

- Pastoral Address, The Rt. Rev. Robert F. Gibson, D.D., 69ff.
Pension Fund, Report, 168.
Postulants, 132.
Priests ordained, 132.
Prisoners of War, Resolutions on, 59, 60, 83.
Program and Budget, Committee on, 5; presented, 60; adopted, 104; Report, 95.
Purposes and Goals, report presented, 60; resolutions, 59, 89. (See Addendum D (b) for full report.)
Receipts from Parishes and Churches, 181.
Registrar, Report, 158.
Report of Executive Committee, Christian Education, Christian Social Relations, 75; CSR, 174; Stewardship, 142; Missions, 140; Program and Budget, 95; Communications, 77.
Resolutions and Petitions, Report, 79.
Reston, Congregation at, given Mission Church Status, 56.
Restructure, presented, 59, 60; Adopted, 108; Vote tallied, 115; Report, Appendix D (a). Constitutional Changes under, 112ff; Resolution regarding Regions, 123.
Roslyn, Advisory Committee, 9; Appointed, 57.
Rules of Order, adopted 49ff; Resolution on Rule 12, adopted.
Seal, Diocesan, Report, 164ff.
Shrine Mont, Board, 10; Report, 179.
Standing Committee, 4; Election to, 98, 125; Resolution, 123; Report, 156f.
Statistician, Report of, 294.
Stewardship, Department of, 5; Report, 142f.
Stuart Hall, Trustees, 8; Nominations, 78; Report, 150f.
St. Andrew's, Woodstock, Mission Church status, 125.
St. Mary's Church, Colonial Beach, Separate Congregation, 125.
St. Margaret's, Woodbridge, Separate Congregation, 125.
St. Paul's College, Report, 155f.
Thornburgh, The Rev. Conway deC. Memorial, 69, 129.
Treasurer appointed, 57.
Treasurers Reports:
 Diocese of Virginia, 186ff.
 Diocesan Missionary Society, 211ff.
 Trustees of Funds, 234ff.
Trustees of Funds, 6f; Nominations to, 78; Report, 169ff; Audit, 234-255.
Virginia Chaplaincy Service, Nominations, 78.
Virginia Churchman, The, financial report, 107.
Virginia Council of Churches, 10; Nominations, 77; Report, 160f.
Virginia Diocesan Center, Memorial Trustees, 9.
Virginia Diocesan Homes, Board, 8; Nominations to, 78; Report, 66f.
Virginia Institute of Pastoral Care, Report, 172ff.
Virginia Theological Seminary, Report, 152f.
World Mission, Commission on, 10; Report, 175f.

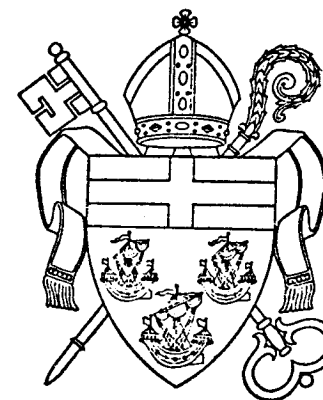
The 177th Annual Council

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA



HOST CHURCH

CHRIST CHURCH, WINCHESTER

TO BE HELD AT

**SHENANDOAH COLLEGE AND
CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC**

ON THE

21st, 22nd, and 23rd of January, 1972

NOTICE OF NEXT MEETING

The opening date of the One Hundred and Seventy-eighth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia is appointed to meet beginning on Friday, January 26, 1973, Sheraton Motor Inn, Fredericksburg, with Trinity Church, Fredericksburg as host.

DEPUTIES TO THE 1973 GENERAL CONVENTION
(Louisville, Kentucky)
September 26, 1973

CLERICAL: The Rev. Albert T. Mollegen, D.D., The Rev. John S. Spong, The Rev. James P. Lincoln, The Rev. Henry B. Mitchell.

LAY: Mr. John Paul Causey, Mr. Richard H. C. Taylor, Mr. George R. Humrickhouse, Mr. Thomas C. Rohr.

ALTERNATE DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

CLERICAL: The Rev. Edward L. Mellow, The Rev. Richard R. Baker, III, The Rev. John R. Frizzell, Jr., The Rev. James M. Green.

LAY: Mr. Shearer C. Bowman, Jr., Mr. Walter R. Tinsley, Mr. A. R. Dunning, Mrs. Marian Kelleran.

THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

Officers, Committees, Boards

BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Jr., D.D.

BISHOP COADJUTOR

The Rt. Rev. Robert B. Hall, D.D.

SUFFRAGAN BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Philip Alan Smith, D.D.

RETIRED SUFFRAGAN

The Rt. Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, D.D.

SECRETARY OF THE DIOCESE

Mr. E. Holcombe Palmer

TREASURER

Mr. Frederick M. Morris

CHANCELLOR

George R. Humrickhouse, Esquire

REGISTRAR

The Rev. George J. Cleaveland, D.D.

REGIONAL DEANS

- No. 1 Upper Rappahannock: The Very Rev. Clyde S. Angel
- No. 2 Lower Rappahannock: The Very Rev. F. Daniel Montague, Jr.
- No. 3 Arlington: The Very Rev. Robert H. Andrews
- No. 4 Alexandria: The Very Rev. James M. Green
- No. 5 North Fairfax: The Very Rev. Alfred St. J. Matthews
- No. 6 Mount Vernon: The Very Rev. Sherodd R. Albritton
- No. 7 West Fairfax: The Very Rev. Raymond W. Davis, D.D.
- No. 8 Falls Church: The Very Rev. John R. Frizzell, Jr.
- No. 9 East Richmond: The Very Rev. Charles F. Glaenger
- No. 10 Central Richmond: The Very Rev. Harry W. Baldwin, Jr.
- No. 11 North Richmond: The Very Rev. Hill C. Riddle
- No. 12 West Richmond: The Very Rev. Reno S. Harp, Jr., D.D.
- No. 13 Piedmont: The Very Rev. S. Neale Morgan
- No. 14 Valley: The Very Rev. William C. Bartlett
- No. 15 Albemarle: The Very Rev. Allie W. Frazier

THE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE

The Rev. Edward L. Merrow, President; Mr. William A. Johnston, Secretary.

Term expires in 1973: The Rev. Edward L. Merrow
The Rev. Boyd R. Howarth, D.D.
Mr. Shearer C. Bowman, Jr.
Mr. J. Chisman Hanes

Term expires in 1974: The Rev. Louis A. Haskell, D.D.
The Rev. Henry Mitchell
Mr. William Rotch
Mr. William A. Johnston

Term expires in 1975: The Rev. John S. Spong
The Rev. James P. Lincoln
Mrs. Robert H. Howe
Mr. Richard H. C. Taylor

IN THE EVENING BEGINNING AT 8:00 P.M., FRIDAY, JANUARY 21, 1972, THE COUNCIL COMMITTEE ON CANONS HELD AN OPEN HEARING FOR THE COUNCIL AS A WHOLE TO HEAR RECOMMENDATIONS AND SUGGESTIONS PERTAINING TO THE CONSTITUTION AND CANONS AS RECOMMENDED FOR RESTRUCTURE. THE OPEN HEARING WAS CONCLUDED AT 10:15 p.m.

THE 177th ANNUAL COUNCIL ADOPTED SECTION 7, UNDER CANON VII, EMPOWERING AND CONTINUING IN OFFICE TO JUNE 30, 1972, ALL EXISTING BOARDS AND COMMITTEES OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA AS CONSTITUTED ON JANUARY 1, 1972.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL

The Rt. Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Jr., D.D. Chairman; Dr. Robert Smoak, Vice-Chairman; Mr. E. Holcombe Palmer, Secretary.

Ex Officio Members - The Rt. Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Jr., D.D., The Rt. Rev. Robert B. Hall, D.D., The Rt. Rev. Philip A. Smith, D. D., Mr. George R. Humrickhouse, Mrs. John Morgan.

ALBEMARLE CONVOCATION- To 1975 - The Rev. John A. Wright, Brig. Gen. Harry Disston. To 1974 - The Rev. Allie W. Frazier, Jr., Mrs. Mary Ann Elwood. To 1973 - The Rev. John D. Chappell, Dr. Robert A. Smoak. To 1972 - The Rev. Henry B. Mitchell, Mr. Francis H. Fife.

POTOMAC CONVOCATION - To 1975 - The Rev. Hedley J. Williams, Mrs. Robert Howe. To 1974 - The Rev. James M. Green, Mr. Thomas C. Rohr. To 1973 - The Rev. John R. Frizzell, Jr., Mr. Barry C. Sullivan. To 1972 - The Rev. Rodney L. Caulkins, Mr. James C. Davis, III.

RAPPAHANNOCK VALLEY CONVOCATION - To 1975 - The Rev. F. Daniel Montague, Mr. W. Garland Clarke. To 1974 - The Rev. Clyde S. Angel, Dr. John Garland Pollard, Jr. To 1973 - The Rev. Allen J. Green, Mr. C. Flippo Hicks. To 1972 - The Rev. John B. Kelley, Dr. George Brown Oliver.

RICHMOND CONVOCATION - To 1975 - The Rev. Hill C. Riddle, Mr. Edgar M. Andrews. To 1974 - The Rev. Bruce H. Campbell, Mr. John N. Nugent, III. To 1973 - The Rev. David H. Lewis, Jr., Mr. Daniel L. Williams. To 1972 - The Rev. Richard C. Fell, Mrs. Garland S. Sydnor.

VALLEY CONVOCATION - To 1975 - The Rev. Neale S. Morgan, Mr. John S. M. Wayland. To 1974 - The Rev. William Bartlett, Mr. Frederick E. Baukhages. To 1973 - The Rev. Thomas Garner, Mrs. Paul Llewellyn. To 1972 - The Rev. John A. Baden, Mrs. Francis T. Greene.

COMMITTEE ON PROGRAM AND BUDGET - Dr. Robert A. Smoak, Chairman. The Rev. John R. Frizzell, Jr., The Rev. John A. Baden, The Rev. Clyde S. Angel, The Rev. Henry B. Mitchell, The Rev. David H. Lewis, Jr., Dr. John Garland Pillard, Jr., Mr. James C. Davis, III, Mr. Edgar M. Andrews, Mr. Frederick Baukhages, IV. Ex-officio: The Rt. Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Jr., D. D., The Rt. Rev. Robert B. Hall, D.D., The Rt. Rev. Philip A. Smith, D.D., Mr. E. Holcombe Palmer, Executive Secretary.

BOARD OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS - The Rev. Sherodd R. Albritton, Chairman.

Term Expires 1972:

The Rev. Howard A. LaRue
Mr. A. R. Dunning
Mr. Thomas R. Yates

Term Expires 1974:

The Rev. Sherodd R. Albritton
The Rev. Rodney L. Caulkins
Mr. Lloyd Addington

The Rt. Rev. Robert B. Hall, D.D., Executive Secretary. Mr. Bernard S. Johnson, Liaison.

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN STEWARDSHIP - The Rev. Clyde S. Angel, Chairman.

Term Expires 1972:

The Rev. Clyde S. Angel
The Rev. Harry L. Hoffman
Mr. Wesley W. Meyers

Term Expires 1974:

The Rev. John D. Adams
Mr. Daingerfield Ashton, Sr.
Mr. Bolling L. Robertson

Mr. Bernard L. Johnson, Liaison.

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Mr. Charles E. Tomlin, Jr., Chairman

Term Expires 1972:

The Rev. Robert J. Boyd, Jr.
Mrs. Patricia Cheadle
The Rev. Hill C. Riddle

Term Expires 1974:

The Rev. Churchill Gibson, Jr.
The Rev. John M. Smith
Mr. C. Hyde Tucker

Ex Officio: Mrs. J. Turner Henley

Term Expires 1973:

The Rev. James P. Lincoln
Mr. Walter R. Tinsley
Mr. William Emory

Term Expires 1975:

The Rev. K. Palmer Hartl
The Rev. James C. Cunningham
Mr. C. F. Hicks

Term Expires 1973:

The Rev. Allie C. Frazier, Jr.
The Rev. David J. Greer
Mr. Peter V. S. Meyers

Term Expires 1975:

The Rev. Gary K. Price
Mr. J. B. Jackson

Term Expires 1973:

The Rev. Hugh A. Whitesell
Mr. Charles E. Tomlin
Mr. Angus Green

Term Expires 1975:

The Rev. Richard L. Shimpfky
Mr. Raymond Rollins
Mrs. Charles L. Sale

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS: Mr. E. A. Prichard, Chairman.

Term Expires 1972:

The Rev. Steward B. West
Miss Travis Smith

Term Expires 1974:

The Rev. William C. Bartlett
Mr. James Scott, Jr.
Mr. Stephen D. Waters

Term Expires 1973:

The Rev. Charles Kiblinger
The Rev. John A. Wright, Jr.
Mr. E. A. Prichard

Term Expires 1975:

The Rev. Edward M. Gregory
The Rev. Robert W. Duvall
Mr. J. Thomas Rouland

THE COMMUNICATIONS COMMITTEE: Mr. John E. Leard, Chairman. Mrs. Ebbe C. Hoff, Mrs. James M. Coram, Mr. Allan M. Parrent, The Rev. Hill C. Riddle, The Rev. Burtis M. Dougherty.

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

The Rev. John R. Frizzell, Jr. (Chairman)
Mrs. Bruce Cheek
The Rev. John D. Chappell
The Rev. Walton S. Pettit, Jr.

COMMISSION ON MINISTRY

Class of 1973:

The Rev. Jesse M. Trotter, D.D.
Mr. Frederick Moring

Class of 1975:

The Rev. Michael M. Vermillion
Mr. George R. Hinnant

APPOINTEES:

The Rev. Benjamin P. Campbell
The Rev. Jess H. Stribling, Jr.
Mrs. Robert H. Howe

Class of 1974:

The Rev. William L. Mengebier
Mr. T. Graham Hereford, Ph.D.

The Rev. Charles L. Johnson
Mr. Thomas C. Rohr
Mrs. James S. Lacy

EX-OFFICIO: The Rt. Rev. Robert B. Hall, D.D.

TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDS OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

The Rt. Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Jr., D.D. (President)
Mr. E. Holcombe Palmer, Secretary-Treasurer (Not a Trustee)
Mr. George E. Humrickhouse, General Counsel (Not a Trustee)
The Rt. Rev. Robert B. Hall, D.D.

Term Expires in 1973:

The Rt. Rev. Robert B. Hall, D.D.
Mr. J. Harvie Wilkinson, Jr.
Mr. John S. Davenport, III

Term Expires in 1974:

Mr. John B. Siegel, Jr.
Mr. John G. Hayes, Jr.
Mr. Eppa Hunton, IV

Term Expires in 1975:

Mr. James S. Watkinson
Mr. Sydney Buford Scott
Mr. Frederick Deane, Jr.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA

Trustees

The Rt. Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, D.D., President
Mr. H. Merrill Pasco, Vice-President
The Rev. John D. Chappell, Secretary
Mr. E. Holcombe Palmer, Treasurer (Not a Trustee)
The Rt. Rev. Philip A. Smith, D.D.

Term Expires in 1973:

The Rt. Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, D.D.
The Rev. John D. Chappell
Mr. F. Sheild McCandlish
Mr. Richard A. Clough

Term Expires in 1974:

Mr. H. Merrill Pasco
The Rt. Rev. Philip A. Smith, D.D.
Mr. S. Buford Scott
Mr. Frank W. Heindl

Term Expires in 1975:

Mr. Wayne S. Bazzle
Mr. William A. Burruss
Mr. Craighead Fritsche
The Rev. James P. Lincoln

CHURCH SCHOOLS IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

The Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Jr., D.D. President
The Rev. John Page Williams, D.D. Executive Vice-President (not a trustee)
Mr. W. Gibson Harris, Vice-President
Mr. George T. Glenn, Secretary-Treasurer (not a trustee)
Mr. Edward W. Bell, Assistant Secretary-Treasurer (not a trustee)

TRUSTEES

Life Terms: The Rt. Rev. Robert F. Gibson, D.D.
The Rev. Reno S. Harp, Jr., D. D.
Dr. J. Garland Pollard, Jr.
Mr. J. Harvie Wilkinson

Term Expires in 1972:

The Rt. Rev. Robert B. Hall, D.D.
Dr. Robert Barlowe
Mr. James McCaw Parrish

Term Expires in 1974:

Mrs. Haskins Ferrell
Mr. Henry A. Thomas
Mr. Arnold Motley

Term Expires in 1975:

Richard P. Thomsen
Mrs. Joseph Chinn
Mr. Wesley Wright, Jr.
Mr. Erwin H. Will, Jr.
The Rev. W. Holt Souder
Mr. David Burke

STUART HALLTrustees

Justice George M. Cochran, President
Dr. Dabney Lancaster, First Vice-President
The Rt. Rev. William H. Marmion, D.D., Second Vice-President
Mr. Lyne M. Shackelford, Secretary
Mr. John B. Daffin, Treasurer

Term Expires in 1972:

Mr. St. George Tucker Lee

Term Expires in 1974:

Mr. A. Preston Moore

The Rt. Rev. Robert F. Gibson, D.D.
(Proxy, The Rev. Howard A. LaRue)

VIRGINIA DIOCESAN HOMES

Mr. Edward M. Smith, President
Mr. Robert C. Kennedy, Vice-President
The Rev. Charles P. Moncure, Asst. Vice-President
Mrs. Harry A. Councilor, Secretary
Mr. James K. Meharg, Jr., Asst. Secretary
Mr. John D. K. Smoot, Treasurer
Mr. Walter W. Scott, Asst. Treasurer

Term Expires in 1973:

The Rev. William Hill Brown, III
The Rev. John C. Davis
Mr. Bruce C. Gunnell
Mr. Albert J. Powers
Mr. John Randolph, Sr.
The Rev. W. Holt Souder
Dr. H. St. George Tucker, Jr.
Dr. Robert F. Williams

Term Expires in 1973:

The Rt. Rev. Philip A. Smith, D.D.
Mr. W. Gibson Harris
Mr. Benton Boogher
Mr. J. Chisman Hanes
Mr. Harry W. Easterly, Jr.
Mr. Howard W. Smith, Jr.
Dr. Robert Williams
Rear Admiral William Mott
Mr. Harry Frazier III
Mr. Harry C. Lee
Mr. Freeland Mason
Senator J. Harry Michael, Jr.
James C. Wheat, Jr.
E. L. Dozier
Robert P. Buford

Term Expires in 1973:

Mr. Lyne M. Shackelford

Term Expires in 1975:

The Rev. James P. Lincoln

Term Expires in 1974:

Mrs. E. B. Boynton
Mrs. C. Hill Carter, Jr.
Col. William C. Carter, Jr.
Mr. Robert C. Kennedy
Mr. W. Tayloe Murphy, Jr.
Mrs. John B. Shinberger
Mr. Albert A. Smoot
The Rev. Hedley J. Williams

Term Expires in 1975

Mr. A. Hugo Blankingship, IV
Mr. Harry Frazier, III
Mr. Walter W. Scott
Mr. Edward M. Smith
Mr. John D. K. Smoot
Mrs. William C. Stribling, Jr.

EPISCOPAL BOOK STORE, INC.Board of Directors

The Rev. W. Hill Brown, III, President
Mr. E. Massie Valentine, Vice-President
Mr. J. Clifford Miller, III, Treasurer
Mrs. E. M. Nettleton, Secretary
Mrs. W. N. Schreck

Term Expires in 1973:

Mrs. Milton LeRoy
Mr. L. M. Maxwell

Term Expires in 1974:

Mr. Frederick H. Peters
The Ven. W. Leigh Ribble, D.D.
Mrs. Bruce R. MacAlister

Term Expires in 1975:

Mrs. Jewett Campbell
Mrs. Jon D. Longaker
Mr. James Welch

BLOOMFIELD, INC.

Mr. J. Pierson Scott, President
Mr. Anderson Heywood, Vice-President
Mrs. Silas W. Barnes, Secretary
Mr. James H. Scott, Jr., Treasurer

Term Expires in 1973:

The Rev. Dudley A. Boogher
Mrs. W. B. Glover
Mrs. Philip Morrison
Mr. F. Pierson Scott
Mrs. Edward Evans

Term Expires in 1974:

Mrs. Robert F. Gle
Mrs. J. W. M. Greene
Dr. Daniel Moore
Captain Addison Clifford, Jr.
Mr. Stanley Stanton

Term Expires in 1975:

Mrs. E. V. Echols
Mr. Thomas F. Kelsey
Mrs. Thomas Craven
Mrs. Ramsey Martin

MEMORIAL TRUSTEES - THE VIRGINIA DIOCESAN CENTER

The Rt. Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Jr., D.D., Chairman
 Mr. E. Holcombe Palmer, Secretary-Treasurer (Not a Trustee)
 Mr. E. W. Bell, Assistant Secretary-Treasurer (Not a Trustee)
 The Rt. Rev. Robert B. Hall, D.D.
 The Rt. Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, D. D.

Mr. Frank W. Heindl
 Mr. John B. Siegel, Jr.
 Mr. A. C. Epps

Mr. B. Powell Harrison, Jr.
 Mr. James E. Galleher
 Mr. Frederick Deane, Jr.

ROSLYN MANAGERS CORPORATION

Mr. John H. Nugent, President
 Mr. E. Holcombe Palmer, Acting Secretary and
 Treasurer (Not a Director)

Term Expires in 1973:

Mr. Charles E. Tomlin

Term Expires in 1974:

Mr. Frank W. Heindl
 Mr. John H. Nugent

Term Expires in 1975:

The Rt. Rev. Robert B. Hall, D.D.
 The Rev. Robert C. Hall, Jr.

EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN

Mrs. John Morgan, President

EPISCOPAL CHURCHMEN

Mr. Daingerfield Ashton, Sr.

REPRESENTATIVES ON VIRGINIA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

The Rt. Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Jr., D.D. Mrs. William T. Hoeck
 The Rev. Edward M. Gregory The Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner, Jr.
 Mr. E. A. Prichard The Rev. John C. Davis

COMMISSIONS

COMMISSION ON ECUMENICAL RELATIONS - Dr. Ebbe C. Hoff, Chairman; The Rev. J. Hodge Alves, The Rev. Raymond W. Davis, D.D., The Rev. W. Holt Souder, Mrs. Ebbe C. Hoff, The Rev. David J. Greer, The Rev. R. Robert Ismay, The Rev. James H. Cunningham, The Rev. Leon N. Laylor, The Rev. Robert Gilman, The Rev. Arthur H. Underwood, The Rev. William M. Hargett, Mr. Joseph Massie.

SHRINE MONT COMMISSION - The Rt. Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, D.D., Chairman.

DIOCESAN LITURGICAL COMMISSION - The Rev. McAlister C. Marshall, Chairman; The Rev. Robert J. Boyd, The Rev. Robert W. Duvall, The Rev. Allen J. Green, The Rev. J. Fletcher Lowe, Jr., The Rev. Robin G. Murray, The Rev. David J. W. Ward, Mr. Charles Burrell, Mr. Granville Munson, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. John C. David, Mr. E. Radcliffe Park, Miss Jane M. Schroeder, Mr. David J. Tetrault.

COMMISSION ON WORLD MISSION - Mr. Walter R. Tinsley, Chairman; The Rev. Allen Green, The Rev. David Greer, The Rev. Kenneth Taber, II, The Rev. S. Neale Morgan, The Rev. George Pratt, The Rev. Richard L. Shimpfky, Mr. St. George Tucker Lee, Mr. F. W. Berg, Mr. George Chesnut, Mrs. Kenneth Cook, Miss Helen Mallinson, Miss Martha E. May, Miss Eleanor Richards, Mrs. Garland Benton, Miss Susan Utley, Mr. Stephen D. Waters. Consultants: The Rev. and Mrs. Milton R. LeRoy.

COMMITTEE ON EVANGELISM

The Rev. T. Dabney Wellford, Chairman; Mr. Mason Richards, Mrs. John H. Robinson, Mrs. D. French Slaughter, Jr., The Rev. Treadwell Davison, Miss Jaquelin T. Smith, Mr. E. Lee Keesling, Mr. A. Shirley Arthur, The Rev. Francis B. Rhein, The Rev. Roderick R. Ismay, Mr. Robert L. Grant, The Rev. Holland B. Clark, Mr. Bruce L. Browne, The Rev. George S. Fleming, Dr. John H. Rodgers, The Rev. Robert Crewdson.

COMMITTEES OF COUNCIL - 1972

RESOLUTIONS AND PETITIONS- The Rev. John S. Spong, Chairman; The Rev. S. Neale Morgan, The Rev. David J. W. Ward, The Rev. Robert H. Lyles, The Rev. Jess H. Stribling, Jr., Cmdr. John C. Dyer, Mrs. C. Hill Carter, Col. H. Gwynne Tayloe, Mr. Frederick Baukhages, IV, Mrs. Charles W. Stockdon.

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS- Mr. Richard H. C. Taylor, Chairman; The Rev. Sherrod R. Albritton, The Rev. Allie Frazier, The Rev. Charles L. Johnson, The Rev. Gary K. Price, Mr. Walter R. Tinsley, Mr. William A. Johnston, Mr. H. Merrill Pasco.

BUDGET- Mr. William Rotch, Chairman; The Rev. John R. Frizzell, Jr., The Rev. James M. Green, The Rev. J. Fletcher Lowe, Jr., The Rev. William C. Bartlett, The Rev. Robert C. Hall, Jr., Mrs. Robert Kern, Mr. Horace Knox, Mr. Lloyd Addington, Mr. Lemuel Houston.

CREDENTIALS- The Rev. Bruce H. Campbell, Chairman; Mrs. W. S. C. Burwell, Mr. George J. McVey.

NEW PARISHES- The Rev. John D. Chappell, Chairman; The Rev. Alfred St. J. Matthews, The Rev. Hugh A. Whitesell, Mr. Charles J. E. Burrell, Mr. M. B. Markey, Jr., Mr. George W. Noblett.

NOMINATIONS- The Rev. Thomas C. Barnes, Chairman; The Rev. Roderick R. Ismay, The Rev. Robert H. Andrews, The Rev. William M. Hargett, The Rev. James S. Guy, Mr. George Williams, Captain Gerald Norton, Mr. Cyrus Manierre, Mr. William Rose, Mrs. Garland S. Sydnor.

TELLERS- The Rev. John A. Wright, Jr., Head Teller; The Rev. Glen Busch, The Rev. Michael Bye, The Rev. Dwight Duncan, The Rev. Stephen F. Noll, The Rev. Randall Prior, The Rev. John Steed and volunteers from alternate delegates.

TO READ THE MINUTES- The Rev. William Pendleton, Chairman; The Rev. William V. Brook, The Rev. Robert Pierce, Mr. Robert T. Dornin, Col. James P. Streetman, Mr. Reed Thomas.

PUBLIC RELATIONS- The Rev. Benjamin P. Campbell, Chairman; The Rev. James M. Coram, Mr. John P. Lewis and Dr. Earl E. Huyck.

LEGAL TITLES FOR MAKING BEQUESTS

The legal title of the corporation, duly chartered by the Legislature of Virginia, "with power to take by gift, grant, devise or bequest, property of every description, real, personal or mixed, and to hold the same to themselves and their successors, for the purpose of providing for the disabled clergy, the widows and orphans of the deceased clergy, the support of the Episcopates and for any other purpose of said Church in said Diocese whether of a like kind with those mentioned or not" is: "The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia."

The legal title of the Diocesan Missionary Society is: "The Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia."

The legal title of the Theological Seminary in Virginia is: "Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia."

The legal title of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society of Virginia is: "Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society in Virginia," chartered by the Virginia Legislature to give financial aid to men preparing for the ministry of the Church.

The legal title of the Episcopal High School is: "Protestant Episcopal High School in Virginia."

The legal title of the corporation which conducts the system of Schools under the control of the Diocese is: "Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia," a corporation chartered under the Laws of Virginia.

The legal title of the Blue Ridge School is: "The Blue Ridge School, Incorporated."

The Shrine Mont Endowment Fund Form of Bequest: "I hereby give, devise and bequeath to the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia, a corporation under the laws of Virginia."

The Virginia Diocesan Homes Form of Bequest: "I hereby give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of The Virginia Diocesan Homes, Incorporated, a corporation under the laws of Virginia."

(The above Form applies to the Goodwin House Alexandria).

The legal title of Bloomfield is: Bloomfield, Incorporated.

Bequests for work outside the Diocese of Virginia, but in Continental United States, its possessions, or overseas should be made to: "The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America,"

The legal title of the Church Home for Ladies is: "The Protestant Episcopal Church Home," chartered by the Virginia Legislature. Address: 206 North Thompson Street, Richmond, Va. 23221.

The legal title of Stuart Hall, owned and controlled by the three Dioceses of Virginia, Southern Virginia and Southwestern Virginia, is: "Stuart Hall, Incorporated," chartered under the Laws of Virginia. Address: Staunton, Va.

Also chartered under the Laws of Virginia:

"St. Paul's Endowment Fund, Incorporated."

"All Saints' Endowment Fund, Incorporated."

"St. Stephen's Endowment Fund, Incorporated."

"Grace and Holy Trinity Endowment Fund, Incorporated."

"St. John's Endowment Fund." (St. John's Church, Richmond, income needs.)

"St. John's Foundation." (St. John's Church, Richmond, for maintenance as a National historical shrine.)

"Westminster-Canterbury, Corporation, Richmond, Virginia. Organized in December, 1971, by The Virginia Diocesan Homes and Westminster-Canterbury Homes to be the successor of the Cary Montague Home. The Westminster-Canterbury form of bequest: "I hereby give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Westminster-Canterbury, Corporation, a Corporation under the laws of Virginia."

LIST OF THE CLERGY
OF THE
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

GIBSON, THE RT. REV. ROBERT F., JR., D. D. Bishop of the Diocese, 110 West Franklin Street, Richmond, Va. 23220. Tele: Office - 643-8451. Home - 282-3403. (Alison)

HALL, THE RT. REV. ROBERT B., D.D. Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese, 110 West Franklin Street, Richmond, Va. 23220. Tele: Office - 643-8451. Home - 282-6779. (Dottie)

SMITH, THE RT. REV. PHILIP A., D.D., Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese, 4800 Fillmore Avenue, Alexandria, Va. 22311. Tele: Office - 578-1000. Home - 836-5831. (Barbara)

CHILTON, THE RT. REV. SAMUEL B., D. D. Retired Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese, 4800 Fillmore Avenue, Alexandria, Va. 22311. Tele: 578-1000 Ext. 902. (Harriet)

ADAMS, THE REV. JOHN D., JR., Rector, St. Thomas' Church, 3602 Hawthorne Avenue, Richmond, Va. 23222. Tele: Office - 353-5047. Home - 353-7518. (Gwen)

AIKEN, THE REV. CHARLES D., JR., 2300 Stuart Avenue, Richmond, Va. 23220. Tele: Office - 643-7437 (WENZ RADIO). Home - 353-6741. (Barbara)

ALBRITTON, THE REV. SHERROD R., Vicar, All Saints-Sharon Chapel, 3421 Franconia Road, Alexandria, 22310. Tele: Office - 768-2363. Home - 971-3198. (Margaret)

ALLEN, THE REV. CHARLES R., Rector, Cedar Run Parish, Casanova, Va. 22017. Tele: Office - 788-4914. Home - 788-4444. (Mary)

ALVES, THE REV. JAMES T., Rector, Westover Church, RFD #2, Charles City, Va. 23030. Tele: 829-2488. (Louella)

ALVES, THE REV. J. HODGE, Rector, The Falls Church, 115 East Fairfax Street, Falls Church, Va. 22046. Tele: Office - 532-7600. Home - 533-8377. (Jo)

AMBLER, THE REV. J. J., IV, (Ret'd), 1601 Lakeside Avenue, Apt. 711, Richmond, Va. 23228. Tele: 266-4043. (Cynthia)

ANDREWS, THE REV. ROBERT H., Rector, St. Andrew's Church, 4000 Lorcom Lane, Arlington, Va. 22207. Tele: Office - 522-1600. Home - 528-6772. (Ruth)

ANGEL, THE REV. CLYDE S., Rector, St. Mary's Church, Rt. 1, Box 115-S, Colonial Beach, Va. 22443. Tele: Office - 224-4050. Home - 224-6091. (Marcella)

ASHTON, THE REV. STANLEY E., Director, "Roslyn", 8727 River Road, Richmond, Va. 23229. Tele: 288-1560. (Mary)

AVERY, THE REV. ALAN, Curate, South Farnham Parish, Rt. 3, Box 302, Tappahannock, Va. 22560. Tele: Office - 443-2708. Home - 443-4485. (Edie)

BADEN, THE REV. JOHN A., Rector, Christ Church, 134 West Boscawen Street, Winchester, Va. 22601. Tele: Office - 662-5843. Home - 662-6150. (Jeanne)

BAKER, THE REV. RICHARD R., III, Rector, St. James's Church, 1205 West Franklin Street, Richmond, Va. 23220. Tele: Office - 355-1779. Home - 358-5333. (Bobby)

BALDWIN, THE REV. HARRY W., JR., Rector, St. Andrew's Church, 227 South Cherry Street, Richmond, Va. 23220. Tele: Office - 648-7980. Home - 233-8120. (Elizabeth)

BARNES, THE REV. THOMAS C., Rector, Christ Ascension Church, 1704 West Laburnum Avenue, Richmond, Va. 23227. Tele: Office - 355-7554, 355-0427. Home - 266-4886. (Betty)

BARTLETT, THE REV. WILLIAM C., Rector, Newton Parish, 13 West Second Street, Front Royal, Va. 22630. Tele: Office - 635-2763. Home - 635-5506. (Helen)

BARTON, THE REV. GEORGE L., III, Rector, St. Thomas' Church, 141 North Madison Street, Orange, Va. 22960. Tele: 672-1462. (Cecelia)

BECKWITH, THE REV. JOHN Q., Professor, Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va. 22304. Tele: Office -931-3500. Home - 931-4335. (Margaret)

BENTLEY, THE REV. PHILIP C., 6251 Old Dominion Drive, McLean, Va. 22101. Tele: Office - 536-4344. (Ethel Joy)

BEVERIDGE, THE REV. LOWELL P., Ph.D., Professor, Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va. 22304. Tele: Office - 931-4479. Home - 931-1214. (Ida)

BLAIR, THE REV. CHARLES W. JR., 105 Shawnee Court, Charlottesville, Va. 22901. (Jane)

BLAKE, THE REV. HENRY A., Rector, St. Philip's Church, 2900 Hanes Avenue, Richmond, Va. 23222. Tele: Office - 644-3260. Home - 358-7461. (Daisy)

BLOOD, THE REV. WILLIAM W., Business Manager, Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va. 22304. Tele: Office - 931-3500. Home - 931-6602. (Marjy)

BOOGHER, THE REV. DUDLEY A., Rector, Ivy Parish, Ivy, Va. 22945. Tele: 296-3114.

BOOKE, THE REV. PETER W., Chaplain, Air Force, PSC #2, Box 13547, APO, San Francisco, California 96201. (Laura)

BOSCH, THE REV. LORRAINE, C/o H. Baxter Harcourt, 1400 Eberhart Avenue, Columbus, Georgia 31906. (Norah)

BOYD, THE REV. ROBERT J., JR., Rector, Trinity Church, P.O. Box 3408, Fredericksburg, Va. 22401. Tele: Office - Home - (Shirley)

BOYD, THE REV. WILLIAM D., Rector, Aquia Church, Box 275, Stafford, Va. 22554.
Tele: Office - 659-4007. Home - 659-4797. (Elizabeth)

BOYLE, THE REV. PATTON L., 1320 Arapahoe, Golden, Colorado 80401.

BRADFORD, THE REV. LOUIS M. S.T.M., 5926 Shadow Walk, Alexandria, Va. 22310
Tele: 768-4340 (Danie)

BREITENBACH, THE REV. LOUIS C., Rector, Grace Church, Goochland, Va. 23063.
Tele: 556-4368 (Doris)

BROOK, THE REV. WILLIAM V., Rector, Clarke Parish, Berryville, Va. 22611.
Tele: 955-1610 (Margaret May)

BROWN, THE REV. WILLIAM HILL, III, Curate, Grace & Holy Trinity Church, 8
North Laurel Street, Richmond, Va. 23220. Tele: Office - 643-3104.
Home - 355-0920. (Peggy)

BUNTING, THE REV. JERE, JR., Rector, Christ Church Parish, Christchurch, Va.
23031. Tele: 758-2007. (Catharine)

BURROUGHS, THE REV. JOSEPH P., Vicar, St. Martin's Mission Church, Box 21,
Triangle, Va. 22172. Tele: Office - 875-3700. Home - 875-4675.

BURT, THE REV. A MOODY, III, Assistant, St. George's Church, Fairfax Drive &
North Nelson Street, Arlington, Va. 22203. Tele: Office - 525-8292.
Home - 524-2830. (Marie)

BUXTON, THE REV. CLARENCE E. (Ret'd) 5912 Craig Street, Springfield, Va. 22150.
Tele: 451-1540. (Jean)

BYE, THE REV. MICHAEL, Assistant, St. James's Church, 1205 West Franklin Street,
Richmond, Va. 23220. Tele: ;Office - 355-1779. Home - 355-3751.
(Judy)

CAMMACK, THE REV. DAVID W., Chaplain & Teacher of Religion, St. Timothy's
School, Stevenson, Maryland 21153 (Nancy)

CAMPBELL, THE REV. BENJAMIN P., Editor, THE VIRGINIA CHURCHMAN, 110 West
Franklin Street, Richmond, Va. 23220. Tele: Office - 643-8451. Home -
649-1966. (Ginny)

CAMPBELL, THE REV. BRUCE H., Rector, Church of the Epiphany, P.O. Box 9544,
Richmond, Va. 23228. Tele: Office - 266-2503. Home - 358-1239
(Joyce)

CAMPBELL, THE REV. FRANCES H., Deaconess, 913 Blue Ridge Shores, Louisa, Va.
23903

CARR, THE REV. DABNEY J., III, Director for Alumni Affairs & Publications,
Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va. 22304. Tele: Office -
931-3500. Home - 931-3641. (Tina)

CARTER, THE REV. JOHN P., Executive Secretary, National Association of Epis-
Schools, The Plains, Va. 22171. Tele: 253-5269. (Joan)

CAULKINS, THE REV. RODNEY L., Rector, St. Margaret's Church, 826 Grayson Road,
Woodbridge, Va. 22191. Tele: Office - 494-7621. Home - 494-3901.
(Janyce)

CHAMBERLAIN, THE REV. O. V. T., (Ret'd), 555 Bob-Hope Drive, Nokomis,
Florida 33555.

CHAPPELL, THE REV. JOHN D., Rector, St. Mark's Parish, 115 North East Street,
Culpeper, Va. 22701. Tele: Office - 825-8786. Home - 825-0159.
(Sally)

CHARLTON, THE REV. GORDON T., Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va.
22304. Tele: Office - 931-3500. Home - 931-6239. (Landon)

CLARK, THE REV. HOLLAND B., Rector, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Millwood, Va.
22646. Tele: Office - 837-1112. Home - 837-1312. (Jane)

CLEAVELAND, THE REV. GEORGE J., D.D. (Ret'd), Registrar of the Diocese, 7704
Rock Creek Road, Richmond, Va. 23229. Office - 643-8451. Home -
288-2022. (Agnes)

COBB, THE REV. J. MANLY, S.T.M. (Ret'd), 29 South Chestnut Street, Warrenton,
Va. 22186. Tele: 347-3051 (Maria)

COOPER, THE REV. FRANCIS M., Rector, Christ Church, High Street at Second,
Charlottesville, Va. 22902. Tele: Office - 293-2347. Home - 973-3223.
(Marian)

CORAM, THE REV. JAMES M., Associate Rector, St. Margaret's Church, 2958
Birchdale Court, Woodbridge, Va. 22191. Tele: Office - 494-7621,
491-1801. Home - 670-3487. (Donna)

COX, THE REV. A. HUME, Rector, St. Stephen's Church, Box 115, Heathsville,
Va. 22473. Tele: 482-4555. (Margaret)

CREWDSON, THE REV. ROBERT H., Rector, St. Paul's Church, Haymarket, Va. 22069.
Tele: Office - 754-7536. Home - 754-8464. (Lois)

CUNNINGHAM, THE REV. JAMES H., Rector, Church of Our Saviour, Rt. 8, Box 183,
Charlottesville, Va. 22901. Tele: Office - 973-6512. Home - 973-6990.

CURRAN, THE REV. CHARLES D., JR., Priest in Charge, Manassas Mission, 9713
Lafayette Street, Manassas, Va. 22110. Tele: Office - 368-1048. Home -
368-1048. (Stu)

CUYLER, THE REV. JOHN P. (Ret'd) P.O. Box 3694 University Station,
Charlottesville, Va. 22903 (Pearl)

DAVIS, THE REV. GORDON B., Rector, Scott Parish, P.O. Box 217, Gordonsville,
Va. 22942. Tele: Office - 832-3209. Home - 832-3256. (Virginia)

DAVIS, THE REV. JOHN C., L.H.D. (Ret'd), 2300 Beacon Hill Road, Groveton,
Alexandria, Va. 22306. Tele: 768-6735. (Ethel)

DAVIS, THE REV. RAYMOND W., D. D., Rector, Truro Church, P.O. Box 260,
Fairfax, Va. 22030. Tele: Office - 273-5578, 273-1409. Home - 273-5578.

DAVISON, THE REV. TREADWELL, Rector, St. James' Church, Montross, St. Peter's
Church, Washington Parish and Vicar, St. Paul's Mission Church, Nomini
Grove. Address: Montross, Va. 22520. Tele: 493-6712. (Bee)

deBORDENAVE, THE REV. E. A., D.D., (Ret'd), Warsaw, Va. 22572. Tele: 333-4200
(Cyane).

- DENNIS, THE REV. WILLIAM R., JR., Rector, Churches of King George County, P.O. Box 134, King George, Va. 22485. Tele: 775-7676 (Margie)
- DICKEY, THE REV. ROBERT W., JR., Rector, St. Thomas' Church, 8989 Brook Road, McLean, Va. 22101. Tele: Office - 893-9197. Home - 893-8935. (Carolyn)
- DOUGHERTY, THE REV. BURTIS M., Vicar, St. Mark's Mission Church, Groveton, P.O. Box 6003, Alexandria, Va. 22306. Tele: Office - 765-4469, 765-3949. Home - 780-5657. (Elizabeth)
- DUNCAN, THE REV. DWIGHT D., Curate, Page County Episcopal Ministry, Route #2, Stanley, Va. 22851. Tele: Office - 778-3462. Home - 778-3828. (Jean)
- DUVALL, THE REV. ROBERT W., Episcopal Campus Minister, Virginia Commonwealth University, P.O. Box 5571, Richmond, Va. 23220. Tele: Office - 358-2758. Home - 355-1125. (Ann)
- EANES, THE REV. EDWARD W., Rector, St. Peter's Church, New Kent County, Box 179-C, Route #1, Williamsburg, Va. 23185. Tele: Office - 932-4846 (New Kent). Home - 829-2022 (Charles City). (Harriet)
- EASTMAN, THE REV. REGINALD W., Rector, Ware Parish, Gloucester, Va. 23061. Tele: 693-2118. (Isabelle)
- EBY, THE REV. JACK N., Rector, Church of the Good Shepherd, 9350 Braddock Road, Burke, Va. 22015. Tele: Office - 978-9211. Home - 461-9081. (Doris)
- EDDLTON, THE REV. OSCAR B., Rector, Varina Parish, Box 318-A, RFD #5, Richmond, Va. 23231. Tele: 795-2886. (Alice)
- ELLSWORTH, THE REV. JOHN G., Locum Tenens, Rivanna Parish, P.O. Box 15, Fork Union, Va. 23055. Tele: 842-3787. (Mary Jane)
- FAIRCHILD, THE REV. H. LLEWELLYN, Rector, Leeds Parish & Vicar, St. Andrew's, Ada, Markham, Va. 22643. Tele: 364-2849. (Florabelle)
- FALL, THE REV. RALPH E., Rector, St. Anne's Parish, Essex County; St. Mary's and St. Asaph's Parishes, Caroline County. Address: Port Royal, Va. 22535. Tele: 742-3791. (Beth)
- FAULKNER, THE REV. THOMAS G., JR., Rector, St. George's Church, 918 Cornell Street, Fredericksburg, Va. 22401. Tele: Office - 373-4133. Home - 373-3563. (Mary)
- FELL, THE REV. RICHARD C., Rector, All Saints Church, 8787 River Road, Richmond, Va. 23229. Tele: Office - 288-7813, 288-7811. Home - 282-5666 (Kathleen)
- FLEMING, THE REV. GEORGE S., Rector, St. Paul's Church, Church & Payne Streets, Falls Church, Va. 22041. Tele: Office - 820-2625. Home - 820-9461. (Marlene)
- FRANK, THE REV. WILLIAM G., MD, 904 Leigh Mill Road, Great Falls, Va. 22066. Tele: Office - 751-0558. Home - 759-2883. (Lucy)
- FRAZIER, THE REV. ALLIE W., Rector, Walker's Parish, Cismont, Va. 22928. Tele: 293-3549 (Charlottesville). (La Rae)

- FRAZIER, THE REV. ALLIE W., Rector, Walker's Parish, Cismont, Va. 22928. Tele: 293-3549 (Charlottesville). (La Rae)
- FRIZZELL, THE REV. JOHN R., JR., Rector, St. Alban's Church, 6800 Columbia Pike, Annandale, Va. 22003. Tele: Office - 256-3676, 256-2966. Home - 256-0139. (Sarah)
- GARNER, THE REV. THOMAS G., JR., Rector, St. James' Church, 26 North Wirt Street, Leesburg, Va. 22075. Tele: Office 777-1124. Home - 777-1345. (Caroline)
- GIBSON, THE REV. CHURCHILL J., JR., Chaplain, St. Stephen's School, Seminary P.O., Alexandria, Va. 22304. Tele: Office - 751-3900, 751-3901. Home - 578-4677. (Dorothy)
- GILMAN, THE REV. ROBERT R., Assistant, Trinity Church, P.O. Box 4027, South Station, Arlington, Va. 22204. Tele: Office - 920-7077. Home - 920-7712.
- GIAENZER, THE REV. CHARLES F., Vicar, Church of the Messiah, P.O. Box 252, Highland Springs, Va. 23075. Tele: 737-7504.-Office. Home - 737-0000. (Bobbie)
- GOODWIN, THE REV. FREDERICK D., III, Rector, Emmanuel Church, 1214 Wilmer Avenue, Richmond, Va. 23227. Tele: Office - 266-2431. Home - 262-9444. (Leonora) (As of April 1, 1972)
- GORDON, THE REV. STEIRLING G., Rector, St. Luke's Church, Remington and Christ Church, Brandy. Address: Box 267, Remington, Va. 22734. Tele: 439-3733. (Is)
- GREEN, THE REV. ALLEN J., Rector, St. John's Parish, King William County and St. Stephen's Parish, King and Queen County. Address: West Point, Va., 23181. Tele: Office - 843-2177. Home - 843-3575. (Betty)
- GREEN, THE REV. JAMES McIVER, Rector, Church of the Resurrection, 2280 North Beauregard Street, Alexandria, Va. 22311. Tele: Office - 820-2912, 578-1130. Home - 354-0232. (Dibbie)
- GREER, THE REV. DAVID J., Rector, Hamilton Parish, 73 Culpeper Street, Warrenton, Va. 22186. Tele: Office - 347-4342, 347-4342. Home - 347-1175. (Barbara)
- GREGORY, THE REV. EDWARD M., Vicar, St. Peter's Church, 1719 North 22nd Street, Richmond, Va. 23223. Tele: 643-2686.
- GRUMBINE, THE REV. EUGENE E., Rector, Church of Our Saviour, Stuttaford and Union Streets, Sandston, Va. 23150. Tele: Office - 737-5498. Home - 737-8655. (Eleanor)
- GUY, THE REV. JAMES S., Rector, Cople Parish, Hague, Va. 22469. Tele: Office - 472-2593. Home - 482-6263 (Cottage). (Momi)
- HALL, THE REV. ROBERT C., JR., Assistant, St. James's Church, 1205 West Franklin St., Richmond, Va. 23220. Tele: Office - 355-1779. Home - 353-9510. (Lee)
- HAMMOND, THE REV. HAROLD McF., 3252 Lauriston Place, Fairfax, Va. 22030. Tele: 573-2380. (Angela)

HANCHEY, THE REV. HOWARD, Chaplain, MCV Hospital. * Address: 1220 Whitby Road, Richmond, Va. 23227. Tele: Office - 770-5043. Home 353-1893. (Ann)

HARGETT, THE REV. WILLIAM M., Rector, Bromfield Parish, Washington, Va. 22747. Tele: 675-3716. (Ann)

HARP, THE REV. RENO S., JR., D.D., Rector, St. Stephen's Church, P.O. Box 8500, Richmond, Va. 23226. Tele: Office - 288-2867. Home - 358-5134. (Ruth)

HARRIS, THE REV. CARL B., C/o The Rev. A. Shands, 617 I Street, S.W., Washington, D. C. 20024.

HARRIS, THE REV. ODELL G., (Ret'd), 508 Byrne Street, Petersburg, Va. 23803. (Lizzie)

HARRISON, THE REV. L. CARTER, (Ret'd), 2401 Stuart Avenue, Richmond, Va. 23220. Tel. 359-1060.

HARTL, THE REV. K. PALMER, Vicar, Episcopal Congregation at Reston, 11388 Links Drive, Reston, Va. 22070. Tele: 437-7240. (Judy)

HASKELL, THE REV. LOUIS A. D.D., Rector, Grace 8 Holy Trinity Church, 8 North Laurel Street, Richmond, Va. 23220. Tele: Office - 643-3104, 644-8020. Home - 359-4913. (Sarah Bright)

HATHAWAY, THE REV. ALDEN M., Rector, St. Christopher's Church, 6320 Hanover Avenue, Springfield, Va. 22150. Tele: Office - 451-1088 Home - 451-4444. (Anna)

HEINS, THE REV. PAUL S., Rector, St. Paul's Parish, Hanover, Va. 23069. Tele: 537-5872. (Claire)

HENRY, THE REV. JAMES R., Assistant, St. Paul's Church, 228 South Pitt Street, Alexandria, Va. 22314. Tele: Office - 549-3312. (Nancy)

HENRY, THE REV. JOHN C., Rector, St. Timothy's Church, 218 Vine Street, Herndon, Va., 22070. Tele: Office - 437-3790. Home - 437-4350. (Rhea)

HINKEL, THE REV. FREMONT N., (Ret'd), 1021 30th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20007. Tele: 333-1199.

HOBSON, THE REV. JENNINGS W., JR., Rector, Page County Episcopal Ministry, & Director, Deacons' Training Program, Box 322, Luray, Va. 22835. Tele: 743-5734. (Isobel)

HODGE, CAPTAIN VINCENT S. (Church Army), St. Paul's Mission Church, P.O. Box 767, West Point, Va. 23181. Tele: Office - 843-2933. Home - 843-3587. (Martha)

HOFFMAN, THE REV. HARRY LEE, Rector, Madison Parish, P.O. Box 546, Purcellville, Va. 22132. Tele: Office - 338-7307. Home - 338-6302. (Mary)

HOPSON, THE REV. MAURICE H., Rector, Church of St. Clement, 1701 North Quaker Lane, Alexandria, Va. 22304. Tele: Office - 683-0934. Home - 549-8248.

HOWARTH, THE REV. BOYD R., D. D., Rector, St. Mark's Church, 520 North Boulevard, Richmond, Va. 23220. Tele: Office - 353-9730. Home - 282-2677. (Bev)

*and Assistant, working with deaf at St. Paul's Church, Richmond, Va.

HOY, THE REV. EMMETT H., JR., D.D., Headmaster, St. Stephen's School, Seminary Post Office, Alexandria, Va. 22304. Tele: Office - 751-3900. Home - 931-3629. (Nancy)

HUTTON, THE REV. MARY SANDYS, Deaconess (Ret'd), RFD #2, Stanley, Va. 22851.

ISMAY, THE REV. RODERICK R., Vicar, McIlhany Parish, Box 290, Rt. 1, Charlottesville, Va. 22901. Tele: 296-4541. (Virginia)

JENKINS, THE REV. HOLT M., Headmaster, Grace Episcopal Church Day School and Assistant, Grace Church, 3601 Russell Road, Alexandria, Va. 22305. Tele: Office - 549-5067. (Mary Lou)

JENKINS, THE REV. INNIS L., (Ret'd), 7410 Columbus Avenue, College Park, Maryland 20740. Tele: 277-9222. (Helen)

JOHNSON, THE REV. CHARLES L., Assistant, St. Matthew's Church, 1101 Forest Avenue, Richmond, Va. 23229. Tele: Office - 288-1911. Home - 270-7721. (Ginny)

JOHNSTON, THE REV. WILLIAM, III, Chaplain, St. Margaret's School, Tappahannock, Va. 22560. Tele: 443-2805

JONES, THE REV. ALBERT N., Rector, Pohick Church, 9301 Richmond Highway, Lorton, Va. 22079. Tele: Office - 768-3949, 339-6572. Home - 339-5412. (Norvell)

JONES, THE REV. KENNETH L., Assistant, Immanuel Church on-the-Hill, 3600 Seminary Road, Alexandria, Va. 22304. Tele: Office - 931-3555. Home - 820-7667. (Sandra)

JOY, THE REV. CHARLES A., Rector, St. Martin's Parish, Rt. 2, Box 155, Beaverdam, Va. 23015. Tele: 227-3413. (Faye)

KELLEY, THE REV. JOHN B., Rector, Kingston Parish, Mathews, Va. 23109. Tele: 725-2175. (Gwynneth)

KENDALL, THE REV. R. ROBERTSON, Rector, Church of the Holy Comforter, V Beulah Road, N. E., Vienna, Va. 22180. Tele: Office - 938-6521. Home - 938-6470. (Janet)

KETTLEWELL, THE REV. JOHN N., Chaplain, Blue Ridge School and Vicar, Grace Church, Stanardsville, Dyke, Va. 22935. Tele: Office - 985-2811. Home - 985-7209. (Paula)

KEVIN, THE REV. ROBERT O. Ph.D., (Ret'd), 401 High Street, Alexandria, Va. 22302. Tele: Office - 549-2804. Home - 941-4959.

KIBLINGER, THE REV. CHARLES E., Assistant, St. Alban's Church, 6800 Columbia Pike, Annandale, Va. 22003. Tele: 256-3676, 256-2966. Home - 941-4959. (Janet)

KNIGHT, THE REV. ALBION W., JR., 36 Russell Avenue, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, 07703. (Nancy)

KOSCHESKI, THE REV. NELSON W., JR., Assistant Chaplain, U. S. Military Academy, 5 Thayer Road, West Point, New York 10996 (Judy)

LAMOND, THE REV. THOMAS R., Assistant, St. Luke's Church, 8009 Fort Hunt Road, Alexandria, Va. 22308. Tele: Office - 765-4343. Home - 765-9407. (Steph)

LANE, THE REV. HENRY G., (Ret'd), Gloucester, Va. 23061. Tele: 693-2281. (Victoria)

LaRUE, THE REV. HOWARD A., Rector, Greenwood Parish, Greenwood, Va. 22943. Tele: Office - 456-6334. Home - 456-6334 (Kate)

LAYLOR, THE REV. LEON N., (Ret'd), 2813-G Hilliard Road, Richmond, Va. 23228. Tele: 264-1995

LeROY, THE REV. MILTON R., Program Director, 110 West Franklin Street, Richmond, Va. 23220. Tele: Office - 643-8451. Home - 262-0264. (Jean)

LEWIS, THE REV. DAVID H., JR., Rector, St. Matthew's Church, 1110 Valley Drive, Richmond, Va. 23229. Tele: Office - 288-1911. Home - 282-7249. (Carol)

LINCOLN, THE REV. JAMES P., Rector, Emmanuel Church, 660 South Main Street, Harrisonburg, Va. 22801. Tele: Office - 434-2357. Home - 434-7515. (Anne)

LOCK, THE REG. GREGORY J., Associate Rector, Christ Church, 118 North Washington Street, Alexandria, Va. 22314. Tele: Office - 549-5420. Home - 780-4727. (Laura)

LODDER, THE REV. HERBERT K., Assistant, St. Andrew's Church, 4000 Lorcom Lane, Arlington, Va. 22207. Tele: Office - 522-1600. Home - 522-6604. (Gina)

LOWE, THE REV. J. FLETCHER, JR., Rector, Church of the Holy Comforter, 4819 Monument Avenue, Richmond, Va. 23230. Tele: Office - 355-3251, 3252 Home - 359-0440. (Mary Fran)

LOWETH, THE REV. DOUGLAS H., (Ret'd), 4800 Fillmore Avenue, Alexandria, Va. 22311. Tele: 578-1000. (Emma Florence)

LYLES, THE REV. ROBERT H., Rector, St. Barnabas' Church, 4801 Ravensworth Road, Annandale, Va. 22003. Tele: Office - 941-4963 or 941-2922. Home - 256-3280. (Joy)

McCALLUM, THE REV. LYNN C., Curate, St. Dunstan's Church, 1830 Kirby Road, McLean, Va. 22101. Tele: Office - 356-4919 & 356-7533. Home - 893-1618. (Judith)

McCANDLESS, THE REV. RICHARD L., Associate Rector, All Saints Church, 8787 River Road, Richmond, Va. 23229. Tele: Office - 288-7811. Home - (Dale)

McLEAN, THE REV. JAMES R., JR., Assistant, Christ Church, High Street at Second, Charlottesville, Va. 22901. Tele: Office - 293-2347. Home - 295-6239. (Kathy)

MARMION, THE REV. WILLIAM H., JR., Chaplain, St. Christopher's School, 711 St. Christopher's Road, Richmond, Va. 23226. Tele: Office - 282-3185, Ext. 63. Home - 282-5573. (Jane)

MARSHALL, THE REV. McALLISTER C., Rector, Dettigen Parish (Trinity Church, Manassas), 9325 North West Street, Manassas, Va. 22110. Tele: Office - 368-4231. Home - 368-2317. (Doris)

MARSTON, THE REV. H. LEE, (Ret'd), Parson's Green, Box 56, Greenwood, Va. 22943. Tele: 456-6113. (Charlotte)

MATTHEWS, THE REV. ALFRED ST. J., Rector, St. John's Church, Box 457, McLean, Va. 22101. Tele: Office - 356-4902. Home - 356-3316. (Willa)

MEKEEL, THE REV. DALE E., Box 99, Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, Va. 22812. Tele: 828-2501, Ext. 48. Home - 828-6834. (Jean)

MENGEBIER, THE REV. WILLIAM L., Ph.D. Vicar, Mason Parish, 211 Dixie Avenue, Harrisonburg, Va. 22801. Tele: 828-2501 Ext. 55. Home - 434-2715. (Cle)

MERRIX, THE REV. A. RONALD, (Ret'd), 4800 Fillmore Avenue, Alexandria, Va. 22311. Tele: 578-1000. (Mabel)

MERROW, THE REV. EDWARD L., Rector, Grace Church, 3601 Russell Road, Alexandria, Va. 22305. Tele: Office - 549-1980, 836-2633. Home - 836-2927. (Helen)

MINICH, THE REV. MASON F., Overstone School, Overstone, Northampton, England.

MITCHELL, THE REV. HENRY B., Vicar, Trinity Mission Church, 1042 Preston Avenue, Charlottesville, Va. 22903. Tele: Office - 293-6601. (Gertrude)

MITCHELL, THE REV. JAMES W., (Ret'd), Fellowship, Portland, Jamaica, W. I.

MOLLEGEN, THE REV. A. T., Professor, Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va. 22304. Tele: Office - 931-3500. Home - 931-3161. (Ione)

MONCURE, THE REV. CHARLES P., Asst. Administrator, Goodwin House, 4800 Fillmore Avenue, Alexandria, Va. 22311. Office - 578-1000, Ext. 166. Home - 321-7622. (Florence)

MONTAGUE, THE REV. F. DANIEL, JR., Rector, South Farnham Parish, Box 336, Tappahannock, Va. 22560. Tele: Office - 443-2708. Home - 443-3757. (Zoe)

MOORE, THE REV. MICHAEL O., Rector, St. Patrick's Church, 3241 Brush Drive, Falls Church, Va. 22042. Tele: Office - 532-5656. Home - 532-2354. (Patricia)

MORGAN, THE REV. EDWARD, III., Rector, St. Luke's Church, 8009 Fort Hunt Road, Alexandria, Va. 22308. Tele: Office - 765-4342. Home - 765-7878. (Margaret)

MORGAN, THE REV. S. NEALE, Rector, Emmanuel Church, Middleburg, Va. 22117. Tele: Office - 687-8631. Home - 687-6189. (Mary Ann)

MOSS, THE REV. FRANK H., III, Assistant, Grace Church, Utica, New York. (as of February 1, 1972)

MUELLER, THE REV. HOWARD McC., Rector, Abingdon Parish, P.O. Box 100, White Marsh, Va. 23183. Tele: Office & Home - 693-2070 (Warsaw). (Mary)

MULLER, THE REV. ALBERT C., (Ret'd), 317 Albemarle Avenue, Richmond, Va. 23226. Tele: 358-0600. (Carter)

MURRAY, THE REV. ROBIN G., Associate/ Rector, The Falls Church, 115 East Fairfax St., Falls Church, Va. 22046. Tele: Office - 532-7600. Home - 280-1414. (Dorothy)

NEWLAND, THE REV. WILLIAM T., JR., 1425 Green Run Lane, Reston, Va. 22070. Tee: 471-4585. (Ann)

NEWMAN, THE REV. MURRAY L., Th.D., Professor, Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va. 22304. Tele: Office - 931-3500. Home - 931-4554. (Janice)

NOLL, THE REV. STEPHEN F., Assistant, Truro Church, P.O. Box 260, Fairfax, Va. 22030. Tele: Office - 273-1409. (Peggy)

PATEMAN, THE REV. H. THOMAS, Rector, St. John's Church, P.O. Box 7572, Richmond, Va. 23231. Tele: 222-0522 (Elizabeth)

PEDRICK, THE REV. ELMER G., (Ret'd), Imperial Plaza 601-C, 1713 Bellevue Ave., Richmond, Va. 23227. Tele: 359-4401

PENDLETON, THE REV. WILLIAM W., Rector, Beckford Parish, 122 East Court Street, Woodstock, Va. 22664. Tele: Office - 459-2720. Home - 459-2635. (Julia)

PETERS, THE REV. HAROLD B. W., (Ret'd), Route #2, Box 44, Spotsylvania, Va. 22553. Tele: 373-7497. (Dorothy)

PETERSON, THE REV. WILLIAM M., Rector, St. John's Church, Box 246, Centreville, Va., 22020. Tele: Office - 830-8911. Home - 830-1707. (Murelle)

PETTIT, THE REV. WALTON S., JR., Assistant, St. Paul's Church, 815 East Grace Street, Richmond, Va. 23219. Tele: Office - 643-3589. Home - 266-6441.

PETTY, THE REV. JAMES S., 6215 Bren Mar Drive, Alexandria, Va. 22312. (Nancylee)

PIERCE, THE REV. ROBERT KAHLE, Rector, Grace Church, The Plains, Va. 22171. Tele: Office - 253-5177. Home - 253-5562. (Helen)

PRATT, THE REV. GEORGE L., Rector, St. Michael's Church, 1132 North Ivanhoe Street, Arlington, Va. 22205. Tele: Office - 538-4200. Home - 536-7056 (Margaret)

PREST, THE REV. ALAN P. L., JR., Department of Patient Counseling, Medical College of Virginia, Box 143, MCV Station, Richmond, Va. 23219. Tele: Office - 770-5043. Home - 272-1585. (Joan)

PRICE, THE REV. GARY K., Rector, Trinity Church, P.O. Box 4027, South Station, Arlington, Va. 22204. Tele: Office - 920-7077. Home - 920-3777.

RAMSEY, THE REV. STANTON R., Rector, Emmanuel Church, 1608 Russell Road, Alexandria, Va. 22301. Tele: Office - 683-0798 or 0303. Home - 548-8902 (Dutch)

REINHHEIMER, THE REV. JOHN B., Episcopal Academy, 1711 Kirby Road, McLean, Va. 22101. Tele: Office - 356-7300. Home - 522-0614. (Gwendoline)

RHEIN, THE REV. FRANCIS B., Rector, Meade Parish, Upperville, Va. 22176. Tele: Office - 592-3333. Home - 592-3343. (Patricia)

RIBBLE, THE VEN. W. LEIGH, D.D., (Ret'd), 3303 Hanover Avenue, Richmond, Va. 23221. Tele: 358-3047.

RIDDLE, THE REV. HILL C., Rector, Church of St. James the Less, Beverly Street, Ashland, Va. 23005. Tele: Office - 798-6336. Home - 798-7347. (Macon)

RIGHTOR, THE REV. HENRY H., D. D., Associate Professor, Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va. 22304. Tele: Office - 578-4866. Home - 931-8811. (Em)

ROWLAND, THE REV. RONALD H., (Ret'd), Berryville, Va. 22611. Tele: 955-1456. (Esther)

RUCKER, THE REV. EMBRY C., Vicar, Episcopal Congregation of the Church at Reston, 1427 Greenmont Court, Reston, Va. 22070. Tele: Office - 437-3825. Home - 471-9379. (Nonnie)

RYLEY, THE REV. CHARLES J.S., 12-B Water Street, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Canada

SANDER, THE REV. RICHARD J., JR., Rector, Lynnwood Parish, RFD #1, Box 77, Port Republic, Va. 24471. Tele: 249-4121. (Doratheia)

SAYRE, THE REV. SAMUEL H., (Ret'd), P.O. Box 472, Mathews, Va. 23109. Tele: 725-2963 (Marg)

SCHEEL, THE REV. WILLIAM P., Ed.D., Headmaster, Christ Church School, Christchurch, Va. 23031. Tele: Office - 758-2111. Home - 758-2287. (Romi)

SCOTT, THE REV. DAVID A., Ph.D., Faculty, Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va. 22304. Tele: Office - 931-3500. Home - 931-3096. (Rosemarie)

SEILER, THE REV. ROBERT S., Associate Director, New Jersey Regional Drug Abuse Agency, 1171 Hillside Avenue, Glen Ridge, New Jersey, 07028. Tele: 201-743-5725. (Peggy)

SHEERAN, THE REV. ROBERT., Rector, Christ Church Parish, P.O. Box 398, Kilmarnock, Va., 22482. Tele: Office - 435-1285. Home - 435-1098. (Jane)

SHEERIN, THE REV. CHARLES, Headmaster, Woodberry Forest School, Woodberry Forest, Va. 22989. Office Tele: 672-3900, Ext. 5. (Edith)

SHELTON, THE REV. CLAUDIUS P., (Ret'd), Edwardsville, Va. 22456. Tele: 482-5239 (Heathsville). (Hilda)

SHERK, THE REV. GRANT R., JR., Rector, St. Dunstan's Church, 1830 Kirby Road, McLean, Va. 22101. Tele: Office - 356-7533, 356-5363. Home - 356-2037. (Ellen)

SHERMAN, THE REV. DR. ANN, Deaconess, Assistant Supervisor, Special Education, State Department of Education, 1700 Clarkson Road, Apt. B., Bldg. 1, Richmond, Va. 23224.

SHIMPFKY, THE REV. RICHARD L., Assistant, St. Peter's Church, 3890 North Stafford Street, Arlington, Va. 22207. Tele: Office - 536-6606. Home - 560-8557. (Jamel)

SIMPSON, THE REV. BERRY B., Rector, Olivet Church, 5821 Bush Hill Drive, Alexandria, Va. 22310. Tele: Office - 971-4733. Home - 971-5940. (Laura)

SMART, THE REV. FRANK F., JR., White Stone, Va., 22578. Tele: 435-4757. (Virginia Cary)

SMITH, THE REV. JOHN M., Chaplain, Episcopal High School, Alexandria, Va. 22304. Tele: Office - 549-6530. Home - 549-6873. (Eleanor)

SOUDER, THE REV. W. HOLT, Rector, Dover Parish, Goochland County, 9814 River Road, Richmond, Va. 23229. Tele: Office - 288-2576 or 288-3295. (Isabel)

SPONG, THE REV. JOHN S., Rector, St. Paul's Church, 815 East Grace Street, Richmond, Va. 23219. Tele: Office - 643-3589, 649-3030. Home - 285-1998. (Joan)

STANLEY, THE REV. CLIFFORD L., Th.D., (Ret'd), Rt. #2, Box 131-D., Stafford, Va. 22554. Tele: 659-2386.

STEED, THE REV. JOHN G., Assistant, St. Stephen's Church, 115 North East Street, Culpeper, Va. 22701. Tele: Office - 825-8786. Home - 825-5115 (Mary Lou)

STINSON, THE REV. RICHARD L., Rector, St. James' Church, 5614 Old Mill Road, Alexandria, Va. 22309. Tele: Office - 780-3081. Home - 780-3080. (Anne)

STRIBLING, THE REV. JESS H., JR., Rector, St. Peter's Church, 3890 North Stafford Street, Arlington, Va. 22207. Tele: Office - 536-6606. Home - 534-7924. (Miriam)

SWAIM, THE REV. CLAUDE C., (Ret'd), 5214 Monument Avenue, Richmond, Va. 23226. Tele: Office - 288-6554. Home - 282-3270. (Elizabeth)

SYDNOR, THE REV. CHARLES R., JR., Sterling Park Episcopal Ministry, 501 East Williamsburg Road, Sterling Park, Va. 22170. Tele: Office - 471-1915. Home - 437-5787. (Maureen)

SYDNOR, THE REV. WILLIAM, Rector, Christ Church, 118 North Washington Street, Alexandria, Va. 22314. Tele: Office - 549-1450. Home - 683-3623. (Caroline)

TABER, THE REV. KENNETH W., II, Vicar, Church of the Creator, P.O. Box 503, Mechanicsville, Va. 23111. Tele: Office - 746-8765. Home - 746-7190. (Jane)

TAYLOR, THE REV. WILLIAM F., JR., Box 38, Lumberville, Penna. 18933.

THOMAS, THE REV. DAVID P., Rector, Piedmont Parish, Box 42, Marshall, Va. 22115. Tele: Office - 364-2327. Home - 364-2106. (Susan)

THOMPSON, THE REV. MICHAEL K., Assistant, Christ Church, 134 West Boscawen Street, Winchester, Va. 22601. Tele: Office - 662-5843. Home - 667-7651. (Johanna)

THOMTE, THE REV. HUBERT D., Assistant, St. Mark's Church, 520 North Boulevard, Richmond, Va. 23220. Tele: Office - 358-4771. Home - 288-5138. (Louise)

THORNTON, THE REV. F. PARKER, (Ret'd), 1716 Seddon Road, Richmond, Va. 23227. Tele: 355-8534. (Ruth)

TOWNSEND, THE REV. MORTON, Associate Rector, Christ Church Parish, Lancaster County, Route #1, Box 132-A, Lancaster, Va. 22503. Tele: Office - 462-2100. Home - 462-6122.

TROTTER, THE REV. JESSE M., D.D., Professor, Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va. 22304. Tele: Office - 931-3500. Home - 370-1347. (Marion)

TUCKER, THE REV. A. CAMPBELL, (Ret'd), 130 Snead Street, Ashland, Va. 23005. Tele: 798-6434. (Sarah)

TUCKER, THE REV. BEVERLEY D., Karasuma Imadegewa Agar, Futasujime Nishi-Iru, Kamigyo-Ku, Kyoto, 602, Japan. (Jean)

TULLER, THE REV. STUART S., 1572 Goldenrain Court, Reston, Va. 22070. (Ann)

UNDERWOOD, THE REV. ARTHUR H., Rector, St. Aidan's Church, 8531 Riverside Road, Alexandria, Va. 22308. Tele: Office - 360-4027. Home - 360-4027. (Florence)

VAN SCOYOC, THE REV. GARDNER W., Executive Director, Virginia Diocesan Homes, (Westminster-Canterbury Corporation, Room 205, Broad Street Station, 2500 West Broad Street, Richmond, Va. 23220.) Tele: 358-4973. (Nancy)

VERMILLION, THE REV. MICHAEL M., Assistant, St. Christopher's Church, 6320 Hanover Avenue, Springfield, Va. 22150. Tele: Office - 451-1089. Home - 569-1493. (Judy)

vonHEMERT, THE REV. JOHN O., Rector, St. Paul's Church, 228 South Pitt Street, Alexandria, Va. 22314. Tele: Office - 549-3312. Home - 370-1263. (Toby)

WANDALL, THE REV. FREDERICK S., Faculty, St. Stephen's School and Assistant, St. Mary's Church, Arlington, Va. Address: St. Stephen's School, 4824 Kenmore Ave. Apt. 102, Alexandria, Va. 22304. Tele: Office - 836-8200. Home - 931-4591. (Ginger)

WARD, THE REV. DAVID J. W., Rector, St. Paul's Memorial Church, 1700 University Avenue, Charlottesville, Va. Tele: Office - 295-2156, 293-2536. Home - 295-1602. (Constance)

WATSON, THE REV. CLYDE M., JR., Chaplain, University Hospital, 1527 Oxford Road, Charlottesville, Va. 22903. Tele: Office - 924-2054. Home - 295-5315. (Gloria)

WEISER, THE REV. GEORGE C., D.D.S., (Ret'd), 4800 Fillmore Avenue, Apt. 332, Alexandria, Va. 22311. Tele: 578-1000. (Peggy)

WELLFORD, THE REV. T. DABNEY, Rector, Lunenburg and North Farnham Parishes, Warsaw, Virginia 22572. Tele: Office - 333-5627. Home - 333-5622. (Harriet)

WEST, THE REV. STEWART B., Rector, Wicomico Church and Vicar, St. Mary's Church Fleeton. Route #1, Box 126-D, Reedville, Va. 22539. Tele: 453-6712. (Mattie)

WHITE, THE REV. ELLIJAH B., III, C/o St. James' Church, Warrenton, Va. 22186. (Camden)

WHITEHEAD, THE REV. PHILIP H., Chaplain, St. Catherine's School, 5902 Grove Avenue, Richmond, Va. 23226. Tele: Office - 288-2804. Home - 288-6756. (Eleanor)

WHITESELL, THE REV. HUGH A., Vicar, St. Bartholomew's Church, 118 Westbriar Drive, Richmond, Va. 23229. Tele: Office 282-2101. Home - 270-6774. (Ruth)

WHITTLE, THE REV. DENNIS, (Ret'd), 1425 Kenwood Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22901. Tele: 293-6864.

WILLIAMS, THE REV. HEDLEY J., Rector, St. George's Church, Fairfax Drive & North Nelson Street, Arlington, Va. 22203. Tele: Office - 525-8292, 522-2282. Home - 527-7349.

WILLIAMS, THE REV. JOHN PAGE, D.D., Dean and Executive Vice-President of Church Schools, 110 West Franklin Street, Richmond, Va. 23220. Tele: Office - 643-8451. Home - 282-0707. (Betty)

WOOD, THE REV. HUNTER H., 5522 Bouffant Boulevard, Alexandria, Va. 22311. (Sarah)

WOOD, THE REV. W. REED, Chaplain and Teacher, Christchurch School, Christchurch, Va. 23031. Tele: 758-2692.

WOOLVERTON, THE REV. JOHN F., Ph. D., Associate Professor, Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va. 22304. Tele: Office - 931-3500. Home - 931-1291. (Margaret)

WRIGHT, THE REV. JOHN A., JR., Rector, St. Anne's Parish, P.O. Box 337, Scottsville, Va. 24590. Tele: Office - 286-3437. Home - 286-3395. (Gayle)

CLERGY AT WORK IN THE DIOCESE
UNDER LICENSE OF THE BISHOP

ARTERTON, THE REV. FRED. H., D.D., Dean, College of Preachers, Woodley Road, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016.

BERG, THE REV. OTTO B., 127 6th Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20002.

BROWN, THE REV. THOMAS D., 2711 Griffin Avenue, Richmond, Va. 23222.

BUSCH, THE REV. GLENN E., Assistant, St. Stephen's Church, P.O. Box 8500, Richmond, Va. 23226.

CLARKE, THE REV. ROBERT J., R.F.D #3, P.O. Box 96, Charlottesville, Va. 22901

DANZOLL, THE VEN. FRANCIS S., 1110 Grove Avenue, Richmond, Va. 23220.

EDKINS, THE REV. KENDALL, 7423 Little River Turnpike, Apt. 101, Annandale, Va. 22003.

FOX, THE REV. H. CARLTON, 206 Howard Street, Ashland, Va. 23005.

FRIEDKIN, THE REV. GEORGE T., 720 North Kensington Street, Arlington, Va. 22005.

GAUSBY, THE REV. DONALD, S., Locum Tenens, St. David's Parish, Aylett and Immanuel Church, Old Church, Rt. 1, Box 268, Mechanicsville, Va. 23111.

HARRIS, THE VERY REV. CHARLES U., D.D., 600 Haven Street, Evanston, Ill. 60201.

HEATON, THE REV. HENRY, P.O. Box 604, Purcellville, Va. 22132.

JAMES, THE REV. FRED G., Resident Chaplain, Richmond Memorial Hospital, 1211 Westwood Avenue, Richmond, Va. 23227.

LEAVELL, THE REV. CHARLES G., 317 Key West Drive, Charlottesville, Va. 22901.

LUCAS, THE REV. ALBERT J. D.D., Wakefield Manor, Huntley, Va. 22640.

MAGOON, THE REV. GEORGE A., Faculty, St. Catherine's School, 6001 Grove Avenue, Richmond, Va. 23226.

METHVEN, THE REV. ALEX. G., Locum Tenens, Church of the Apostles, Fairfax, Va. 1731 Killarney Court, Vienna, Va. 22180.

MYERS, THE REV. WILLIAM FRANCIS, Curate, St. John's Church, Box 457, McLean, Va. 22101.

NOE, THE REV. WILLIAM S., Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va. 23005.

NOLTING, THE REV. GERALD H., 9218 Talisman Drive, Vienna, Va. 22180.

NYBERG, THE REV. CANON DAVID, C/o St. Mary's Church, 2609 North Glebe Road, Arlington, Va. 22207.

ORR, THE REV. LEE ANDERSON, 7 Elliewood Avenue, No. 3, Charlottesville, Va. 22903.

PRIOR, THE REV. RANDALL L., Assistant, St. Stephen's Church, P.O. Box 8500, Richmond, Va. 23226.

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES (Cont'd)

COUNTY	Parish or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate	
<u>ALEXANDRIA CITY</u> Cont'd	Old Alexandria Parish: (St. Paul's Church)	*Harry L. Brock, Jr. *Simmons B. Savage, Jr. Arthur Bruner *John A. Sanderson, Alt. J. Earle Phillips, Alt. Mrs. John T. Ticer, Alt.	
	(Grace Church).....	*William C. Forbes *Norman E. Simpson *Mac Eason Rein John Kip Robinson, Alt. Robert W. Williams, Alt. *Mrs. William H. Plant, Alt.	
	Seminary Parish: (Emmanuel Church).....	*George E. Beattie *Haywood W. Taylor Mrs. George E. Beattie, Alt. Boyakin O. Bird, Alt.	
	(Immanuel Church-on-the- Hill).....	*Russell F. Murphy *Mrs. Gordon O. Johnson Daniel M. Kelly Raymond L. Rollins, Alt. Cdr. Harold V. Chisolm, Alt. *James Fort, Alt.	
	(Church of St. Clement).....	Everett L. Butler *Edgar H. Parsons	
	(Church of the Resurrection)...	*Alton Wheelock *Robert Maynard, Alt.	
	<u>ARLINGTON</u>	Arlington Parish: (St. George's Church)	Capt. Gerald Norton *Mrs. Lewis Gulick *John W. Martin *Ernest G. Cox, Alt. *Mrs. Keith Clark, Alt. James Attkisson, Alt.
		(Trinity Church).....	Lt. Col. William W. Neely *James W. Goodwin John Lewis *Mrs. Stephen Simmerman, Alt. *Berryman Davis, Alt.
		(St. Mary's Church).....	*Robert D. Pfahler John D. Howell, Alt.

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES (Cont'd)

COUNTY	Parish or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
<u>ARLINGTON</u>	Arlington Parish (Cont'd) (St. Andrew's Church).....	*French Strother *Major Robert Higgins *Col. Thomas Leggett *William C. Rein, Alt. Capt. Robert Pond, Alt. Charles Hulvey, Alt.
	(St. Michael's Church).....	*Cdr. John C. Dyer J. Thomas Roulard E. Dean Holt, Alt. John R. Mueller, Alt.
	(St. Peter's Church).....	*Joseph A. Overton *Earl E. Huyck *William E. Hughes Edmund D. Campbell, Alt. J. Allen Overton, Alt. *Robert R. Craighill, Alt.
	<u>CAROLINE</u>	St. Mary's Parish: (St. Peter's Church, Port Royal).....	Robert A. Hicks Mrs. Nell Hicks, Alt.
St. Asaph's Parish: (St. Asaph's Church, Bowling Green).....		*Mrs. Pearle Reynolds Mrs. Carolyn W. Mason, Alt.
<u>CHARLES CITY</u>	..... Westover Parish: (Westover Church, Charles City).	*Mrs. C. Hill Carter Malcolm E. Jamieson, Alt.
	<u>CLARKE</u>	Cunningham Chapel with Greenway Court Parish: (Christ Church, Millwood; Emmanuel Church, Boyce).....
	Clarke Parish: (Grace Church, Berryville).....	*William F. Cook, Jr. Garrison McC. Ellis, Alt. *Dr. Raleigh Watson, Jr. *Col. Edward A. Hillery, Alt.
<u>CULPEPER</u>	St. Mark's Parish: (St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper).....	*Meredith L. Scott *W. D. Reams, Jr.
	Ridley Parish: (Christ Church, Brandy Station).....	*David Ingram *Mrs. David Ingram, Alt.

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES (Cont'd)

COUNTY	Parish or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
<u>CULPEPER</u> (Cont'd)	Slaughter Parish: (Emmanuel Church, Rapidan)	*George D. Williams *Adm. Alex Jackson, Jr. Alt. Clarence C. Chambers, Alt.
	South Farnham Parish: (St. John's, Tappahannock)	*George M. Tabb *Gordon Lewis, Alt.
	(St. Paul's, Millers Tavern)	*Carroll R. Minor Charles N. DeShazo, Alt.
<u>ESSEX</u>	St. Anne's Parish: (Vauter's Church, Loretto)	*Hill B. Wellford G. Forrest Dickinson, Alt.
	<u>FAIRFAX</u> Truro Parish: (Pohick Church, Lorton)	*Robert A. Gilles *George R. Relyea, Sr. John R. Sayre, Alt. Donald Millikin, Alt.
<u>FAIRFAX</u>	(Truro Church, Fairfax)	*Rothwell J. Lilliard *William Price *Cornelius S. Witul Mrs. F. M. McCraw, Alt. Ronald J. Dobey, Alt. A. Hugo Blankingship, Alt.
	(St. Christopher's Church, Springfield)	Donald Paschal *Dr. Willard McClellan, Alt. *Mrs. Blaine Jackson *Mrs. John Benacquista, Alt. Jerry Hunter, Alt.
<u>FAIRFAX</u>	(Church of The Apostles, Fairfax)	*Dr. Pierpont B. Buck *Frank E. Harrison, Alt.
	(Olivet Church, Franconia)	*George E. Lenwell John T. Feeney, Alt.
<u>FAIRFAX</u>	(Good Shepherd Church, Burke)	*Harvey Knowles *Lloyd Addington *John Vander Voort, Alt. *Robert Campbell, Alt.
	(St. James' Church, Mt. Vernon)	*Mrs. Frank McFarland *Capt. Robert Sweatt, Alt.

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES (Cont'd)

COUNTY	Parish or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
<u>FAIRFAX</u> (cont'd)	Truro Parish (Cont'd) (St. Barnabas' Church, Annandale)	*James B. Roberts *James G. Richardson *John V. Duley, Alt. *Edwin Thomasson, Alt.
	Wellington Parish: (St. Luke's Church)	*James C. Davis, III *Neal J. Houston *Charles N. Hergenrather Alt. *Henry A. Baker *Capt. Earl Fowler, Jr. Alt. *William F. Moore, Alt.
<u>FAIRFAX</u>	(St. Aidan's Church)	Alan Ogden Mrs. B. Mal Honeycutt Mrs. Glen D. Peterson, Alt. *Charles Chilton, Alt.
	Falls Church Parish: (The Falls Church, Falls Church)	*Walter R. Tinsley *Robert L. Hubbell *Mrs. L. W. Harrison Beverly G. Stephenson, Alt. David P. Beatty, Alt. Dr. Wm. P.C. Dodson, Alt.
<u>FAIRFAX</u>	(St. Patrick's Church, Falls Church)	*Stanley O. Carroll *William Barefoot, Alt.
	(St. Paul' Church, Falls Church)	*Mrs. Dorothy E. Shephard, *Charles P. Shephard, Alt.
<u>FAIRFAX</u>	(St. Alban's Church, Annandale)	*Mrs. Virginia Caress *Arnold Kassabian *Dr. Edward Caress *Malcolm E. Hardy, Alt. *Henry G. Clifton, Jr. Alt. *Cdr. Stephen Hines, Alt.
	Upper Truro Parish: (St. Timothy's Church, Herndon)	*Joseph O. Hutchison *Monroe Alex. Major, Alt.
<u>FAIRFAX</u>	(St. John's Church, Centreville)	*Dr. John Hedley *Elmo E. Ball, Jr., Alt.

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES (Cont'd)

COUNTY	Parish or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate	
FAIRFAX (Cont'd)	Langley Parish: (St. John's Church, McLean)	Adm. Donald G. Baer *John D. K. Smoot *Mrs. Donald T. Willis *Scot Butler, Alt. *Henry E. Johnson, Alt. Elliotte C. Want, Alt.	
	(St. Dunstan's Church, McLean)	*Capt. Mayo M. FitzHugh *Raymond D. Lehman *Levering K. Jones Capt. John M. Gore, Alt. Cdr. Robert M. Dampier, Alt.	
	McGill Parish: (Church of the Holy Comforter, Vienna)	*George Baker *Francis Watson Mrs. Francis Watson *Capt. John Prisley, Alt. Mrs. John Prisley, Alt. C. Arthur Hughlett, Alt.	
	(St. Thomas' Church, McLean)	*Edward D. Gasson *Otis Turner, Alt.	
	FAUQUIER	Hamilton Parish: (St. James' Church, Warrenton)	*Robert M. Bartenstein *T. Freeland Mason, Jr. Robert W. Muenster, Alt. M. Meade Palmer, Alt.
		Leeds Parish: (Leeds Church, Markham)	*John S. M. Wayland *James R. Green, Jr., Alt.
		Meade Parish: (Trinity Church, Upperville)	*Reed Thomas Harry A. deButts, Alt.
		Piedmont Parish: (Trinity Church, Marshall; Emmanuel Church, Delaplane)	J. Harry McCarty, Jr. *Hargrave Cunningham, Alt.
		Whittle Parish: (Grace Church, The Plains)	*Robert T. Dornin William F. Merchant, Alt.
		Cedar Run Parish: (Grace Church, Casanova; St. Stephen's, Catlett)	*James M. Hibbard Warren M. Schaeffer, Alt. Harold D. Kube Edwin F. Gulick, Alt.

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES (Cont'd)

COUNTY	Parish or Separate Congregation	Delegates and Alternates
FAUQUIER (Cont'd)	Emmanuel Parish: (St. Luke's, Remington)	*Taylor Chilton Robert N. Payne, Alt.
	Rivanna Parish:	*Major H.F. Reichenbach Mrs. Hazel Ranson, Alt.
FREDERICK	Frederick Parish: (Christ Church, Winchester)	*Mrs. Robert S. Kern *John P. Lewis *Dr. Gerald A. Gildersleeve Larry E. Goodyear, Alt. Mrs. Rosalie N. Bell, Alt. Robert S. Kern, Alt.
	Abingdon Parish: (Abingdon Church, White Marsh)	*Dr. Paul Hogg Victor G. Burrell, Jr. Alt.
	Ware Parish: (Ware Church, Gloucester)	D. Baldwin Perrin *James L. Williams, Alt.
GOOCHLAND	St. James-Northam Parish: (Grace Church, Goochland)	*Herndon Layne William Bolton, Alt.
	Dover Parish: (St. Mary's Church, RFD, Richmond)	*Robert W. P. Martin, Jr. Wallace Stettinius, Alt.
HANOVER	St. Paul's Parish: (St. Paul's Church, Hanover)	*Richard H. C. Taylor Mrs. William Brumble, Alt.
	Old Church Parish: (Immanuel Church, Old Church)	*B. I. Elmore *S. P. Anderson, Jr. Alt.
	St. Martin's Parish: (St. Martin's Church, Doswell)	*Donald G. MacDonald Rosewell Page, III, Alt.
	Ashland Parish: (St. James the Less, Ashland)	*Robert L. Hopkins, Jr. John T. Witt, Alt.

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES (Cont'd)

COUNTY	Parish or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
<u>HENRICO & CITY</u> <u>OF RICHMOND</u>	Henrico Parish: (St. John's Church, Richmond)	*W. Russell Wooten *Lewis Sachs, Alt.
	(Church of Our Saviour, Sandston)	*James A. Creasy, III E. Earl Holland, Alt.
	Whitaker Parish: (St. Paul's Church, Richmond)	*H. Merrill Pasco *Henry St. Geo. Tucker *Frank M. Mountcastle *Mrs. Frank M. Mountcastle Alt. *Mrs. H. St. Geo. Tucker, Alt. *Richard T. Wilson, III, Alt.
	(Grace & Holy Trinity Church, Richmond)	Reiman McNamara, Jr. *George J. McVey *W. Leland Reeves *Bowlman Bowles, Jr. Alt. James P. Massie, Jr., Alt. Franklin J. Carter, Alt. Edgar M. Andrews, Alt.
	(St. Andrew's Church, Richmond)	*Clyde W. Bragg, Jr. Cyrus W. Field, Jr., Alt.
	(St. James Church, Richmond)	*Richard H. Catlett, Jr. *Daniel L. Williams *E. Otto N. Williams Harry H. Warner, Alt. Richard Florance, Alt. Andrew J. Brent, Alt.
	(St. Mark's Church, Richmond)	*G. Franklin Marable *Archie C. Berkeley *Robert C. Kennedy, Alt. Dr. Dennis A. J. Morey, Alt.
	Blair Parish: (Christ Ascension Church, Richmond)	*Joseph J. Browe, Jr. *Wilbur J. Dyer, Jr.
	(St. Thomas' Church, Richmond)	*Raymond S. Smith *Mrs. W. S. C. Burwell Mrs. Wm. C. Gill, Jr., Alt. Floyd A. Hedberg, Alt.

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES, (Cont'd)

COUNTY	Parish or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate	
<u>HENRICO & CITY</u> <u>OF RICHMOND</u>	Blair Parish: (Cont'd) (Emmanuel Church)	*Horace Knox *Charles E. Bingley Charles L. Dunn, Alt.	
	(St. Philip's Church, Richmond)	*James B. Conway *Reuben A. Clay Robert P. Archer, Alt. Miss Anna Washington, Alt.	
	(Epiphany Church)	*Charles P. Inman, Sr. Lackey A. Martin, Alt.	
	Tuckahoe Parish: (Holy Comforter Church)	*Mrs. Charles W. Stockdon *Mr. William Hazelgrove *Mrs. H. A. Cowardin, Alt. Franklin Bacon, Alt.	
	(St. Stephen's Church)	*W. Thomas Rice *John W. Bates, Jr. *B. Walton Turnbull Joseph E. Spruill, Alt. Harry W. Easterly, Jr., Alt. *Waller H. Horsley, Alt.	
	(St. Matthew's Church)	*John E. Dillard *John A. Wilkinson, Jr. *Thatcher S. Wood Robert L. Branner, Jr. Alt. Mrs. John W. Biscoe, Jr. Alt. Taylor F. Turner, Jr. Alt.	
	(All Saints Church)	*Arthur S. Brinkley, Jr. *G. W. Michael *John C. Byrne George L. Wiley, Alt. Wilbur C. Allen, Alt. Crawley F. Joyner, III, Alt.	
	Varina Parish: (Varina Church, Varina)	*Thomas B. Staley J. Preston Kohl, Alt.	
	<u>KING AND QUEEN</u>	St. Stephen's with Stratton Major and Drysdale Parish: (Immanuel Church, King & Queen Court House)	John Taylor Samuel U. Ferguson, Alt.

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES (Cont'd)

COUNTY	Parish or Separate Congregation	Delegates and Alternates
<u>KING GEORGE</u>	St. Paul's Parish: (St. Paul's Church, Owens)	*E. Paul Warren, Jr. N. Z. Baxter, Alt.
	Hanover with Brunswick Parish: (St. John's Church, King George; Emmanuel Church, Port Conway)	*P. M. Rixey *Robert M. Fenn, Alt.
<u>KING WILLIAM</u>	St. John's Parish: (St. John's Church, West Point)	*John Paul Causey H. V. Perry, Alt.
	St. David's Parish: (St. David's Church, Aylett)	
<u>LANCASTER</u>	Christ Church Parish: (Grace Church, Kilmarnock; St. Mary's White Chapel; Trinity, Lancaster)	*James C. Breeden George W. Noblett *W. Garland Clarke, Alt. *Lt. Col. Robert W. Kennedy, Alt.
<u>LOUDOUN</u>	Shelburne with Cameron Parish: (St. James' Church, Leesburg; Church of Our Saviour, Oatlands)	*James R. Dudley *Fulton Want, Sr. Mrs. Robt. A. Norman, Alt. Bruce Denning, Alt.
	Johns Parish: (Emmanuel Church, Middleburg; Church of Our Redeemer, Aldie)	*Cyrus Manierre *Mrs. Cyrus Manierre, Alt.
	Madison Parish: (St. Peter's Church, Purcellville)	*Miss Lucy W. Brown David S. Cooper, Alt.
<u>MATTHEWS</u>	Kingston Parish: (Christ Church, Williams Wharf; Trinity Church, Foster)	*F. E. Baukhages Mrs. F. E. Baukhages, Alt.
<u>MIDDLESEX</u>	Christ Church Parish: (Christ Church, Christchurch)	*Alvin H. Miller William P. Jones, Jr., Alt.
<u>NEW KENT</u>	St. Peter's Parish: (St. Peter's Church, New Kent)	*Lawrence T. Southall Robert F. Pollard, Alt.

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES (Cont'd)

COUNTY	Parish or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
<u>NORTHUMBERLAND</u>	St. Stephen's Parish: (St. Stephen's Church, Heathsville)	*Donald W. Stoner Roger W. Woodhull, Att.
	Wicomico Parish: (Wicomico Church, Wicomico Church)	*McLane Tilton Mrs. Ann Deitz, Alt.
<u>ORANGE</u>	St. Thomas' Parish: (St. Thomas' Church, Orange)	*Courtney W. McIntosh Lyne M. Shackelford, Alt.
	Scott Parish: (Christ Church, Gordonsville)	Duke du Frane Preston F. Willis, Alt.
<u>PRINCE WILLIAM</u>	Dettingen Parish: (Trinity Church, Manassas)	*John H. Merchant Joseph S. Leggett *E. Ralph Coon, Alt. James J. Fry, Alt.
	(St. Margaret's Church, Woodbridge)	*J. Dean Mosher *Janyce B. Caulkins *Walter McIntosh, Alt. Colin Powell, Alt.
	Haymarket Parish: (St. Paul's Church, Haymarket)	*Tod Fisher *Albert O. Cooper, Alt.
<u>RAPPAHANNOCK</u>	Bromfield Parish: (Trinity Church, Washington)	*F. M. Baumgardner Mrs. T. L. Eastham, Alt.
<u>RICHMOND</u>	North Farnham Parish: (Farnham Church, Farnham)	Lester S. Terhune, Jr. *Robert L. Williamson, Alt.
	(Lunenburg Parish: (St. John's Church,)	*Col. H. Gwynne Tayloe, Jr. Dr. C. W. Loudenslager, Alt.
<u>ROCKINGHAM</u>	Rockingham Parish: (Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg)	*M. B. Markey, Jr. John R. Gordon, Alt.

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES (Cont'd)

COUNTY	Parish or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
<u>ROCKINGHAM</u> (Cont'd)	Lynnwood Parish: (Grace Memorial, Port Republic; Church of St. Stephen the Good Shepherd, Rocky Bar).....	*Col. Kimberly Brabson Vernon L. Wood, Alt.
<u>SHENANDOAH</u>	Beckford Parish: (Emmanuel Church, Woodstock).....	*Richard A. Pence Fred R. Emswiller, Jr., Alt.
	(St. Andrew's, Mt. Jackson).....	*Col. James P. Streetman Marvin G. Sigler, Alt.
<u>SPOTSYLVANIA</u>	St. George's Parish: (St. George's Church, Fredericksburg).....	*Howard W. Greenup *Peter V.S. Myers Clyde W. Matthews, Alt.
	(Trinity Church, Fredericksburg).....	*Dr. George H. Brumble *Lemuel W. Houston Waldo H. Beck, Alt. Mrs. Elizabeth Chinn, Alt.
	Berkeley Parish: (Christ Church, Spotsylvania).....	*Mrs. Arthur Booth Mrs. Arthur McWhirt, Alt.
	(St. John's Church, Bumpass).....	*H. John T. Webner Frank Mastin, Alt.
<u>STAFFORD</u>	Overwharton Parish: (Aquia Church, Stafford).....	*George L. Gordon, Jr. *Mrs. John Eby, Alt.
<u>WARREN</u>	Newton Parish: (Calvary Church, Front Royal).....	*Fitzhugh L. Wickham, Jr. *William R. Matthews, Jr. Alt.
<u>WESTMORELAND</u>	Cople Parish: (Yeocomico Church, Tucker Hill; Nomini Church, Mt. Holly; St. James' Church, Tidwells).....	*Benton T. Boogher
	Washinton Parish: (St. Peter's Church, Oak Grove).....	*Mrs. Eugene E. Gouldman *Mr. Eugene A. Gouldman, Alt.
	(St. Mary's Church, Colonial Beach).....	*Frank B. Anthony Brice S. Sumner, Alt.

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES (Cont'd)

COUNTY	Parish or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
<u>WESTMORELAND</u> Cont'd	Montross Parish: (St. James' Church, Montross)...	*Harold M. Gouldman, Jr. David Y. Cooke, Alt.
	<u>MISSION CHURCH PARISHES</u>	
<u>ALBEMARLE</u>	Mason Mission Church Parish: (Good Shepherd of the Hills, Boonesville).....	Woodrow Shiflett Roy Hansbrough, Alt.
	McIlhany Mission Church Parish: (Grace Church, Red Hill, Good Shepherd, Hickory Hill).....	*Karl E. Mason Mrs. Virginia C. Ismay, Alt.
<u>LOUISA</u>	Trinity Mission Church Parish: (St. James' Church, Louisa; Incarnation, Mineral; St. John's Church, Waldrop).....	*Robert J. Kennon Enos L. Southard, Alt.
<u>GREENE)</u> <u>MADISON)</u>	Gibson with Neve Mission Church Parish: (Grace Church, Stanardsville; Piedmont Church, Madison).....	*William S. Trimmer Walter Savory, Alt.
	<u>MISSION CHURCHES</u>	
<u>ALBEMARLE</u>	Monticello Parish: (Trinity Church, Charlottesville)	*Eugene A. Anderson *Stephen D. Waters, Alt.
	Greenwood Parish: (Holy Cross, Afton).....	
<u>ALEXANDRIA CITY</u>	Old Alexandria Parish: (Meade Memorial Church)	*Mrs. James A. Murray Charles McKnight, Alt.
<u>ARLINGTON</u>	Arlington Parish: (St. John's Church).....	*William E. Cox Richard Matthews, Alt.
<u>ESSEX</u>	South Farnham Parish: (Grace Church, Millers Tavern)...	*John Russell Wright Mrs. Priscilla J. Muse, Alt.
<u>FAIRFAX</u>	Wellington Parish: (St. Mark's Church, Groveton)...	*Jacob G. Hellman Karl James, Alt.

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES (Cont'd)

COUNTY	Parish or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
<u>MISSION CHURCHES (Cont'd)</u>		
<u>FAIRFAX</u>	Wellington Parish: (Cont'd) (All Saints Sharon Chapel Church, Alexandria).....	*Richard Stephenson Fred H. Walker, Alt.
	Upper Truro Parish: (Episcopal Congregation of the Church in Reston).....	*Mrs. Sonja Cordell *William Leroy, Alt. *Mrs. Joyce Duke, Alt. George Smith
<u>HANOVER</u>	St. Martin's Parish: (Church of Our Saviour, Montpelier).....	*Kenneth Skinner Robert Thornton, Alt.
	Old Church Parish: (Church of the Creator, Mechanicsville).....	W. Thomas Blencowe Dewey C. Reynolds, Alt.
<u>HENRICO AND CITY OF RICHMOND</u>		
	Henrico Parish: (Church of the Messiah, Highland Springs).....	*Dale L. Seslar *James F. Alison, Alt.
	(St. Peter's Church, Richmond).....	*Lawrence I. Stanley Edward F. Fleming, Alt.
	Tuckahoe Parish: (St. Bartholomew's).....	*E. Walker Turner *Mrs. E. Walker Turner, Alt.
	(St. Martin's).....	*Frederick Hooper *John W. Powell, Alt. Jack Lucas, Alt.
<u>KING WILLIAM</u>	St. John's Parish: (St. Paul's, West Point).....	*William Rose Horace C. Gresham, Alt.
<u>NORTHUMBERLAND</u>	St. Stephen's Parish: (St. Mary's, Fleeton).....	*Mrs. Julia P. Haynie David Haynie
<u>PAGE</u>	Luray Parish: (St. George's, Stanley).....	*Virgil Pettit *Shirley Gray, Alt.
	(Christ Church, Luray).....	*F. E. Baukhages, IV *Mrs. M.T. Eastham, Alt.

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES (Cont'd)

COUNTY	Parish or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
<u>PRINCE WILLIAM</u>	Dettingen Parish: (St. Martin's, Triangle).....	*Wilbur H. Ausley Mrs. Margaret E. Stillarty, Alt.
<u>WESTMORELAND</u>	Montross Parish: (St. Paul's, Nomini Grove).....	E. Veola Hutt Donald Pierce, Alt.
<u>MISSIONS (Organized Under Canon XVI on Missions)</u>		
	<u>Clarke Parish, Clarke County:</u> (The Rev. William V. Brook, Vicar): (Good Shepherd, Bluemont; St. Mary's, Berryville)	
	<u>Frederick Parish, Frederick County:</u> (The Rev. John A. Baden, Vicar): (St. Paul's on the Hill)	
	<u>Ivy Parish, Albemarle County:</u> (The Rev. Dudley A. Boogher, Vicar): (St. John the Baptist)	
	<u>Luray Parish, Page County:</u> (The Rev. Jennings W. Hobson, Vicar): (St. Paul's, Ingham)	
	<u>Piedmont Parish, Fauquier County:</u> (The Rev. H. Llewellyn Fairchild, Vicar): (St. Andrew's, Ada)	
	<u>Ridley Parish, Culpeper County:</u> (The Rev. Steirling G. Gordon, Vicar): (St. Paul's, Raccoon Ford)	
	<u>St. Paul's Parish, Hanover County:</u> (The Rev. Paul S. Heins, Vicar): (Calvary, Hanover)	
	<u>The Episcopal Congregation of the Church in Sterling Park, Loudoun County:</u> (The Rev. Charles R. Sydnor, Jr.)	
	<u>Manassas Mission, Prince William County:</u> (The Rev. Charles D. Curran).	
<u>MISSIONS UNDER CHARGE OF VESTRIES</u>		
	Monticello Parish, Albemarle County: (Vestry of Christ Church, Charlottesville) (St. Luke's, Simeon)	

ORGANIZATION

ARTICLE III of the Constitution of this Diocese: Section 1 (b)

(b) The clerical order shall consist of the Bishop or Bishops and all other ministers canonically resident in the Diocese of Virginia. No member of the clerical order under ecclesiastical censure shall be entitled to a seat in the Council.

CANON I, Section 1. A list of all the ordained Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, with their respective post office addresses, cures, stations and positions, shall be prepared by the Ecclesiastical Authority and kept, corrected up to date, on file at the headquarters of the Diocese.

This list shall be prima facie evidence of a clergyman's canonical residence, and his cure, station or position.

Section 2. The right of any clergyman to vote in the Council shall, if challenged, be determined by the Council itself according to the provisions of the Constitution and Canons, whether his name be inserted in, or omitted from, the list.

Section 3. The official list of the clergy of the Diocese with the names of those entitled to vote in the Council designated thereon, shall be laid before the Council on the first day of its meeting, and the roll of the clerical delegates entitled to vote shall be determined from it.

The list of the clergy submitted to the Council shall be appended to the Journal, and be transmitted to the Secretary of the General Convention.

Section 4. Every clergyman canonically resident in the Diocese shall attend every meeting of the Council; or, if unable to attend, shall send to the President of the Council a written statement of the reasons for his absence.

CANON II, Section 4. The Secretary of the Council shall make a roll of the Lay Delegates and Alternates certified to him as duly elected, with their respective Parishes, Separate Congregations and Mission Churches. The President shall appoint a Committee on Credentials, to be composed of one Clergyman and two Lay Delegates. The Committee shall make its report to the Council promptly. Until this report be received the roll as made by the Secretary shall, unless objection be made, be accepted as the authentic roll of Lay Delegates and Alternates.

Should doubt arise as to the right of the Lay Delegate or Alternate to his seat, the Committee on Credentials shall hear the evidence presented and report its judgment. Upon this report the Council shall determine the matter unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present the Council decides to hear the whole case de novo.

RULES OF ORDER

1. Order of Business

1. The Council shall be opened on the first day with a brief service of prayer. On the second and third days of Council there shall be prayer services within the Program of Council. There will be a celebration of the Holy Communion during the Council at which time there may be a sermon.

2. Upon the completion of the service of prayer on the first day, the Secretary shall report the presence (or lack of it) of a quorum.

3. Following the report of the Secretary that a quorum is present, the Council shall adopt a "Program of Council".

4. (A) There shall be appointed by the President prior to Council and announced on the first day of Council the following committees, to consist of an equal number of each order, unless otherwise directed:

(1) Committee on New Parishes, whenever such a committee is needed.

(2) Committee on Canons, to whom shall be referred all resolutions to amend either the Canons or the Constitution.

(3) Committee on Nominations. The Committee shall nominate a requisite number of persons to fill all vacancies in membership on the Boards of Diocesan-related corporations for which nominations must be made by the Council, and to which Committee all nominations for membership of any of such Boards shall be referred for their consideration before being presented to Council. The Committee shall also nominate a requisite number of persons for election by the Council to represent this Diocese in the Virginia Council of Churches. The Committee shall also nominate a requisite number of persons for election by the Council to the Executive Board of the Council.

(4) Committee on Minutes, who shall hear and approve the reading of the Minutes of the Council after each day's sessions.

(5) Committee on Public Relations, who shall act as a liaison with representatives of the press and with the public in furnishing and interpreting information concerning actions of the Council.

(6) Committee on the Budget to whom shall be referred the annual budget and all resolutions and matters pertaining thereto. It is not the function of this committee to prepare the budget but to receive it for consideration at the meeting of the Council. The majority of the committee shall be persons not members of the Executive Board at the time of their appointment.

(7) Committee on Resolutions and Petitions. As many proposed resolutions as possible shall be forwarded to the Secretary at least two weeks before the Council so that they may be edited, mimeographed and mailed to all delegates and to the Chairman of this Committee.

(8) A Committee on the Journal of the Council, composed of three persons of whom the Secretary of the Diocese shall be one, and of either order, to whom shall be referred all matters to be printed in the Annual Journal of the Council, which said Committee shall have power to act during recess of the Council and report to the Council.

(B) The President shall appoint the committees named herein and such other committees as he or Council shall desire.

5. Nominations for the Standing Committee of the Diocese, members of the Executive Committee of the Council, Deputies to the Synod or the General Convention, Chancellor of the Diocese, and Registrar shall be made at the first session of the Council and the names shall be placed upon a ballot or ballots to be voted upon at an hour to be specified for the election of these and such other officers, representatives and committees as need be chosen.

If only the number of persons to be elected shall be placed in nomination, the Secretary (upon proper motion) shall cast the vote of the Council in favor of such nominees.

6. In every election where more persons are nominated than are to be elected, the balloting shall be:

(a) On the first ballot any nominee having a majority of all the votes cast shall be declared elected.

(b) If any office then remains to be filled, a second ballot shall be taken. On this and on subsequent ballots the number of nominees remaining shall be reduced by half, but such reduction shall not result in less than twice the number of offices remaining to be filled, and the manner of such reduction shall be by retaining as nominees those persons receiving the higher numbers of votes on the preceding ballot. After the deputies to the Synod or the General Convention have been elected, a ballot shall be taken for their alternates. The proper number receiving the highest number of votes on this ballot shall be declared alternates in the order of the highest number of votes received.

(c) A ballot cast for other than the exact number of vacancies to be filled shall not be counted.

(d) In event of an impasse, declared to be such by the presiding officer, the Council may change or modify Section (b) of this rule by a majority vote of members present, notwithstanding the requirement of Rule #28 for a two-thirds vote.

II. RULES OF PROCEDURE

7. Every resolution shall be submitted in writing to the Secretary prior to the end of the first session or by 4:30 p.m. on the day of that session, whichever is the earlier. (That session begins at 2:00 p.m. on Friday, January 22, 1972). Such submission to the Secretary shall constitute presentation to the Council sufficient for referral to the appropriate committee. Every resolution shall be referred to the appropriate committee to be considered and reported on before debate by Council. The title or subject matter of the resolution and the committee to which the resolution has been referred shall be stated by the Secretary immediately prior to adjournment of the first session.

8. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the President, and, if in writing, be read by the Secretary. After a motion is so stated or read, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of the second.

9. Every motion shall be reduced to writing if the President or any member require it.

10 (A) When a motion is pending, the following amendments shall be in order: (1) One amendment may be made to each independent or separable portion thereof; and (2) one motion to amend that amendment shall be in order; and it shall be in order also (3) to offer a further amendment by way of substitute to which may be offered (4) one amendment.

(B) No proposition not germane to the subject under consideration shall be received under color of an amendment or a substitute. Neither the substitute nor its amendment shall be voted on (except to lay on the table) until the original matter is perfected. An amendment or a substitute may be withdrawn by the mover with the consent of his seconder before amendment thereof or before decision is had thereon.

(C) The amendment or the substitute shall be debatable only when the main question is debatable.

(D) The adoption of an amendment by way of substitute or otherwise shall not displace the main resolution, which, after being amended, shall be the question before the Council.

(E) The following questions cannot be amended: (1) The call for the Order of the Day, (2) an appeal from the decision of the Chair, (3) an objection to consideration of any question, or the motions, (4) to adjourn, (5) to lay on the table, (6) to take from the table, (7) for leave to continue speaking, (8) to postpone indefinitely, (9) to reconsider, (10) to suspend rules, (11) to take up business out of order, or (12) for leave to withdraw a motion.

(F) The Order of decision of a question before the Council shall be:

(1) Amendment to the Amendment of the main question.

(2) Amendment to the main question.

(3) Amendment to the substitute motion.

(4) The substitute motion.

(5) If the substitute fails, then the main question.

11. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to (1) adjourn, (2) to lay on the table, (3) for the previous question, (4) to take a vote at a certain time, (5) to commit or recommit, (6) to amend or substitute, (7) to postpone to a certain day, (8) to postpone indefinitely, which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated and be settled by a majority vote.

12. A motion for the previous question shall be put in this form: "Shall the previous question or questions before the Council now be put?" If the previous question is voted only the immediately pending questions before the Council shall be put without debate.

13. A motion to adjourn, or lay on the table, shall always be in order and shall be decided without debate.

14. When a member desires to speak in debate or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President. He shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personalities.

15. If any member transgress the rules of the Council, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order, in which case the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat, unless permitted to explain. If the ruling of the President be appealed from, the Council shall decide the appeal without debate.

16. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall decide who is entitled to the floor.

17. No member shall speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Council.

18. The vote on all questions shall be taken by orders, whenever as many as five members request it.

19. Any member may call for a division of the question where the sense will admit of it, but a motion to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible.

20. Every member who may be in the house when any question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

21. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

22. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely, it may be reconsidered upon motion made by a member voting in the majority provided such motion be made on the same or next succeeding day of the session.

23. Reports of all committees shall be in writing. Statistical and other reports of officers and committees which require no action by the Council may be read by title only, and any report may be read in part only when the President shall, without obligation, so direct, or when the Council shall so require. But such reports shall be published in full in the Journal unless otherwise ordered.

III. General

24. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick or unable to attend.

25. The President may, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of the members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for Orders, who may be invited by the rector or wardens of the church in which the meetings of the Council are held, under the direction of the President and Council.

26. All persons elected by the Council or the Executive Board of the Council, as officials of the Diocese, or its Departments, shall, by virtue of their respective offices, be entitled to a seat and voice, but no vote, at all meetings of the Council. This Rule shall apply also to elected Lay members of the Executive Board.

27. No spectators shall, during the daily session of the Council, be admitted above or within the pews allotted to the members, and the rector and wardens of the church in which the sessions of the Council are held are directed to see that this rule is enforced.

28. No rule of order shall be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

JOURNAL
OF THE
177th ANNUAL COUNCIL OF THE
Diocese of Virginia

Winchester, Virginia
Friday, January 21, 1972

The 177th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia, meeting at the Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music, Winchester, Virginia, January 21, 22 and 23, 1972 opened with devotions led by the Rev. Jennings W. Hobson, Jr., at 2:00 P.M.

The Council was called to order by the Rt. Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Jr., Bishop of the Diocese of Virginia at 2:15 P.M.

The Rev. Charles F. Glaenzer, Secretary of the Diocese, reported a quorum present in both orders.

Bishop Gibson recognized Mr. Glaenzer to make a nomination for Secretary of the Diocese. Mr. Glaenzer nominated Mr. E. Holcombe Palmer. There being no further nominations, motion was made, seconded and passed that the Secretary cast an unanimous ballot for Mr. Palmer.

Bishop Gibson expressed his appreciation to Mr. Glaenzer for his work as Secretary during the past two years.

Mr. Palmer took his seat as Secretary and appointed as Assistant Secretaries, The Rev. David H. Lewis, Jr., and The Rev. Jack N. Eby.

The Rev. John A. Baden, host Rector of Christ Church, Winchester, welcomed the Council and introduced Dr. Robert P. Parker, President of Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music, who in turn welcomed the meeting of the Council to the College and Conservatory.

The Rev. Mr. Baden moved the adoption of the Program of Council as printed. This was seconded and passed.

The Rev. Mr. Baden moved the adoption of the Rules of Order as printed in the Pre-Council Journal. This was seconded.

The Rev. J. Fletcher Lowe, Jr. moved a change in Rule of Order #12.

The Hon. George R. Humrickhouse, Chancellor of the Diocese, raised a question concerning the wording which he had sent to Mr. Lowe in response to the resolution adopted at the last Annual Council meeting and read the full text of the change which he had suggested to Mr. Lowe.

The Rev. Reno S. Harp, Jr., D.D., moved the substitution of the Chancellor's wording for Mr. Lowe's motion. This was seconded, but after discussion, the substitute was defeated and Mr. Lowe's motion was passed as follows:

RULE OF ORDER #12

A motion for the previous question shall be put in this form: "Shall the question or questions before this Council now be put?" If the previous question is voted only the immediately pending questions before the Council shall be put without debate.

The Rev. John S. Spong moved that the applicable and possible parts of Recommendation V, Page 70, pre-Council Booklet, be used by this Council in its implementation of Rule of Order 4 A (6). (With the suggestion by the Chair that the words "Program and Budget Committee" be substituted for the words "The Finance Department of the Diocese").

RECOMMENDATION #V

At the time of the budget presentation specific resolutions to increase, decrease, add or delete specific line items be received and referred to the Council Budget Committee; that debate and vote be allowed only on those line items about which there is a specific resolution; that the Council Budget Committee conduct open hearings on these specific resolutions and report back to the Council with a recommendation for or against each resolution or an alternate resolution; that debate be limited to ten minutes on each recommendation of the Council Budget Committee; that the Council be instructed to present a balanced budget; that any contingency fund remaining when the budget is adopted shall be expended by the Executive Board; that the Program and Budget Committee be instructed to include a contingency item in its proposed budget which can be added to or deleted from in the course of debate and action.

This was seconded.

Mr. William Rotch, Chairman of the Council Committee on the Budget questioned this change as did the Rev. Robert W. Duvall and Dr. Robert Smoak. Mr. Richard H. C. Taylor and Mr. John Martin supported the change.

The Bishop then called for the question. As the voice vote was close, he took a vote by show of hands, and declared the motion adopted.

The Rev. James M. Green moved a new Rule of Order #29, concerning the election of a parliamentarian for Council. After a brief discussion, this was defeated.

The Chancellor, Mr. George R. Humrickhouse, moved the following change in the Rule of Order 4 A concerning a Committee on the Journal of the Council, as a new sub-paragraph #8. This was seconded and passed as follows:

RULE OF ORDER 4 A - Sub-paragraph #8

A Committee on the Journal of the Council, composed of three persons of whom the Secretary of the Diocese shall be one, and of either order, to whom shall be referred all matters to be printed in the Annual Journal of the Council, which said Committee shall have power to act during recess of the Council and report to the Council.

A motion was made that the Rules of Order as printed and amended be adopted. This was seconded and passed.

The Rev. Bruce H. Campbell, Chairman of the Committee on Credentials, reported all credentials in order, with the exception of the following: Holy Cross, Afton, Greenwood Parish, Albemarle County; Mission Church of Our Saviour, Montpelier, St. Martin's Parish, Hanover County; St. David's Parish, Aylett, King William County and Piedmont Church, Madison, Gibson-with-Neve Parish, Madison County. (The following was later approved by the Committee on Credentials: Mission Church of Our Saviour, Montpelier).

Mr. A. R. Dunning introduced the Rev. J.L.B. Williams, a former Priest of the Diocese of Virginia and asked that he be given a seat without voice or vote. This was passed unanimously.

Bishop Gibson announced the appointment of the Committees of Council. (Listed under "Committees").

Bishop Gibson called for nominations for Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. Frederick M. Morris was nominated and there being no further nominations, motion was made, seconded and passed that the Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Council for Mr. Morris.

Bishop Gibson called for nominations for Clerical members of The Standing Committee. After considerable discussion, with regard to the possible effect of the adoption of Restructure proposals, the following were placed in nomination: The Rev. Messrs. Reno S. Harp, Jr., D.D., W. Holt Souder, Boyd R. Howarth, D.D., Francis M. Cooper, Robert H. Lyles, Allen J. Green, David J.W. Ward, Edward Morgan, III, Jennings W. Hobson, Jr., John S. Spong, Alfred St. J. Matthews, James P. Lincoln, Henry B. Mitchell, Richard C. Fell, James T. Alves and James M. Green.

Upon motion of the Rev. Charles R. Allen, the Chair declared the Nominations closed.

The Chair called for nominations for Lay members of The Standing Committee. The following were nominated: Messrs. Harold Gouldman, J. Chisman Hanes, Stephen D. Waters, Malcolm E. Hardy, Thomas M. Carruthers, Mrs. Priscilla Howe, M. B. Markey, Jr., Reuben A. Clay, Peter V. S. Myers, James B. Roberts, Mrs. C. Hill Carter, Richard H. Catlett, Jr., Mac Eason Rein, George L. Gordon, Richard H. C. Taylor, W. Tayloe Murphy, III, John E. Dillard, James C. Davis, III, William Rotch and Mrs. Mary Ann Elwood. Mr. Armistead Boothe, who had been nominated, requested that his name be withdrawn. His request was granted and the Chair declared the nominations closed.

The Chair called for nominations for Clerical Deputies to the General Convention which will meet in Louisville, Kentucky in 1973. The following were nominated: The Rev. Messrs. J. Fletcher Lowe, Jr., James M. Green, John R. Frizzell, Jr., John D. Chappell, Jennings W. Hobson, Jr., Henry B. Mitchell, David J. Greer, John S. Spong, Richard R. Baker, III, Alfred St. J. Matthews, Henry A. Blake, Edward L. Merrow, Albert T. Mollegen, Thomas G. Faulkner, Jr., William Sydnor, F. Daniel Montague, Holland B. Clark, James P. Lincoln, Allie Frazier and Gary K. Price. The Very Rev. G. Cecil Woods, Jr., was nominated but was declared ineligible as he is not canonically resident in the Diocese of Virginia. Motion was made, seconded and passed that nominations be closed and the Chair so declared.

The Chair called for nominations for Lay Deputies to General Convention. The following were nominated: Messrs. Walter R. Tinsley, The Hon. Thomas C. Gordon, Jr., Mr. George R. Humrickhouse, A. R. Dunning, Thomas C. Rohr, John Paul Causey, William A. Johnston, Richard H. C. Taylor, Gen. Harry Disston, William A. Elwood, Capt. Robert Sweatt, Shearer C. Bowman, Jr., E. H. Palmer, Horace Knox, W. Thomas Rice, John R. Wright. Mrs. Marian Kellern, Mrs. James A. Murray, Mrs. Dorothy Stockdon and Mrs. Paul Llewellyn. Motion was made, seconded and passed, that nomination be closed. Mr. E. H. Palmer requested that his name be withdrawn and his nominator agreed. The Chair declared the nominations closed.

Bishop Gibson presented the nominations for the Executive Committee of the Council with the reminder that if Restructure proposals are adopted, these nominations would probably not be voted upon as follows:

ALBEMARLE CONVOCATION: Dr. Charles E. Hamner, Jr., Mr. Meredith L. Scott, The Rev. George L. Barton, The Rev. David J. W. Ward.

POTOMAC CONVOCATION: Senator Patrick Echols, Mrs. Cynthia L. Clark, The Rev. John O. von Hemert, The Rev. Grant R. Sherck.

RAPPAHANNOCK VALLEY CONVOCATION: Mr. R. A. Markham, Mr. John Woodhull, The Rev. Charles A. Joy, The Rev. Morton Townsend.

RICHMOND CONVOCATION: Mr. B. Walton Turnbull, Mr. Thomas R. Yates, The Rev. Louis C. Breitenbach, The Rev. John D. Adams, Jr.

VALLEY CONVOCATION: Mr. Robert S. Kern, Mr. George E. Tener, The Rev. David P. Thomas, The Rev. David J. Greer.

The following were nominated from the floor: POTOMAC: The Rev. Robin G. Murray. RICHMOND: The Rev. Walton S. Pettit, Jr. VALLEY: The Rev. Harry Lee Hoffman. RAPPAHANNOCK VALLEY: The Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner, Jr.

There being no further nominations from the floor, the Chair declared the nominated closed.

After a brief "seventh inning stretch", Bishop Gibson delivered his Pastoral Address.

PASTORAL ADDRESS

GREETINGS to this 177th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia. Grace be unto you and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

IN Memoriam

Since the last Annual Council we have lost by death seven of our clergy, five of our retired priests, and two while still active. Memorials are prepared and will be printed in the Journal. We shall especially remember these our departed brethren in the service of Holy Communion on Sunday.

Organization and Restructure

This address must of necessity confine itself in the time permitted to the business affairs of the Diocese. Uninspiring as our routine tasks may seem, we are the legislative and governing body of this Diocese. This is our primary responsibility. It is our Christian business.

The most important matter before this meeting is the proposed restructure of the diocesan organization. We have spent more than three years in this process. We have used our time and energy, we have diverted our attention from other tasks for too long. The time has come to act.

Let me make my position completely clear. I believe that the proposed restructure should be adopted. I accept the proposals before us and expect them to improve the functioning of the Diocese. It should be added that Bishops Hall and Smith concur in this judgment.

The last Annual Council by resolution approved in general the plan of Diocesan organization proposed by the Restructure Committee. The constitutional and canonical changes which are before you are in the form approved by the overwhelming straw vote of the last Council. I believe that the members of this Council understand the need and support that former approval.

The transition to a restructured organization has been a controlling factor in the program and procedure of this meeting. Elections must be postponed until after we have acted on the proposed changes. An open hearing for the Committee on Constitution and Canons is scheduled for this evening, in place of any other Council business. The Committee will report for Council's action as the first order of business tomorrow morning.

There is some criticism and disagreement regarding certain details. These should be resolved at the open hearing tonight. Only experience can prove which is the better way. Canonical details can, and no doubt will, be changed next year and in succeeding years as experience guides us. This Council should initiate our restructured organization. It does not settle the final and detailed form.

Therefore I hope that Council will be prepared tomorrow to accept the proposed changes substantially as presented at that time by the Committee on Constitution and Canons. The better time to plead for amendments is at the open hearing tonight.

I hope that amendments on the floor of Council will be limited or unnecessary. We should understand that we do not have the time to debate individually the many proposed changes. We should also understand that it is impossible to restructure in a piecemeal manner. Only when restructure is settled can we proceed with our normal and necessary Council business.

There is also a further problem of transition from the present to the new structure. Time must be provided for the organization of the proposed Regions and for elections at the local level of the new Executive Board. To this end I have recommended a canonical provision for the present Executive Committee, and its agencies, to continue in service until the end of June, by which time the new organization should be fully effective.

Proposed Changes in National Constitution

Certain proposed changes in our National Constitution, passed on first reading at the General Convention in Houston, are required to be made known to the Council or Convention of every Diocese before they can be adopted at the next General Convention.

These proposals are printed in the last two pages of the Pre-Council Journal. No action is required by this Council. The changes have my full approval. (See INDEX)

Council Program Committee

In response to requests from members of Council, your Executive Committee, by resolution on February 3, 1971, requested the Bishop to appoint a Council Program Committee to make recommendations about the agenda, the time, and the place of Council meetings.

This committee, under the Chairmanship of the Rev. Henry Mitchell, was appointed and made interesting and helpful suggestions to the Bishop. Their eighteen recommendations are printed in the Pre-Council Journal, page 69-72.

I consider this a most important subject. Council continues to grow in size, complexity of activities, and need of special facilities. It is increasingly difficult to find adequate facilities, and there are no church buildings outside of Richmond which can comfortably seat the Council members.

The special needs of this meeting made it impossible to use the program as proposed by the committee. It should be noted further that the resolution of the last Annual Council regarding preliminary workshops was impossible of implementation because facilities were not available on this opening day.

I note especially two of the committee's recommendations: First, that we meet only on Friday and Saturday, omitting the present Sunday session; and second, that we meet in October rather than January. I reserve judgment on both of these, but point out certain problems.

A two-day meeting would not have been adequate for the business of the last several Councils. It can be achieved only by radical curtailment of customary business. And, an October meeting date would on alternate years be in conflict with the General Convention, and further would require considerable pre-Council work during the month of August, which is widely used for vacations. A meeting date in the Fall has some advantages, but it would require delegation of authority for the annual budget, which cannot be determined until pledges are received from the parishes.

I do not feel that this Council is prepared to make final decisions about the place, date or content of future meetings. We are faced with serious problems, and in my judgment we need further and intensive study of all of these questions.

Relationship with Institutions and Corporations

The last meeting of Council requested the Bishop to appoint a Committee to study the relationship of the Diocese and its related institutions and corporations. This committee, under the chairmanship of the Rev. Boyd R. Howarth has made a thorough investigation of institutions and corporations. I commend their report and especially their recommendation of defined categories of relationship.

Commission on Diocesan Boundaries

The Joint Commission on Diocesan Boundaries has continued to meet and diligently work for a second year. In their report to the three Dioceses they recommend greater inter-diocesan cooperation as an immediate goal, but they do not recommend any particular plan of division. They have appointed a special small committee, which will use the extensive study material already prepared, to draw up a statement of four or five alternate plans for the possible re-structure of the Episcopal Church in the State of Virginia. These plans, when completed, will be publicized jointly in the three Dioceses for consideration and reaction.

I commend these plans, when published, for serious evaluation. Guided by them I hope that we can find the best plan for the future to render the most effective service of the Episcopal Church throughout this Commonwealth. The Joint Commission deserves the sincere gratitude of the three Dioceses for this important work.

Roslyn

The Roslyn Advisory Committee has worked extensively during the year, and through their recommendations the Memorial Trustees have formed a Roslyn Management Corporation. I am convinced that this is a creative and forward step in the planning, program and management of Roslyn. Members of the Advisory Committee will be Directors of the new Roslyn Management Corporation. I concur, therefore, in their recommendation that Canon XXVII, providing for such an Advisory Committee, be deleted.

Program Budget

The proposed program budget for 1972 is disappointing, but is, I believe, the best that can be provided on the basis of pledged income. Fifty-two churches increased their pledges over 1971, for which we are deeply grateful, but twenty-three churches were required to decrease their pledges, leaving but a small gain for 1972.

It should be noted that this does not represent a decline in Christian giving. Total parish income has continued to increase during each of the past five years, in our parishes by considerably more than a million dollars. But increased fixed costs, and higher clergy remuneration, on all levels of church life, have required the curtailment or elimination of former programs. I expect this trend to continue, and therefore we must learn to adjust our planning and our activities.

In this regard I call attention to two of our budget items. We have formerly offered \$200.00 per year as scholarships to each of our clergy children in college. The income is not available to continue this practice, and the budget provides only for our commitments in the present academic year. I assure the clergy who will have children in college next year that, if there is real hardship resulting from this curtailment, I will find discretionary funds for continued scholarships for any of the clergy who appeal directly to me.

The second item is the diocesan subsidy to assist our program of camps for youth, a program of which we can all be proud. We have been able to budget the same amount for 1972 as that in 1971, but the fixed costs of the camps have increased and the program will be considerably more costly this year. Special gifts have aided the camps for many years. It may well not be proper, wise or possible to support this program more extensively from diocesan income. But I sincerely hope that, through individual or parish support, no child in this Diocese will be denied the privilege of church camps because the required charges are too high.

* * * * *

I regret that this address has dealt exclusively with business matters. I am adjusting, as we all must, to the demands of this period of change in all areas of life. More flexibility for change is urgently needed, and I believe that our restructure will help us to this end. But the necessity for material business, and some forms of structure will remain.

As Christians, therefore, we must learn to handle this without distraction from our primary call to glorify God, to proclaim His saving Gospel, and to serve His children wherever there is need. The Bishop Coadjutor will address this Council at the Holy Communion service on Sunday morning, freed from the constraints of business, and leading us into opportunities of higher service.

May the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the fellowship of the Holy Ghost, be with us all evermore.

The Chair reported that all Resolutions and proposed changes in the Constitution and Canons as previously submitted were in order and had been referred:

TO THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS:

Submitted by Committee on Canons - All proposed recommendations as presented in the document, "Proposed Constitution and Canons as Related to Restructure."

Submitted by Chancellor - Amend Canon V - Church Pension Fund.

Submitted by Roslyn Advisory Committee - Canon XXVII - Delete Canon on Roslyn Advisory Committee.

Submitted by Committee - Canon VII, to extend legislative control in elected persons to June 30, 1972.

Submitted by Committee on Institutions and Corporations - Proposed new Canon to report annually to the Council on relationships existing between Diocese of Virginia and any organizations or corporations.

Submitted by Mr. Richard H. C. Taylor - Article XV to amend on first reading, dropping the word Diocesan and substituting Executive Board.

Submitted by The Rev. Louis Haskell, D.D. - Canon VIII, Section 4, paragraph c, membership on Executive Board.

Submitted by Mr. John Paul Causey - To change the word Priest-in-charge or Minister-in-charge to Vicar.

TO THE COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS AND PETITIONS:

Submitted by various clergy of Potomac Convocation - Additional use of Trial use.

Submitted by Commission on World Mission - Companion Diocese Programs.

Submitted by The Executive Committee and Board of Stewardship - Policy statement "A Christian Way of Giving"

Submitted by The Rev. Francis B. Rhein - Restricted Giving.

Submitted by Dr. Paul Hogg - Draft Evasion.

Submitted by he Rev. David H. Lewis, Jr. - Marriage and Re-Marriage.

Submitted by The Rev. John S. Spong - Present Practice and Proposed change in Marriage Canon.

Submitted by The Rev. Boyd R. Howarth, D.D. for Committee on Institutions and Corporations - Margaret Paxton Home.

Submitted by The Rev. Boyd R. Howarth, D.D. for Committee on Institutions and Corporations - Bethany Institute be dissolved.

Submitted by The Rev. Henry Mitchell - Council Program Committee.

Submitted by The Rev. Harry Lee Hoffman - Listing name of wife in Council Journal.

The Rev. John H. C. Davis asked for the floor as a point of special privilege for the purpose of presenting a gift. He presented to Bishop Gibson a check for \$1,000.00 to be known as the John C. and Ethel N. Davis Fund and on their demises as the John C. and Ethel N. Davis Memorial Fund. The document accompanying the gift is as follows:

In Thanksgiving to Almighty God for the privilege of serving for thirty-five years in the Ministry and particularly for twelve years in the Diocese of Virginia, I present to the Diocese of Virginia a check for one thousand dollars to be used as follows:

1. To be invested (principal) in the name of the John C. and Ethel N. Davis Fund. After our demises it shall be known as the John C. and Ethel N. Davis Memorial Fund.
2. The income from the said Fund shall be for the General Church and Diocesan Budget (each year) on a pro-rata basis. (For example, if the Diocese gives 33% of its total budget for a given year to the General Church, 33% of this Fund shall go to the General Church and 67% to the Diocesan Budget."

Bishop Gibson expressed his deep appreciation for the generous gift.

The Rev. Jennings W. Hobson moved an amendment to Canon III, Section 1, -Eligibility of Deputies to General Convention.

The Rev. Sherodd Albritton presented an amendment to Canon XVIII, Section 8 - To permit a Vestry for a Church under Supervision.

Mr. George D. Williams presented an amendment to Canon VIII, Section 3 - Parishes and Regions.

The Rev. Dwight D. Duncan presented an amendment to Canon X, Section 1 - Program of Worship of a Church.

The Rev. Richard R. Baker, III presented a Resolution on Proportionate Giving.

Dr. Robert Smoak submitted the Program Budget as circulated to the members of Council.

Mr. Charles E. Tomlin, Jr., moved the following Resolution:

That any amount of excess in the prepared budget and/or any additional monies received be added the line item 'The Christian Education of People in the Parishes' until \$1400.00 be added to make the total amount of the line item \$3,000.00.

The above resolution was referred to the Council Committee on the Budget.

The Rev. J. Fletcher Lowe, Jr., raised the question as to whether line items could be changed in the Budget under the new Rule.

The Rev. John S. Spong replied that there was full opportunity to persuade the Council Budget Committee to make changes.

The Rev. Treadwell Davison moved two resolutions - One providing \$200.00 for the Committee on Evangelism and the other providing \$200.00 for Study of our Opportunity and responsibility to Community Colleges within the Diocese.

These resolutions were referred to the Council Committee on the Budget.

The Rev. John S. Spong presented a resolution concerning fulfilling of the full request of the General Church.

This resolution was referred to the Council Budget Committee.

Bishop Hall introduced the new clergy now at work in the Diocese, as follows:

NEW DEACONS: The Rev. Messrs. Michael Bye, Dwight Douglass Duncan, Dale E. Mekeel, Stephen F. Noll and John G. Steed.

OTHER CLERGY: The Rev. Charles D. Curran, Jr., William R. Dennis, Jr., Steirling G. Gordon, Alden M. Hathaway, Thomas R. Lamond, William H. Marmion, Jr., Stanton R. Ramsey, William P. Scheel, David A. Scott, John O. von Hemert.

CLERGY WORKING IN THE DIOCESE UNDER LICENSE OF THE BISHOP: The Rev. Messrs. Glenn E. Busch, Randall L. Prior, John S. Ruef, William F. Myers.

The Rev. Boyd R. Howarth, D.D. gave a brief oral report in support of his printed report in the pre-Council Journal.

The Rev. W. Holt Souder presented the report of the Virginia Diocesan Homes by title. He informed Council of the formation of the Westminster-Canterbury Corporation growing out of the common concern for the care of the elderly by Presbyterians and Episcopalians in the Richmond area.

The Rev. Mr. Spong moved that Rule 7 of the Rules of Order be suspended and that resolutions in writing with regard to the Budget be submitted to the Secretary up to 9:00 a.m., Saturday, January 22, and that the Secretary announce those resolutions on Saturday morning. The motion was seconded and passed.

Mr. Armistead Boothe gave the Report on the Virginia Theological Seminary as follows:

I want to thank all of you and Bishop Gibson for the opportunity to report to you on the behaviour of the child you beget in 1823, The Virginia Theological Seminary, during the past year. The news is good. We have 183 students, comprising three excellent classes of candidates

for the Master of Divinity degree, and others doing special and graduate work. They represent forty different professions or job types. Two-thirds are married. Two-thirds of the married women work. More than half have served in one of the four branches of the military service.

Twenty percent do not have short hair. But only a few wear hair longer than that on Michael Angelo's superb statue of David in Florence, Italy. Five percent grow beards. But none of these beards look as bad as that in my photograph of great-uncle Lewis Armistead, who led Pickett's Charge at Gettysburg.

They continue to study the timeless truths of Christianity and their realistic applicability in these fast moving days.

All children write home for money. This is your Seminary, your child. This child has an annual budget of \$1.2 million. A powerfully large sum. Yet your child stands next to the lowest, percent-wise, of any of the twelve accredited Episcopal Seminaries. And the little boy needs 1/6th of his budget, or, \$200,000 00 in his allowance from you, from Annual Giving, that is, TEO, Friends and Year End.

And we could raise most of the essential \$200,000.00 in the seven founding dioceses, IF we could get from them a sum equal to \$1.00 from every communicant per year in those dioceses. And this is what we are seeking, and Lord willing, will seek until we find. Don't think this cannot be done. Just yesterday we received from a congregation of 122 communicants, a TEO check for \$750.00 or \$6.00 per person.

Of course, every year we want your hearts, your minds, and strength, more than we want your money. But we do want your hearts warm and not cold to the fact that there is no more worthy cause. We want your minds alert to the fact that we can help relieve you of the burden of taxation, both Federal and State, the burden upon both your incomes and your estates. We want to strengthen your strength by referring you to that old Biblical passage "He who saves his dough shall lose it but he who gives his dough shall save it." The worldly result of all this will be a happier you and a more grateful we.

Then parents and children together can stand with the Philips of this world, when the Nathaniels ask the question, "Can any good come out of Virginia?" In a thunderous response we shall hold out our arms together and say "Come and see".

Mr. A. R. Dunning moved a resolution concerning an Ad Hoc Committee on real estate (Mayo House)

The Rev. Harry Lee Hoffman submitted an amendment to the proposed canons-Pastoral Care of each Region assigned to a Bishop.

The Rev. Edward M. Gregory submitted an amendment to proposed Canon X - The title of Vicar.

The Rev. J. Fletcher Lowe, Jr. expressed concern that an appropriate resolution of thanks to the Rev. Dr. John C. Davis be drafted.

The Bishop assured Mr. Lowe that such a resolution would be welcome.

The Bishop declared the Council recessed at 4:45 p.m., until the 9:00 Service.

Saturday, Morning
January 22, 1972

The 177th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia reconvened at 9:00 a.m., with the opening devotions led by the Rev. Hollard R. Clark of Cuningham Chapel Parish.

The Secretary of the Council announced that a resolution from the Rev. John von Hemert regarding including the Episcopal Radio/TV Foundation in the Budget had been received and referred to the Council Budget Committee.

The Secretary of the Council announced that a resolution concerning the title on page 5 of the Budget, had been received from Mrs. Gordon Johnson and had been referred to the Council Budget Committee.

The Chair recognized Mr. Richard H. C. Taylor, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, to present the report of the Committee.

Mr. Taylor moved, and it was passed by two-thirds majority vote that Canon V concerning the Church Pension Fund be amended as follows:

CANON V

Section 1. Delete the following: "and the assumption of all duties and obligations thereunder, including the contract dated November 27, 1918, as amended April 1, 1946, between the Church Pension Fund and The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, a copy of which is filed at the headquarters of the Diocese.", so that Section 1 as amended will read:

"The Diocese of Virginia hereby ratifies and confirms its adoption of the system of the Church Pension Fund."

Section 2. Delete the following: "and of the contract between the Church Pension Fund and The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia," so that the first paragraph of Section 2 as amended will read:

"In furtherance of the Church Pension Fund system, the Executive Board of the Council shall:" (As the proposals for Restructure were adopted the word "Committee" was changed to "Board".

Mr. Taylor moved that Canon XXVII concerning the Roslyn Advisory Committee be deleted. This was seconded and passed by two-thirds vote.

Mr. Taylor moved, and it was seconded, that the proposed new Canon concerning relationships between the Diocese of Virginia and any organizations or corporations not be adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Boyd Howarth spoke in favor of the proposed Canon because of the continuing question of the relationship of the Diocese and organizations and corporations.

Motion was passed, not to adopt.

Mr. Taylor moved, and it was seconded, that the proposed deletion of Canon III not be adopted. Motion passed and the deletion was not made.

Mr. Taylor moved and it was seconded and passed on second reading that Article III of the Constitution be adopted with the following amendments in Section 1 (c), (d), (e) and (f), as follows:

ARTICLE III

Section 1. (c) The lay order shall consist of two classes, namely:
(1) The lay delegates for the churches, and (2) the lay members ex officio.

(d) There shall be one lay delegate from each church, to be chosen by its Vestry or congregation. But from every church having more than three hundred communicants in good standing reported to the Diocesan authorities in the last annual report, there shall be an additional lay delegate for each three hundred communicants in good standing, or major fraction thereof, above the first three hundred.

(e) The lay members of the Standing Committee, the lay members of the Executive Board, the Chancellor and the President of the Episcopal Churchwomen of the Diocese, shall be members of the Council ex officio.

(f) Each elected delegate and ex officio member shall have one vote.

Mr. Taylor moved and it was seconded and passed that Article IV of the Constitution be adopted on second reading as follows:

ARTICLE IV

One-Fourth of the members of the clerical and one-fourth of the members of the lay order shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any regular or special meeting of the Council, but a smaller number may adjourn.

Mr. Taylor moved, and it was seconded and passed that Article VI of the Constitution be adopted on second reading as follows:

ARTICLE VI

In addition to the Bishop of the Diocese, there may be a Bishop Coadjutor or Bishops Suffragan, or both, upon the conditions and pursuant to the authority contained in the Canons of the General Convention.

In addition to the Bishop, or Bishops, the officers of the Diocese shall consist of a Secretary, Treasurer, Chancellor, and a Registrar.

For the conduct of the affairs of the Diocese, there shall be a Standing Committee and an Executive Board, together with such other officers, committees, departments, and boards as the Council may deem desirable.

Mr. Taylor moved, and it was seconded and passed that Article VIII of the Constitution be adopted on second reading as follows:

ARTICLE VIII

The Bishop shall preside at all meetings of the Council and exercise all the ordinary duties of a Presiding Officer. He may call a special meeting of the Council at whatever time and place he may think necessary, and whenever requested by the Standing Committee, it shall be his duty to call a special meeting to be held at the time and place selected by the Standing Committee.

The Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, shall preside at any meeting of the Council from which the Bishop is absent, or whenever the Bishop may request him to preside.

A Suffragan Bishop, if there be such, may preside at sessions of a Council if he is requested to do so by the Bishop, being present, or, in the absence of the Bishop, by the Bishop Coadjutor, being present.

Mr. Taylor moved and it was seconded and passed that Article IX of the Constitution be adopted on second reading with the editorial changes, as follows:

ARTICLE IX

In case of a vacancy in the Episcopal office, a special meeting of the Council may be called by the Standing Committee; and the Council, immediately upon assembling, shall elect by ballot a President from among the Suffragan Bishops of the Diocese, or, if there be none, from among the order of Presbyters, who shall remain in office until the election and the consecration of a Bishop for the Diocese of Virginia or until the next regular meeting of the Council, whichever shall happen first. The President so elected shall perform all the duties and possess all the privileges of a presiding officer. He shall not have the power to call a special meeting of the Council except when requested so to do by the Standing Committee, in which case he shall call the special meeting at the time and place set by the Standing Committee.

If there be no vacancy in the Episcopal office, yet both the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor be absent from a meeting of the Council, then the Council shall elect by ballot a President pro tempore from among the Suffragan Bishops of the Diocese, or if there be none, from among the order of Presbyters.

Mr. Taylor moved and it was seconded and passed that Article X of the Constitution be adopted on second reading with the editorial changes, as follows:

ARTICLE X

A Secretary of the Council shall be elected at each regular meeting thereof. He shall take minutes of its proceedings, attest the public acts of the body, and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by Canon.

In case of a vacancy in the office of the Secretary of the Council, arising when the Council is not in session, the Ecclesiastical Authority, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall fill the vacancy. If the standing Committee itself be the Ecclesiastical Authority, then the Standing Committee shall fill the vacancy.

Mr. Taylor moved, and it was seconded and passed that Article XI of the Constitution be adopted on second reading with the editorial changes, as follows:

ARTICLE XI

A Treasurer of the Diocese shall be appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee or by the Standing Committee if it is at the time the Ecclesiastical Authority. He shall, upon qualification, continue in office at the pleasure of the Ecclesiastical Authority or until removed as hereinafter provided. He shall receive and keep safely all money and other property confided to his custody; and he shall disburse and dispose of the same as may be provided by Canon. He shall report annually to the Council an account showing all money and other property received by him, and the manner in which he has disbursed or disposed of the same. The Treasurer shall give bond in an amount to be fixed by the Standing Committee, with corporate surety approved by the Standing Committee, which bond shall be conditioned upon the faithful performance of the duties of his office.

At the close of each fiscal year, accounts of the Treasurer shall be audited by a certified public accountant selected by the Standing Committee.

In case of the misconduct of the Treasurer, or of his incapacity, refusal or failure to discharge the duties of his office, the Standing Committee shall remove him and a new appointment shall be made in the manner aforesaid.

The Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons moved for the Committee that Article XII with editorial changes be adopted on second reading. This was seconded.

ARTICLE XII

A Chancellor of the Diocese shall be appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee or by the Standing Committee if it is at the time the Ecclesiastical Authority. He shall, upon qualification, continue in office at the pleasure of the Ecclesiastical Authority. The Chancellor shall be a lay communicant in good standing of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia and a member of the Virginia State Bar. He shall be the legal advisor of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, and of the Council.

The Rev. J. Fletcher Lowe, Jr., raised the question of the separation of powers of the Chancellor as legal advisor of the Ecclesiastical Authority and of the Council. Mr. Taylor responded for the Committee that they saw the Chancellor as the legal Advisor of the Ecclesiastical Authority and of the Council.

The Rev. Charles L. Johnson, a member of the Committee, said that the

Committee sees the Chancellor as the legal advisor to the Council through the Chair.

The Rev. Mr. Lowe stated that he would prefer to delete the words "and of the Council" and if it were in order that he would so move that amendment.

Bishop Gibson ruled that such an amendment was not in order but that if Article XII passed on second reading, such a motion to amend for first reading would be in order.

The Chancellor stated that he and the Rev. Mr. Lowe were in agreement regarding the wording "and of the Council".

After further brief discussion Article XII with editorial changes as proposed was adopted on second reading and the Chair ruled that it was in effect.

The Rev. Mr. Lowe then moved and it was seconded, that the words "and of the Council" be deleted. This was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons by the Chair.

(Near the close of Council, the Rev. Mr. Lowe raised the question privately regarding the proposed amendment he had submitted on this Article on Saturday. See note appended at the end of the report by the Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons on the Articles of the Constitution).

Mr. Taylor moved and it was seconded and passed on second reading that Article XIII be adopted with the proposed editorial changes, as follows:

ARTICLE XIII

A Registrar of the Diocese shall be appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee or by the Standing Committee if it is at the time the Ecclesiastical Authority. He shall, upon qualification, continue in office at the pleasure of the Ecclesiastical Authority. The Registrar shall receive and preserve, under the direction of the Council or the Bishop, books, papers or other documents bearing upon the history of the Church in the Diocese of Virginia, and perform such other duties pertaining to his office as may be required of him by the Bishop, the Council or the Secretary of the Diocese.

Mr. Taylor moved and it was seconded and adopted on second reading that Article XIV be adopted with the proposed editorial changes, as follows:

ARTICLE XIV

The Standing Committee of the Diocese shall consist of twelve members, six of the clerical order and six of the lay order, each of whom shall be a communicant in good standing of the Church in this Diocese.

At each regular meeting the Council shall elect two members of each order for a term of three years. Each member of the Committee shall hold office for the term for which he was elected and until his successor is elected or appointed. No member shall be eligible to succeed himself.

In case of a vacancy in the Episcopal office, or in case neither the Bishop or the Bishop Coadjutor be capable of performing the administrative duties of the Bishop, and in any case when the Bishop shall authorize it to act, the Standing Committee shall be the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

The Standing Committee at every regular meeting of the Council shall submit a report of its proceedings. When required by the Council it shall also lay before the Council any document which may have come into its possession. It shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by Canon.

In case of a vacancy in the Standing Committee the Executive Board shall fill the vacancy from the same order, the appointee to serve until the next regular meeting of the Council, at which meeting the Council shall fill the vacancy.

Mr. Taylor moved and it was seconded and passed on second reading that Article XV not be deleted. Mr. Taylor moved and it was seconded and passed on first reading that the word Diocesan be deleted. The amended Article XV is as follows:

ARTICLE XV

All baptized members of the Protestant Episcopal Church residing in this Diocese shall, as heretofore, constitute a Missionary Society known as The Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

The direction and activities of the Society shall be identical with those of the Executive Board and shall be directed solely by it.

Mr. Taylor moved and it was seconded and passed that Article XVI be adopted as follows:

ARTICLE XVI

Every Congregation, however called, within the Diocese of Virginia shall be bound by this Constitution and the Canons adopted in pursuance hereof.

The Chair declared a recess at 10:03 a.m.

The Chair called the Council to order at 10:20 a.m.

Mr. Taylor moved and it was seconded and passed on second reading that Article XVI of the Constitution and Canons before Restructure be deleted.

(The motion of the Rev. J. Fletcher Lowe, Jr., concerning the duties of the Chancellor referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons, to be reported at the 178th Annual Council).

Mr. Taylor moved and it was seconded and passed by a two-thirds majority that Canon I, be adopted as follows:

CANON ILay Representation in Council

Section 1. The Churches of this Diocese entitled to lay representation in the Council are those which were recorded by the Secretary of the Council as parish churches or separate congregations on the effective date of this Canon, together with churches thereafter constituted in accordance with Canon and received into union by act of the Council.

Section 2. The churches under supervision of this Diocese entitled to lay representation in the Council are those which were recorded by the Secretary of the Council as mission churches or missions on the effective date of this Canon, together with churches under supervision thereafter constituted in accordance with Canon and reported as such to the Secretary of the Council.

Section 3. A list of the churches and churches under supervision entitled to representation in the Council shall be appended to the Journal of each regular Council.

Section 4. The Vestry of a church, or the Vestry Committee of a church under supervision, shall elect the lay delegates from that church to the Council, and shall also elect one lay alternate for each delegate elected. Alternates shall not be entitled to voice or vote in the meetings of the Council except in the absence of their principals.

Section 5. The election of lay delegates to the Council, and their alternates, shall be certified by the rector, Priest-in-charge, minister-in-charge, register, or one of the wardens of the proper church, in duplicate, which certificate shall be in form as follows:

'This is to certify that a meeting of the Vestry (or Vestry Committee) of _____ Church in the County (or City) of _____, held on the _____ day of 19_____, the following named communicants in good standing of church, viz: _____ as Lay Delegate and _____ as Alternate, were duly elected to represent the same in the Council of the Diocese of Virginia to be held at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19_____.

(Signed), _____.'

One copy of this certificate shall be sent to the Secretary of the Diocese at least ninety days before the meeting of the Council, and a copy shall be given to each delegate named therein.

Section 6. Lay delegates of churches, or in their absence their alternates, shall be entitled to one vote each on all questions coming before the Council.

Section 7. The Secretary of the Diocese shall make a roll of the lay delegates certified to him as duly elected with their respective churches. The President of the Council shall

appoint a Committee on Credentials, to be composed of one clergyman and two lay delegates, to which shall be referred the credentials of all lay delegates. The Committee shall make its report to the Council promptly. Until this report be received the roll as made by the Secretary shall, unless objection be made, be accepted as the authentic roll of lay delegates and alternates.

Should doubt arise as to the right of any lay delegate or alternate to his seat, the Committee on Credentials shall hear the evidence presented and report its judgement. Upon this report the Council shall determine the matter unless by vote of two-thirds of the members present the Council decides to hear the whole case de novo.

Mr. Taylor moved and it was seconded and passed by two-thirds majority that Canon III be adopted as follows:

CANON IIIDeputies to the General Convention

Section 1. At the regular council held during the calendar year next preceding each regular meeting of the General Convention there shall be elected by ballot the full number of Clerical and Lay deputies to the General Convention to which this Diocese is entitled, and in the same manner, a like number of Clerical and Lay alternate deputies; and a majority of all the votes cast shall be necessary to a choice. The Clerical deputies shall be presbyters canonically resident in this Diocese, and the Lay deputies shall be communicants in good standing of the Protestant Episcopal Church and domiciled in the Diocese of Virginia. No one shall be eligible for election who has served as a Deputy at each of the last preceding three regular meetings of the General Convention unless at the most recent meeting, he was an officer of the House of Deputies, or a member of the Executive Council, or a member of a joint committee or commission of the Convention, or a member of one of the following committees of the House of Deputies; Committee on Amendments to the Constitution; Committee on Canons; Committee on Dispatch of Business; or Committee on the Book of Common Prayer.

The deputies so elected shall serve for the regular meeting for which they are chosen and for any special meeting held prior to the next regular meeting of the General Convention unless other deputies be elected by the Council.

Section 2. Each of the deputies elected shall signify to the Secretary of the Council within thirty days after his election whether or not he accepts the election. If he accepts, the Secretary shall issue to him a certificate of election. Should any deputy elected decline, or fail to signify his acceptance, or remove his domicile from the Diocese of Virginia, or should a vacancy occur otherwise, the Secretary of the Council shall issue the certificate of election to the alternate deputy of the same order in which the vacancy occurs who was first elected; or, if more than one were elected on the same ballot, who received the highest number of votes; and if there be more than one vacancy the others

shall be filled successively in like manner.

Mr. Taylor moved and it was seconded and passed by two-thirds majority that Canon IV be adopted with the proposed editorial changes, as follows:

CANON IV

Church Property

- Section 1. The Executive Board shall take such steps as may be necessary to recover or secure any property, real or personal, belonging to any church, or bodies heretofore known as Parish, separate congregation or mission church within this Diocese, the legal title to which is not vested in duly constituted Trustees; and in case of any abandoned property the Executive Board shall take such steps as may be necessary either to hold the property, or to sell it; and in case of sale of the property, the Executive Board shall pay over to the Diocese of Virginia the proceeds of sale, to be subject to the disposition of the Council.
- Section 2. The Executive Board, when it may be necessary, shall apply to the courts of the State for the appointment of Trustees to hold the legal title to any property belonging to the Diocese and under the control of the Council thereof. The Executive Board is hereby constituted the proper authority of the Council to make such application. It shall have the care of the Episcopal Residence and other property belonging to the Diocese for which no other custodians are provided.
- Section 3. The Bishop, or the Ecclesiastical Authority, of the Diocese is hereby authorized to administer the affairs of the Diocese in connection with the establishment of churches under the provisions of the Canons, and as such shall have power to acquire by deed, devise, gift, purchase, or otherwise any property for use in the missionary work of the Diocese or for use as Diocesan headquarters or offices for the administration of the affairs of the Diocese. Property so acquired shall be held and transferred in accordance with the provisions of Section 57-16, Code of Virginia, 1950, as from time to time amended.

In the administration of the property thus acquired, the Bishop, or the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, may delegate all authority in connection with the property so acquired to the Executive Board, except the right to hold and pass title to any real estate.

Mr. Taylor moved and it was seconded and passed by a two-thirds majority that Canon VI be adopted, deleting Sections 3 and 4, as follows:

CANON VI

Archdeacons and Deans

- Section 1, (a) The Council may elect, upon nomination by the Bishop, not more than five priests as Archdeacons, who shall serve at the pleasure of the Council. In the event of a vacancy occurring between meetings of the Council, the Standing Committee shall have power to fill the vacancy, upon nomination by the Bishop, until the next regular meeting of the Council.

(b) Archdeacons shall have functional titles, and shall have the duties and powers which are assigned or delegated to them by the Bishop or the Council, which shall always be defined at the time of their nomination.

(c) A priest may serve as Archdeacon without resigning his Cure. A Dean of a Region may not serve as an Archdeacon.

Section 2. (a) The Bishop shall appoint, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, one priest in each Region as the Dean thereof. A Dean shall serve at the pleasure of the Bishop, but in no event for more than four consecutive years, and shall be the official representative of the Bishop to the Region.

(b) A priest may serve as Dean without resigning his Cure.

Mr. Taylor moved and it was seconded and passed by a two-thirds majority that Canon VII be adopted as amended, as follows:

CANON VII

The Executive Board

Section 1. The Executive Board shall be composed as follows:

- (a) One member elected by each Regional Council.
 (b) The Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor if there be one, and the Suffragan Bishops if there be such.

Section 2. Terms of elected members shall expire at the conclusion of the regular meeting of the Council in the appropriate year.

Section 3. Any two members of the Executive Board may call for a vote by orders on any motion or in any election; the vote of a Bishop shall be counted among the clerical order. A motion or an election so dealt with must succeed concurrently in both orders to be effective.

Section 4. The Executive Board shall elect a lay member as President, and a Secretary, who may be of either order. It may elect such other officers as it may desire, not in conflict with these Canons. All terms of office shall be for one year.

Section 5. The Executive Board shall prepare and recommend diocesan programs, and the proposed funding for such programs, to the Council for approval. The Executive Board shall be responsible for the execution of all approved programs, except as the Council may specify, and between meetings of the Council shall be responsible for the work of the Church in the Diocese. In the performance of its duties the Board may create such Ad Hoc committees as shall seem to it necessary or desirable, but shall not create any positions of remuneration without the consent of the Council. The Executive Board may adopt such by-laws as it may desire, not in conflict with these Canons.

Section 6. The Executive Board shall meet regularly, at such times and places as it may determine. Special meetings may be called by the President, by any three members, or by any Bishop who is a member. Written notice of the time and place of any special meeting shall be mailed or otherwise delivered to each member at least seven days in advance of such meeting.

Section 7. Until June 30th, 1972, the Executive Committee of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia, as constituted on January 1, 1972, shall exercise the authority and responsibilities of the Executive Board, and the Executive Board shall not exercise such authority and responsibilities until after June 30, 1972. This provision shall not be deemed to affect elections to or organization of the Executive Board preliminary to its exercise of such authority and responsibilities.

Mr. Taylor moved and it was seconded, that Canon VIII, Section 4 (c) be amended by deleting the word canonically from line 3.

Mr. George R. Humrickhouse offered as a substitute motion that the word canonically be retained. This was seconded and passed.

The Rev. Dr. Louis Haskell, moved a substitute for Canon VIII, Section 4 (c). The purpose of the substitute motion would be to make the voting ratio near equal, giving a slight majority to the lay order. This was defeated.

A motion was made from the floor to amend Canon VIII, Section 4, by deleting the words region and regional and substituting the words convocation and convocational. This was seconded and defeated.

Mr. Taylor moved, and it was seconded and passed by a two-thirds majority that Canon VIII be adopted as amended, as follows:

CANON VIII

Regions and Regional Councils

Section 1. The Diocese of Virginia shall be divided into Regions in such a way that every point of the Diocese is in a Region, and every church shall be a member unit of some Region. Assignment to a Region shall be by majority vote of all members of the Standing Committee, which may ~~create~~ as many regions as it wishes, but not less than nine nor more than twenty, containing two or more geographically contiguous churches and at least 2,000 communicants in good standing in each Region.

Section 2. The Vestry or Vestry Committee of any church which to change to another Region shall petition the Standing Committee for such change, stating reasons, and including with the petition the views of both Regional Councils affected by the change. The Standing Committee shall decide the change by majority vote of all its members.

Section 3. The Standing Committee shall notify all Bishops in the Diocese, the President of the Executive Board, and the Secretary of the Diocese promptly of any change in the number or compositions of Regions, and shall provide annually to the Council a list of Regions and their member churches, which shall be published in the Journal of the Council.

Section 4. In each Region there shall be a Regional Council, subject to the following provisions:

- (a) Each church of the Region shall be represented by its active clergy and as many lay persons, elected by its Vestry or Vestry Committee, as it has lay delegates to the Council of the Diocese. Lay members of the Regional Council must be at least eighteen years of age and communicants in good standing of the church from which elected.
- (b) The Dean shall call the first meeting of a Regional Council, which shall then organize itself, electing a lay member as President. Each Council shall elect such other officers as it desires and shall establish a schedule of regular meetings. Special meetings may be called by any Bishop, by the Dean, by the President, or at the request of the representatives of any two constituent churches.
- (c) Each Regional Council shall elect one member of the Executive Board. That member must be a communicant in good standing resident in the Region and may not be the Dean of the Region. Such member shall be elected for a term of two years, and the position shall alternate between lay and clerical incumbents. The initial distribution of lay/clergy incumbents, and an initial allotment of one-year terms to half the Regions, shall be decided by the Standing Committee, by lot. Vacancies shall be filled by the appropriate Regional Council for the unexpired term, with due regard as to order. Regional Council representatives on the Executive Board shall become ex-officio.
- (d) A Regional Council shall be governed by the Rules of Order of the next preceding regular meeting of the Council of the Diocese, unless the Regional Council shall decide otherwise.

Section 5. (a) Each Regional Council shall be responsible for seeing that the ministrations of the Episcopal Church are made available to every person living within the boundaries of such Region and shall exercise authority for the Region as a whole in safeguarding the interests and extending the ministrations of the church throughout its borders, so that the Region may function as a unit in matters of common concern and responsibility. A Regional Council may execute such portions of the approved Diocesan Programs as are appropriate to it, except as the Council of the Diocese may specify. A Regional Council may, for these and other purposes, and subject to the approval of the Executive Board, adopt and administer a budget.

- (b) Any proposal to begin missionary work or to found a church must have the approval of the Regional Council of the Region in which such work or church is to be established.
- (c) In any case when a church is aggrieved by an action of its Regional Council, its Rector or Priest in charge may, with the advice and consent of its Vestry or Vestry Committee, appeal the matter to the Standing Committee, the decision of which shall be final.
- (d) In any case when a Regional Council, upon request to the Dean of the Region by the Ecclesiastical Authority, fails to meet and act within sixty days of such request, the Executive Board of the Diocese shall exercise the authority of the Regional Council with respect to the matter under consideration, subject to the right of appeal set forth in Section 4 (c) of this Canon. Any such exercise of authority by the Executive Board shall be reported within one month of its exercise to the Standing Committee, and shall also be reported in full to the next meeting of the Council of the Diocese.

Mr. Taylor moved and it was seconded and passed by a two-thirds majority, that Canon IX be adopted as amended as follows:

CANON IX

Miscellaneous Matters

- Section 1. The Parishes of the Diocese, and their boundaries, are fixed as of the effective date of this Canon, and shall not be changed henceforth.
- Section 2. In every Region, the Rector and Vestry of each church and the Vicar and the Vestry Committee of each church under supervision shall have and exercise concurrent jurisdiction within the boundaries of the Region, and equal responsibility for the extension and welfare of the Church and ministrations to needy people within the Region.
- Section 3. The authority of an inactive church is assigned to the Executive Board, which may delegate this authority in specific cases to a sub-committee composed entirely of members of the Executive Board. An inactive church is defined as one in which there is no functioning Vestry or Vestry Committee.

Mr. Taylor reported on the recommended editorial changes in Canon X, Section 7.

The Rev. Dwight Duncan of the Page County Ministry, moved, and it was seconded, that Canon X, Section 1, clause 2 be amended. This was defeated.

Mr. A. R. Dunning moved, and it was seconded, that Canon X, Section 7, line 1 be amended by deleting the words "exercising supervision over a church" and substituting the words, "In charge of a church".

Captain Vincent Hodge, Church Army, moved the following amendment to Mr. Dunning's amendment. In Canon X, Section 7, Line 1, strike the words "the Episcopal Priest exercising supervision over a church under supervision of the Bishop shall be called the Priest in Charge of such Church." Substitute the following: "The Priest, Deacon, or Lay person in charge of a church under supervision of the Bishop shall be called the Vicar."

The Rev. McAlister C. Marshall moved the following substitute motion: "The Minister in charge of a church under supervision of the Bishop shall be called the Vicar." This was seconded and passed.

The Rev. Jennings W. Hobson, Jr. moved for reconsideration of the substitute motion. This was defeated.

The Rev. Edward Morgan, III, moved that Canon X, Section 8, Line 6 be amended by changing the word "clergyman" to "Vicar", and that Section 9, line 4 be amended by changing the word "clergyman" to "Minister". This was seconded and passed.

The Rev. James M. Coram moved, and it was seconded, that Canon X be referred back to the Committee on Constitution and Canons for study and to report to Council on Sunday morning. After discussion, the motion was withdrawn.

Canon X was then passed by the required two-thirds majority with the amendments made in Sections 1, 7, 8 and 9.

Mr. John Paul Causey moved, and it was seconded and passed by a two-thirds majority that the word "Vicar" be substituted for the words "Priest in Charge" or "Minister in Charge" wherever the saying may appear in the Canons.

CANON X

Churches

- Section 1. A group of people (1) which acknowledge the jurisdiction of the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese of Virginia, (2) among whom there is a regular program of identifiable Episcopal services (including regular celebration of the Holy Communion) at a designated place or places of worship, (3) which as a group shares in the support of the Episcopate of the Diocese, (4) which makes provision for the Pastoral administrations of the church to its members and (5) which functions under the supervision of a priest or deacon, shall be called a church. A list of all churches shall be published annually in the Journal of the Council. All congregations designated as Parish Churches, Parishes or separate congregations on the effective date of this Canon shall be classified as churches.
- Section 7. The priest or deacon in charge exercising supervision over a church under supervision of the Bishop shall be called the Vicar.
- Section 8. The Bishop or the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese of Virginia shall appoint, or else shall allow a church under supervision of the Bishop to elect, a committee of not fewer than three nor more than twelve members, all communicants in

good standing of that church who have passed their eighteenth birthdays, to be called the vestry committee. The Vicar exercising supervision over the church shall be an ex officio member of the vestry committee and shall preside at its meetings. The vestry committee shall elect, from among the communicants in good standing of that church, representatives to the Regional Council and Council of the Diocese in the number provided by Canon. It shall be charged with transacting the temporal business of the church, except insofar as the Bishop shall see fit to retain to himself, or to delegate to others, certain of these functions.

Section 9. Any church may, with the consent of the Regional Council of the Region in which it is located, establish within the boundaries of such Region one or more churches under its supervision. The Minister in charge of such church shall be appointed by the rector of the Founding Church with the concurrence of the Ecclesiastical Authority. A vestry committee may be appointed by the vestry of the Founding church and shall be composed as provided in Section 8 of this Canon. It shall be charged with transacting the temporal business of the church, except that the Founding Church may retain to itself such temporal functions as it deems proper and in any event shall be ultimately responsible for the temporal obligations of the church. The rector and vestry of the Founding church may at any time agree with the Bishop to designate such church as a church under supervision of the Bishop, and upon such designation becoming effective the provisions of this section shall no longer apply to such church. Any church functioning under this section shall be so marked in the annual list of churches under supervision.

Mr. Taylor moved that Canon XI be adopted as printed.

The Rev. Robin G. Murray moved to amend Section 2, line 1 by changing the word "eighteen" to "sixteen". This was defeated.

Mr. John Paul Causey moved that wherever the words, parish, separate congregation or mission church" occur in Canon XI, they be changed to "church". This was seconded and passed.

The Rev. Jennings W. Hobson, Jr. moved that Section 2 be amended by deleting from line 4 the words "provided that persons who have served as vestrymen prior to May 1, 1946 shall be eligible for election or re-election." This was defeated.

The Rev. James M. Green moved and it was seconded and passed that wherever the word "vestryman" or "vestrymen" occur in the Canons, they shall be changed to "vestry member" or "vestry members", This was passed.

The Rev. Richard L. McCandless moved that wherever the word "register" may occur in Canon XI, Section 8, it be changed to "clerk."

Mr. Thatcher wood offered a substitute motion that wherever the word "register" appears in Canon XI, Section 8, it shall be changed to "registrar".

Motion was made from the floor to recommit.

The Chair ruled the Rev. Mr. McCandless' motion and Mr. Wood's substitute motion as well as the motion to recommit were out of order.

Canon XI was then passed, as amended, as follows:

CANON XI

Election and Organization of Vestries, and Call of Congregational meetings.

Section 1. The election of vestry members shall be held annually at such time and place as shall be designated by the vestry, or in the event the vestry does not act then by the minister, or if there be no minister by the wardens. If the time and place be not so fixed, then the election shall be held on Easter Monday in the church or regular place of worship. At least three days' notice of the time and place of each election of vestry members shall be given in the church on an occasion of public worship or by other adequate means.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, if any church so authorize, vestry members may be elected for terms not to exceed four years, the congregation to determine the length of terms and the number of vestry members to be elected for such terms. The vestry members elected and qualified under this Canon shall serve until their successors are elected and have qualified.

Section 2. Only lay persons, eighteen years of age or over, who are communicants in good standing shall be eligible as vestry members of such church, provided that persons who have served as vestry members prior to May 1, 1946, shall be eligible for election or re-election.

Section 3. All persons sixteen years of age or over who are registered as communicants in good standing of the particular church in which they offer to vote, and non-communicant members in good standing twenty-one years of age or over who have been for six months known to the treasurer as regular contributors to the expenses of the same, shall be entitled to vote at the election of vestry members. The voting shall be by ballot in person and, unless otherwise provided by the meeting, a majority of the votes cast shall be necessary to a choice. But no election shall be valid unless the participating qualified voters number at least ten per cent of the number of active communicants qualified to vote reported for the previous year.

Section 4. The vestry may appoint three persons to act as judges, to conduct and superintend such elections. In case no such judges are appointed, those present may choose three persons to act as judges. The judges of election, if appointed or chosen, shall judge of the qualification of the voters, and shall determine who shall be eligible for nomination as vestry members.

Section 5. Any church having two or more congregations in different communities which meets the requirements for churches under supervision of another church may apportion to each congregation the number of vestry members to be chosen as its representation upon the vestry. A separate election shall be held by and for each congregation, at which the number of vestry members allotted to that congregation shall be chosen in accordance with the procedure presented in the preceding provisions of this Canon.

The Vestry members so chosen, together with the rector or minister, if there be one, shall constitute the vestry of the church. The vestry members chosen by each congregation, together with the rector or minister, shall be a committee of the vestry to have the care and control of the property and to transact the local business of the congregation from which elected. Each vestry committee may appoint one warden for its congregation, a treasurer, and a clerk.

The church vestry shall meet as a whole at least once a year. any matter concurred in by a majority of the committees of the vestry, recorded by their respective clerks and by the register of the vestry, shall be the act of the vestry of the church, unless the minister, or if there be none, the senior warden deem it proper that such matter should be acted upon in a meeting of the church vestry as a whole.

Section 6. As soon as may be after their election, the persons chosen as vestry members shall assemble and organize at such time and place as the minister or rector shall appoint, or, if no time or place be appointed by him within a reasonable time, then at such time and place as shall be designated by any two vestry members elect, the minister and each vestry member-elect being notified. The proceedings at this and every meeting of the vestry shall be opened with one or more collects and the Lord's Prayer by the minister, or in his absence by any member who may be chosen to preside over the meeting.

Section 7. Every person chosen a vestry member shall qualify by subscribing the following declaration and promise: "I do believe the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament to be the Word of God, and to contain all things necessary to salvation; and I do yield my hearty assent and approbation to the doctrines, worship and discipline of the Protestant Episcopal Church in these United States; and I promise that I will faithfully execute the office of Vestry member Church in County (or City) according to my best knowledge and skill." No person shall act as a vestry member until he has subscribed this declaration and promise.

Section 8. The vestry shall elect a senior and a junior warden, a register and a treasurer, who shall continue in office until their successors are elected. If wardens have been chosen for particular churches by committees of the vestry, the senior and junior wardens of the church shall be chosen from among such wardens. The wardens and register must be members of the vestry.

Section 9. The rector or minister when present shall preside at all meetings of the vestry, but shall not be entitled to vote except in case of a tie, and then only when he is not personally interested. All vestry meetings other than fixed meetings shall be subject to his call; but in case he fails, at the request of two vestry members to call a meeting, such vestry members may themselves call a meeting, giving at least three days' notice of the time and place to the rector or minister and to each vestry member. A majority of the vestry members who have qualified exclusive of the rector or minister,

shall constitute a quorum; but any vestry may by resolution fix a smaller number, to act as a quorum at future meetings.

Section 10. In case of a vacancy in the vestry, the remaining members may elect a qualified member of the congregation to fill the vacancy until the next annual congregational meeting, at which time such vacancy shall be filled. The failure of any elected vestry member to qualify within sixty days, or the continued neglect of any vestry member to attend the meetings of the vestry without adequate excuse, may, after due warning, be deemed to create a vacancy which shall be declared by resolution of the vestry.

Section 11. In addition to the annual meeting of the congregation for the election of vestry members, other meetings of the congregation may be called by the vestry or, if they decline to do so, by ten qualified voters of the congregation after at least three days' notice of the time, place and object of the meeting shall have been given either on an occasion of public worship or by other adequate means to the rector or minister in charge, each vestry member and the congregation. At such meetings only those persons shall be entitled to vote who are qualified to vote for vestry members, and such meetings shall be conducted in the same manner as meetings held for the election of vestries except that voting by ballot need not be required.

Section 12. At all meetings of the congregation the rector or minister in charge shall preside unless the meeting determine otherwise.

Mr. Taylor moved, and it was seconded and passed that Canon XII be adopted with the proposed editorial changes, as follows:

CANON XII

Duties of Vestries, Wardens and Parish officers.

Section 1. (a) The Rector of a church shall be elected by the vestry, and the vestry committee of a church under supervision of the Bishop shall elect a minister upon nomination by the Bishop, such minister to serve at the pleasure of the Bishop; (b) and each vestry shall cooperate with the rector or minister in promoting the spiritual welfare of his cure, extend personally a hearty welcome to newly confirmed or transferred members of the congregation; (c) each vestry shall continuously encourage the members of the congregation to assume their individual responsibility and to give generously to the Church, (d) see that the rector's salary and other obligations are paid regularly and punctually, (e) provide for the appointment of Trustees under the laws of the State of Virginia authorized to hold the legal title to the church property, (f) make and execute all contracts for erecting, furnishing, preserving and insuring the church edifice and other property, (g) regulate the use of the graveyard, (h) make all necessary provision for Church music, with the advice and consent of the rector or minister, and subject to his control, and (i) generally, as the constituted agents of the parish or congregation shall transact all its temporal business.

Section 2. The wardens shall (a) keep watch over the church property, (b) see that it is duly prepared for every occasion of public worship, (c) see that the sexton and other employees properly discharge their duties, (d) collect the offerings of the people, (e) take charge of the font and communion plate, (f) provide out of the church funds, under the direction of the vestry, a sufficient supply of vestments and books to be used in public worship, and also the elements for each celebration of the Holy Communion, (g) attend to the accommodation of the congregation with seats, and (h) maintain order and decorum in the time of public worship.

Section 3. It shall be the duty of the register of the vestry to take charge of all records except the parish register, and to keep correct entries of all proceedings of the vestry in a well-bound book to be provided for that purpose and to deliver the records and minute book to the minister, or wardens, when his term of office expires.

Section 4. The treasurer shall take charge of all funds except Communion alms and disburse the same under the direction of the vestry, keep regular accounts supported by proper vouchers, render reports to the vestry at stated times, and make such reports to the Council as may be required. At the end of his term of office he shall deliver all books and papers pertaining to his office to the wardens.

Mr. Taylor moved that Canon XIII be adopted as amended.

The Rev. W. Holt Souder offered the following amendments to Canon XIII, (1) Section 1, Line 1, "and the Council of the Diocese may elect"; (2) Section 1, Line 3, delete "the Bishop shall nominate" and insert "the Bishop may nominate"; (3) Section 1, delete the words in paragraph 2 (d) "acting with the advise and consent of the Standing Committee". (Section 2 becoming the second paragraph of Section 1 and Section 3 becoming Section 2).

The Rev. John R. Frizzell, Jr. requested a division of the question.

The Rev. Mr. Souder's amendments passed serially.

Canon XIII was passed, as amended, as follows:

CANON XIII

The Secretary of the Diocese

Section 1. The Bishop may nominate, and the Council of the Diocese may elect, a person to serve as Secretary of the Diocese. If the Secretary is a priest, the Bishop may nominate him as an Archdeacon and he shall hold no other clerical preferment. If he is not the Secretary of the Council, he shall serve during meetings of the Council as an associate secretary thereof. He shall serve during the pleasure of the Bishop.

The Secretary of the Diocese shall be the administrative superior of all persons employed by authority of the Council of the Diocese to assist in the operation of diocesan headquarters. The Secretary of the Diocese shall have the power (a) to hire, (b) to set working hours, duties and working

conditions, (c) to discharge employees, and (d) in general, to perform the customary duties of an office manager, under the immediate authority of the Bishop.

Section 2. The Secretary of the Diocese shall have general oversight of the offices of the Treasurer and the registrar. The Treasurer and the Registrar shall rank as Assistant Secretaries of the Diocese.

The Chair recessed Council at 12:25 p.m.

(The Rev. Jennings W. Hobson, Jr., reported to the Assistant Secretary, personally, that Bishop Gibson had instructed him, Mr. Hobson, to raise the question with the secretaries concerning the legality of Cedar Run Parish, Fauquier County and Christ Church Parish, Lancaster County, in sending two delegates respectively when Council had not granted permission for two delegates as permitted in Section 1, Article III of the Constitution.)

Bishop Gibson called the Council to order at 3:30 p.m.

Bishop Gibson made an announcement concerning the need for eight to ten volunteers as additional tellers. They were asked to meet with the Rev. John A. Wright, Head Teller.

Bishop Gibson announced that Mr. Richard H. C. Taylor, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, would resume his report.

Mr. Taylor moved, and it was seconded and passed by two-thirds majority that Canon XIV be adopted as printed, as follows:

CANON XIV

The Treasurer of the Diocese

Section 1. (a) All trust and permanent funds belonging to the Diocese or over which the Diocese has control, and all other funds for which the Treasurer is responsible, shall be kept in one or more accounts in the Diocese of Virginia, properly earmarked, with one or more national or state banks or trust companies, or one or more building or savings and loan associations, the accounts of which are insured by an instrumentality of the United States, or with a Diocesan Corporation, approved in writing by the Executive Board, and shall not be withdrawn in whole or in part except upon the signature of two designated persons.

(b) All securities of whatsoever kind belonging to the Diocese or over which the Diocese has control shall be kept, with a Diocesan corporation or some other agency, approved in writing by the Executive Board, and shall not be withdrawn except upon the signature of two designated persons.

(c) The Treasurer shall be bonded in such sum and with such surety as the Executive Board may from time to time determine.

(d) Such books of account shall be kept as, in the judgment of the Executive Board may be necessary.

(e) The Executive Board shall annually cause to be audited by certified public accountants the accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese and the accounts of the Treasurer of every trust and permanent Diocesan fund.

(f) A condensed report of the audit shall be made under the direction of the Executive Board, which shall make its report to each regular meeting of the Council and to any special meeting of the Council when requested.

(g) All buildings and tangible personal property, over which the Diocese has control, shall be kept adequately insured in such amount and with such insurers as the Executive Board may determine.

(h) The Executive Board shall supervise all financial affairs of the Diocese and the methods prescribed for the conduct of Diocesan business affairs.

Section 2. Pending the adoption of an annual budget by the Council of the Diocese, the Executive Board shall prepare and furnish to the Treasurer of the Diocese a schedule of payments for the ensuing fiscal year, which schedule of payments shall first provide for fixed obligations and then for other objects in the program of the Diocese, within the amount of estimated receipts. This schedule of payments shall be the warrant of the Treasurer of the Diocese for disbursement of the amounts specified therein. Upon adoption by the Council of an annual budget, such budget shall become the warrant of the Treasurer to make the expenditures provided therein.

Mr. Taylor moved, and it was seconded and passed by a two-thirds majority that Canon XV be adopted as printed, as follows:

CANON XV

The Standing Committee of the Diocese

Section 1. The Standing Committee shall annually elect a President and a Secretary from among its members.

Section 2. In addition to its other constitutional and canonical duties, the Standing Committee shall (a) serve as a Council of Advice to the Bishop, and (b) annually evaluate the performance by the Diocese of the previous year's program, reporting such evaluation to the Council of the Diocese in a general report on the State of the Church.

Mr. Taylor moved, and it was seconded and passed by a two-thirds majority that Canon XVI be adopted as printed, as follows:

CANON XVI

Business Methods in the Churches

Section 1. All trust and permanent funds, belonging to a parish or church, over which a parish or church has control, all money for which the Treasurer of a church is responsible,

shall be kept in one or more accounts, properly earmarked, with one or more national or state banks or trust companies, or one or more building or savings and loan associations, the accounts of which are insured by an instrumentality of the United States, or with a Diocesan corporation, approved in writing by its committee on finance.

Section 2. All securities of whatsoever kind held in trust or permanent funds belonging to a parish or church, or over which the parish or church has control, shall be kept properly earmarked with one or more national or state banks or trust companies approved in writing by its committee on finance, or with The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

Section 3. The Treasurer of every church shall be bonded in such sum and with such corporate surety as the vestry of his church, or its committee on finance, may from time to time determine.

Section 4. Such books of account shall be kept as, in the judgment of the vestry or its committee on finance, may be necessary.

Section 5. The Vestry of the church, or its committee on finance, shall annually cause to be audited the accounts of its treasurer, or other custodian of the funds or securities of the church.

Section 6. A condensed report of the audit shall be made to the vestry of the church not later than February 1st of each year, or oftener if requested by the vestry.

Section 7. All buildings and tangible personal property belonging to the church, shall be kept adequately insured in such amount, and with such insurers as the vestry or its committee on finance may determine.

Section 8. The Vestry of each church shall annual review the salary and allowances received by the rector and his assistants and shall take such action, if any, with respect thereto as it may determine.

Mr. Taylor moved and it was seconded and passed by a two-thirds majority that Canon XVII be adopted as printed, as follows:

CANON XVII

Creation of Church Debt

Section 1. No indebtedness, other than for the purpose of refinancing an existing indebtedness, shall be incurred by a church, without the written approval of the Bishop and of the Executive Board.

(a) Except where proposed indebtedness for permanent improvements, replacements, or additions to real estate or equipment, plus indebtedness of every kind already existing, does not exceed one hundred and fifty percent (150%) of the average annual receipts of such church during the previous three fiscal years; and

(b) Except where proposed indebtedness for current expenses, plus all indebtedness theretofore incurred for current expenses and still existing, does not exceed twenty percent (20%) of the total current receipts of such church, during the preceding fiscal year.

Section 2. In computing receipts under sub-sections (a) and (b) of Section 1 of this Canon there shall be excluded amounts from or for endowments or from or by bequests, except income therefrom not specifically designated to be used for other purposes, and receipts specially designated for expenditures other than parochial.

Section 3. The approval required under this Canon shall not be granted until there is submitted to, and approved by the Bishop and the Executive Board a plan of payment of the indebtedness.

Mr. Taylor moved and it was seconded and passed by a two-thirds majority that Canon XVIII be adopted as printed, as follows:

CANON XVIII

Alienating, Exchanging or Encumbering
Property

No part of the real property of any parish or congregation, except abandoned property, shall be alienated, exchanged or encumbered for any purpose, without the consent of the congregation in interest, in a meeting called for that purpose, and in case of consecrated property, or any church or chapel which has been used solely for divine services, the consent of the Bishop, acting with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

The Bishop or, in the event of his inability to act, the other Ecclesiastical Authority, may, with the advice and consent of The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, or the Executive Committee of such Trustees, grant, bargain, sell, convey, transfer, and deliver any other property accruing to the Church generally in the Diocese of Virginia, unless prohibited by the instrument by which title to such property is acquired.

The provisions of this canon shall not apply to property acquired for missionary work in the Diocese and held under the provisions of Canon IV.

Mr. Taylor moved, and it was seconded and passed by a two-thirds majority, that Canon XIX be adopted as printed, as follows:

CANON XIX

Parish Registers and Parochial Reports

Section 1. Every minister shall keep a record of all communicants and all baptisms, confirmations, marriages and burials, within his congregation, specifying (a) the dates when persons became or ceased to be communicants under his charge, and whether by confirmation, transfer, discipline, death or

otherwise, (b) the name, age or the date of birth, the sponsors or witnesses, and, in the case of infants, the parents, of each person baptized, (c) the names of persons confirmed, and by what Bishop, (d) the names, ages, and residences of persons married, and the names of at least two witnesses, (e) the names and ages of persons buried, and (f) the date and place of every such rite respectively; and he shall attest each by his signature.

These records shall be made by the minister in suitable books to constitute collectively the parish register, to be provided by the vestry for that purpose and to remain the property of the vestry. When a congregation is without a minister, one of the wardens shall take charge of the parish register, and shall make, or cause to be made, all needful entries until the vacancy is filled.

Section 2. Every minister shall send to the Bishop, or, if there be no Bishop, to the Secretary of the Diocese, or the President of the Council, on or before the fifteenth day of January of each year, a report of his official acts and, if he has a cure, of the condition of his church or churches, for the year ending the thirty-first day of December preceding, in such form as shall be prescribed by the Bishop, or the Council. If any congregation is without a minister the report shall be sent by the wardens.

Mr. Taylor moved, and it was seconded and passed by a two-thirds majority that Canon XX be adopted as printed, as follows:

CANON XX

Transfer and Enrollment of Communicants

Section 1. Upon request of any communicant in good standing desiring to be transferred from a congregation in this Diocese to another parish or congregation within or without this Diocese it shall be the duty of the minister, or if there be no minister, it shall be the duty of the wardens, or one of them, of the congregation from which the communicant desires to be transferred, to furnish to the communicant a certificate that he or she is a communicant of the congregation in good standing.

Section 2. Every communicant in good standing removing from one parish or congregation within or without this Diocese to another within this Diocese, and desiring to be enrolled as a communicant thereof, shall present to the minister of the congregation to which the communicant desires the transfer a certificate that he or she is a communicant in good standing, from the minister or, if there be no minister, from one of the wardens, of the parish or congregation from which the communicant desires to be transferred.

Section 3. No minister shall enroll as a communicant any person seeking transfer to the congregation under his charge until he has conversed with him or her on the subject, and is satisfied that he or she has been a communicant in some other parish or congregation of this Church; nor shall he enroll anyone who is known to deny the Articles of the Christian Faith as set forth in the Apostles' Creed.

Section 4. The rector of minister of every congregation, learning of the removal of any member of his congregation to another cure, without having secured a letter of transfer, shall transmit to the minister of such cure a letter so advising him.

Mr. Taylor reported that the Committee on Constitution and Canons recommended that Canons XXI, XXII, XXIII (XXV deleted) and the remaining Canons be renumbered XXIV, XXV, XXVI, XXVII, with such changes in wording as printed, be adopted.

Mr. Taylor moved, and this was seconded and passed by a two-thirds majority, as follows:

CANON XXI

Trial of the Appeal of a Layman After Repulsion from the Holy Communion

If any person repelled from the Holy Communion shall allege to the Bishop that injustice has been done, or if, notwithstanding he shall have professed himself ready and willing, in truth and sincerity, to comply with the requisitions expressed in the Rubric in order to be restored to the Holy Communion, his repulsion shall be continued, he may present his complaint in writing to the Bishop, setting forth the grounds thereof, and requesting to be restored to the Communion. Thereupon the Bishop, unless he think fit to restore the communicant from the insufficiency of the cause assigned by the minister, shall nominate two of the clergy and two of the laity, of whom the minister repelling shall select one of the clergymen, and the communicant one of the laymen. It shall be the duty of the two thus chosen to take without delay the evidence in the case, under oath, and in writing, of such witnesses as may be produced by either of the parties, and to certify the same to the Bishop, who shall proceed to adjudge the case, unless for his own satisfaction or for good cause shown by either of the parties interested, he shall desire further evidence. If further evidence be desired it shall be obtained and certified, either by the same commission, or another appointed in the manner above prescribed, as the Bishop may direct. When the evidence is thus procured the Bishop shall adjudge the case, and shall communicate his judgment to the minister repelling, and to the communicant repelled, and the judgment shall be final and conclusive. In case his judgment shall direct a further continuance of the repulsion, it shall nevertheless be subject to all the conditions and provisions of the Rubric.

CANON XXII

Examining Chaplains

A Board of Examining Chaplains consisting of at least two presbyters shall be nominated by the Bishop at the regular meeting of the Council, the nomination to be confirmed by the vote of the Council. The term of office of the Examining Chaplains shall be one year.

The Board of Examining Chaplains may conduct for the Diocesan Commission on the Ministry, the canonical examinations required by the Canons of the General Convention.

XXIII

Commission on the Ministry

Section 1. Membership.

(a) The Council shall elect six (6) persons, three clerical and three lay, to the Commission on Ministry; one-third in each order to be elected annually to serve for a term of three years. No one so elected shall be eligible for re-election after having served two consecutive terms until after the expiration of one year.

(b) The Bishop may annually appoint not more than six additional members for a term of one year. Such appointments shall be nominated for election by Council. Such appointments need not be communicants of the Church.

Section 2. The duties of the Commission on Ministry shall be those prescribed in the Canons of the Episcopal Church.

Section 3. The Commission on Ministry shall report annually to the Council of the Diocese.

CANON XXIV

Presentment and Trial of a Presbyter or Deacon

Remains the same except for Section 8, where the words "Executive Committee" are changed to "Executive Board".

CANON XXV

Voting by Ex Officio Members

Remains the same.

CANON XXVI

Listing of Certified Professional Church Workers

Remains the same.

CANON XXVII

Amendment of Canons

Remains the same.

Gratitude of the Council was expressed with applause at the work of Mr. Taylor and his Committee.

Bishop Gibson expressed his personal appreciation to Mr. Taylor and his Committee for a truly remarkable job and commended Council for its cooperation.

Mr. Taylor reported that the Committee recommended the following new Article in the Constitution to be number Article XI, concerning the Secretary of the Diocese, and the remaining Articles to be renumbered through Article XVIII and he moved that this be adopted on first reading:

"A Secretary of the Diocese shall be appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee or by the Standing Committee if it is at the time the Ecclesiastical Authority. He shall, upon qualification, continue in office at the pleasure of the Ecclesiastical Authority. If the Secretary is a priest, he shall hold no other clerical preferment. If he is not the Secretary of the Council, he shall serve during meetings of the Council as an Associate Secretary thereof."

This was seconded.

A motion was made to amend this proposal to conform to Canon XIII.

Mr. George R. Humrickhouse, Chancellor of the Diocese of Virginia, suggested that Council had already spoken on this matter by voting a two-thirds majority earlier in the day.

Mrs. Robert Howe opposed the amendment. The Rev. Arthur H. Underwood opposed the amendment. Mr. Pierpont Buck raised the question of interim appointments. The Rev. W. Holt Souder supported the privilege of Council in electing the Secretary of the Diocese. Mr. H. Merrill Pasco suggested that the same procedure should be followed for the Secretary as for other officers of the Diocese. Mr. William E. Cox, of St. John's Church, Arlington, spoke in favor of the Council's electing. Mr. Bernard P. Chamberlain spoke in favor of the amendment.

When the question was put, the Chair called for a count and the amendment failed 171 to 129.

The Article as originally presented by Mr. Taylor was then voted upon and passed on first reading.

The Rev. Dr. Haskell raised the question as to whether members of the Standing Committee were prohibited from serving on the Executive Board and vice-versa, and was told that there was no such provision voted upon.

The Rev. Dr. Boyd R. Howarth, Chairman of the Committee to study Diocesan Institutions and Corporations, spoke concerning the need for some action by Council in response to the work of this Committee and he moved the following resolution.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the 177th Annual Council request the Secretary of the Council list in the Journal the Corporations, Institutions of the Diocese in the categories as defined by the Report of the Committee on the Relationship of the Diocese to its Institutions and/or Corporations.

This was seconded and passed.

The Chair recognized the Rev. Thomas C. Barnes, Chairman of the Nominating Committee and requested that he give his report, as follows:

ALBEMARLE CONVOCATION: Laity - Dr. Charles E. Hamner, Jr., and Mr. Meredith Leitch Scott. Clergy - The Rev. George L. Barton and The Rev. David J. W. Ward.

POTOMAC CONVOCATION: Laity - State Senator Patrick Echols and Mrs. Cynthia L. Clark. Clergy - The Rev. John O. von Hemert and The Rev. Grant R. Sherk.

RAPPAHANNOCK VALLEY CONVOCATION: Laity - Mr. R. A. Markham and Mr. John Woodhull. Clergy - The Rev. Charles A. Joy and The Rev. Morton Townsend.

RICHMOND CONVOCATION: Laity - Mr. B. Walton Turnbull and Mr. Thomas R. Yates. Clergy - The Rev. Louis C. Breitenbach and The Rev. John D. Adams, Jr.

VALLEY CONVOCATION: Laity - Mr. Robert S. Kern and Mr. George E. Tener. Clergy - The Rev. David P. Thomas and The Rev. David J. Greer.

Mr. Barnes presented the names of nominees to the various Boards and Institutions: These were approved by Council:

COMMITTEE ON THE MINISTRY: Class of 1975 - The Rev. Michael M. Vermillion and Mr. George R. Hinnant.

Appointees for the Commission on Ministry: The Rev. Benjamin P. Campbell, The Rev. Jess H. Stribling, Jr., The Rev. Charles L. Johnson, Mr. Thomas C. Rohr, Mrs. Robert Howe and Mrs. James S. Lacy.

THE VIRGINIA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES: The Diocese of Virginia is now assigned five places instead of eight. Those put before Council were: Mr. E.A. Prichard, The Rt. Rev. Robert F. Gibson, D.D.

VIRGINIA CHAPLAINCY SERVICE: Mr. William Hazelgrove and Mrs. Frederick H. Peters.

CHURCH SCHOOLS: The Rt. Rev. Robert B. Hall, D.D., Mr. Donald B. McCamond, Mr. Waller Horsley, Mr. Channing Daniel, Mr. William Rotch, Dr. Robert Barlowe, The Rev. T. Dabney Wellford, Dr. Thomas N. P. Johns, Mr. Frederick Deane, Mr. Arthur Bruner and Mr. Mac Eason Rein.

VIRGINIA DIOCESAN HOMES: Mr. Harry Frazier, III, Mr. Walter W. Scott, Mr. William G. Bond, Mr. John D. K. Smoot, Mrs. William C. Stribling, Jr., Mr. A. Hugo Blankingship, IV, Mrs. Harry A. Councillor, Mr. Edward M. Smith, The Rev. Robert H. Andrews, Mr. John J. Bordelon, Mr. Lawrence King, Mr. Franklin P. Iams, Mr. Charles E. Laedlein, Mr. Stanley Wilcox, Mr. Henry Mackall, Mrs. Catlett Buckner, Mr. Robert A. Ladd, III.

EPISCOPAL BOOK STORE: Mr. James W. Welch, Mrs. Jewett Campbell, Mr. Robert Martin and the Rev. Robert C. Hall, Jr.

BLOOMFIELD, INC.: Mrs. E. V. Echols, Mr. Thomas F. Kelsey, Mr. James H. Scott, Jr., Mr. George D. Williams and the Rev. Roderick R. Ismay.

STUART HALL: The Rev. Roderick R. Ismay and Mr. St. George Tucker Lee.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY: Until 1973 - Mr. Thomas Yates, Mr. Richard A. Clough. Eligible for re-election: Mr. Wayne Bazzle, Mr. W. A. Burruss, Mr. C. Craighead Fritsche, The Rev. James P. Lincoln. Additional names for approval: Mr. Robert Montague, III, Col. W. C. Carter, Mr. Donald Milliken, Mr. St. George Grinnan.

The Chair announced that the members of The Standing Committee whose terms expire in 1973 and 1974 shall serve until the end of their respective terms (Mr. Shearer C. Bowman, Jr. and the Rev. Edward L. Merrow until 1973; The Rev. Louis A. Haskell, D. D. and Mr. William A. Johnston until 1974).

The Chair called for the first ballot to be taken for four clerical members of The Standing Committee.

Mr. John Paul Causey moved the suspension of Rule number 6 of the Rules of Order. This was seconded and passed by two-thirds majority, as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the 177th Annual Council that Rule 6 of the Rules of Order be suspended with respect to the election of Clerical and Lay members of The Standing Committee and that the four members in each order receiving the highest number of votes in the initial ballot be elected.

Mr. Causey moved the following resolution, which was seconded, concerning the election of Clerical and Lay members of The Standing Committee and their terms of office:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the 177th Annual Council that in the election of Clerical and Lay members of The Standing Committee, the two persons in each order receiving the highest number of votes shall be elected to three year terms, the person in each order receiving the next highest number of votes be elected to two year terms, and the person in each order receiving the next highest number of votes be elected for one year term.

Mr. Humrickhouse offered an amendment to Mr. Causey's motion, moving that the election be by majority vote and that the term of office be determined by lot.

The Chair declared that the amendment was out of order.

Mr. Causey's motion was passed.

The Chair called for the first ballot to be taken for the election of lay members of The Standing Committee.

The Secretary announced that the Committee to Read the Minutes would meet on the stage after the Council recessed.

The Rev. John S. Spong, Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions and Petitions announced that his Committee would meet at 7:30 p.m. in the Singleton Building.

The Rev. Louis A. Haskell, D.D., moved a Resolution, and it was seconded and passed that a message of greetings, affection and love be sent to the Venerable and Mrs. W. Leigh Ribble.

"We, of the 177th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia, wish to express to Constance and W. Leigh Ribble that you are both in our hearts and prayers."

The Chair recessed Council at 5:00 p.m. and announced that Council would re-convene at 8:00 p.m.

Bishop Gibson called the Council to order at 8:03 P.M.

The Rt. Rev. Robert B. Hall, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor, submitted the following names as Examining Chaplains: The Rev. Messrs. Henry B. Mitchell, John R. Frizzell, Jr., John D. Chappell, Walton S. Pettit, Jr., and Mrs. Alison Cheek.

The above nominations were approved as Examining Chaplains by the 177th Annual Council.

Bishop Hall took the Chair at 8:06 P.M.

The Secretary reported on the ballot for the election of four Clerical members of The Standing Committee. The Rev. James P. Lincoln and the Rev. John S. Spong were elected for three-year terms; the Rev. Henry B. Mitchell was elected for a two-year term and the Rev. Boyd R. Howarth, D.D., was elected for a one-year term.

The Secretary reported on the ballot for the election of four Lay members of The Standing Committee. Mrs. Priscilla Howe and Mr. Richard H.C. Taylor were elected to three-year terms; Mr. William Rotch was elected for a two-year term and Mr. J. Chisman Hanes was elected for a one-year term.

The Chair called for the first ballot for the election of four Clerical Deputies to General Convention. The nominees were asked to stand and be identified as their names were read.

The Chair declared the ballot closed.

The Rev. McAlister C. Marshall asked if the four nominees receiving the highest number of votes could be declared Deputies with the next four as Alternates.

Mr. Humrickhouse replied that the Canons of the National Church required that Deputies be elected by a majority vote.

The Chair rules against the suggestion.

The Chair called for the first ballot for the election of four Lay Deputies to General Convention. The nominees were asked to stand to be identified as their names were read.

The Chair declared the ballot closed.

The Chair recognized Mr. William Rotch, Chairman of the Budget Committee of the Council to give his report.

The proposed changes to the printed Budget by the Council Budget Committee were then presented by Mr. Rotch.

The Rev. H. Llewellyn Fairchild asked why there was a need for \$11,000 for support of the work at Reston as it is a relatively low-cost operation, having no Church or Parish Hall.

The Chair directed that discussion of changes in the Budget be taken in order.

Mr. Rotch moved the adoption of the Budget as amended.

Mr. Rotch told of the disposition of Resolutions concerning the Budget which had been referred to the Budget Committee.

Mrs. Gordon Johnson thanked the Committee for considering the change of title to "Gospel for all People".

The previous question was moved and passed.

The Budget as presented by Mr. Rotch was adopted, as follows:

BUDGET FOR THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA - 1972

<u>RECEIPTS:</u>	<u>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</u>
Pledges from Parishes and/or Churches	\$ 731,967
Designated Income from Investments	15,000
Income from Use of Office Services	2,000
Gifts and Invested Income Designated For the Department of Missions, and (Diocesan Program \$7,500.00)	19,500
Individual Gifts to Program	3,000
Income From Sale of Surplus Property	61,510
	<u>\$ 832,977</u>

<u>EXPENDITURES:</u>	
A Church, Alive and Growing	\$ 455,082
Christian Youth, Alive to the Church and The World	16,100
Our Episcopal Leaders	0
The Christian Education of People in Parishes	3,400
The Gospel for All People - International and Worldwide Concerns	1,500
The Training and Morale of Clergy and Professional Leadership	22,475
Our Financial Life	2,200
Our Ministry to Higher Education	31,500
Communication: National, Diocesan, local	5,100
Responding to the Needs of the Community and Society	5,500
A Worshipping Church	500
Co-operation and Unity	5,750
Legislation	8,950
Administration	272,560
Miscellaneous Obligations	2,280
	<u>\$ 832,897</u>

A CHURCH, ALIVE AND GROWING

LONG RANGE GOAL: To reach out to people not currently participating in Church life to attract new members, to provide purposeful and relevant Christian Community.

<u>PRIORITY</u>	<u>OBJECTIVE</u>	<u>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</u>
M*	To participate in the corporate work of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the USA	\$ 291,875
H	To aid eight congregations moving toward self-support (See Schedule 1)	52,500
H	To provide special ministries to the military, youth and underprivileged through three aided congregations. (See Schedule 1)	13,500

A CHURCH, ALIVE AND GROWING, Cont'd.

<u>PRIORITY</u>	<u>OBJECTIVE</u>	<u>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</u>
H	To aid five congregations with no expectation of self-support within the foreseeable future (See Schedule 1)	\$ 38,600
H	To begin an experimental ecumenical congregation in the Richmond area and to supplement existing ministries during a three-year time span	0
H	To hold evangelistic conferences and preaching and teaching missions for the purpose of encouraging people to commit their lives to Jesus Christ	225
**	To pay State and local taxes levied on property held for future use	0
***	To continue amortization payments on loans for construction of missions. (See Schedule 2)	58,382
		<u>\$455,082</u>

* That 40% of additional monies received from congregations or from undesignated gifts in 1972 will be added to the General Church Pledge, and that all remaining monies so received shall be applied in the manner to be hereafter directed by the Executive Committee of the Council.

** Transferred to Capital Debt Budget

*** An amount is anticipated as income from the sale of surplus property in 1972 to offset expenditures.

CHRISTIAN YOUTH, ALIVE TO THE CHURCH AND THE WORLD

LONG RANGE GOAL: To help our churches respond to the ideas and needs of youth, involving them in our total ministry.

<u>PRIORITY</u>	<u>OBJECTIVE</u>	<u>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</u>
H	To conduct camps and conferences in 1972	\$ 16,100
H	To hold the last of a series of six exploratory conferences with youth groups from five churches	0
		<u>\$ 16,100</u>

OUR EPISCOPAL LEADERS

LONG RANGE GOAL: To form a closer relationship between our Bishops and the clergy and people.

<u>PRIORITY</u>	<u>OBJECTIVES</u>	<u>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</u>
H	To work out a system whereby more of the time available to Bishops is spent in the parishes	*
H	To publicize the thinking of our Bishops concerning the Gospel and the issues confronting the Church and society	*
H	To promote dialogue and action by the Episcopate, clergy and laity in the contemporary mission of the church	*
* Cost for implementing these objectives is included under Administration		

THE CHRISTIAN EDUCATION OF PEOPLE IN PARISHES

LONG RANGE GOAL: To help our churches improve their educational programs.

<u>PRIORITY</u>	<u>OBJECTIVES</u>	<u>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</u>
H	To provide programs and resources that will enable adults to discover themselves as Christians, deepen their commitment and realize more of their potential	\$ 3,000
H	To offer two "Discovery Learning" workshops for Parish Christian Education Leaders	200
H	To respond to parish requests for assistance with their educational programs	0
H	To purchase new materials for the Audio Visual Library	200
		<u>\$ 3,400</u>

THE GOSPEL FOR ALL PEOPLE - INTERNATIONAL AND WORLDWIDE CONCERNS

LONG RANGE GOAL: To renew our understanding and commitment to the World Mission of the Church as a visible sign of the unitedness of all people under God.

<u>PRIORITY</u>	<u>OBJECTIVE</u>	<u>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</u>
H-M	To provide program aids (films, filmstrips, speakers, etc.) concerning our Companion Dioceses for use by churches	\$
H-M	To provide mission <u>study materials</u> for use during Lent 1972	
H-M	To exchange six students with each of our Companion Dioceses for the summer of 1972 (12 students from each Diocese). The Church School Missionary Offering (Lenten Mite Box) and Viva Voce pledge from the Episcopal Church-women of the Diocese will assist in providing additional funds	
H-M	To explore the possibilities of exchanging Seminarians for academic year 1972-73	
H-M	To sponsor an adult exchange or visit to Barbados in the Spring of 1972 and to Mexico in the Summer of 1972, the total cost to be born by participants. For promotion	
H-M	To promote the Missionary Offering of Lent 1972	
H-M	To explore the feasibility of Bishops and clergy exchanges	
		<u>\$ 1,500</u>

THE TRAINING AND MORALE OF CLERGY AND PROFESSIONALLEADERSHIP

LONG RANGE GOAL: To supply the Diocese with a highly trained and knowledgeable body of clergy committed to their calling.

<u>PRIORITY</u>	<u>OBJECTIVES</u>	<u>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</u>
H-M	To hold four small (25-30) conferences focusing on professional skills of the clergy	\$ 1,400
H-M	To provide supervision and training for all Deacons (1971-1972; 6) (1972-1973; 9)	15,000
H-M	To evaluate and co-ordinate the various programs related to the recruitment, training and pastoral care of clergy	300
H-M	To hold one conference for the clergy and their spouses in 1972 under the leadership of our Bishops	2,000
	To provide funds to enable diocesan staff to attend professional and educational type conferences approved by the Bishop	0
	To offer a supervised summer training program to Seminarians. (Middle Atlantic Training Program)	2,000
	To examine all Candidates for Holy Orders and Deacons as required by the Canons	800
	For expenses of Ordinations	225
	For expenses of Examining Chaplains and Standing Committee	750
		<u>\$ 22,475</u>

OUR FINANCIAL LIFE

LONG RANGE GOAL: To provide adequate support for the achievement of congregational, diocesan and parish programs.

<u>PRIORITY</u>	<u>OBJECTIVES</u>	<u>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</u>
H-M	To assist congregations to develop and use an effective Every Member Canvass	\$ 300
H-M	To encourage congregations to maintain a year-round emphasis on "A Christian Way of Giving" as a sacramental part of commitment to Christ and His Church	500
H-M	To inform Episcopalians of the program opportunities and needs for support for the year 1973	1,400
		<u>\$ 2,200</u>

OUR MINISTRY TO HIGHER EDUCATION

LONG RANGE GOAL: To bring insights of the Christian Gospel to bear upon the critical issues facing higher education and to offer pastoral care to the individuals involved.

<u>PRIORITY</u>	<u>OBJECTIVES</u>	<u>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</u>
M	To support a Chaplain and his program at Virginia Commonwealth University especially within the office of the United Ministries	\$ 16,000
M	To give financial support for salaries and programs to churches involved in a ministry to institutions of higher education	6,000
	To provide financial assistance for 5 to 8 students attending college (Moncure Scholarships)	2,500
	To assist by grant the additional work of St. Paul's College, Lawrenceville in an effort to encourage the Christian community and its involvement by stimulating a definite direction in Christian life with the St. Paul's community	3,000
*	To assist 46 children of 35 clergy families to pursue their education in the college of their choice in 1972	4,000
		<u>\$ 31,500</u>

* Scholarships for children of clergy in college (Grants) will be provided for the second semester 1971-1972, but scholarships for college year 1972-1973 are not available under budgeted money.

COMMUNICATION: NATIONAL, DIOCESAN, LOCAL

LONG RANGE GOAL: To inform communicants of the goals, programs and actions of the Diocese and of National and World Church organizations.

<u>PRIORITY</u>	<u>OBJECTIVES</u>	<u>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</u>
M	To publish and distribute eleven issues of The Virginia Churchman to 25,000 households	\$ 3,300
M	To operate a communications office for the Diocese; to keep bishops, clergy and laity in touch with one another and with national leadership and with the public media	1,800
	To provide funds in assisting the Episcopal Radio/TV Foundation in Atlanta, Georgia in its mission of spreading the Christian Gospel via the media of radio and television	0
		<u>\$ 5,100</u>

RESPONDING TO THE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY AND SOCIETY

LONG RANGE GOAL: To make a redemptive response as individuals, congregations, and as a diocese to the needs of the world, national, state and local communities.

<u>PRIORITY</u>	<u>OBJECTIVES</u>	<u>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</u>
M	To provide services of 8 chaplains to minister to 6,100 prison inmates, 1,300 juveniles in training schools, and 600 TB patients in 46 State institutions	\$ 3,500
	To recognize the need to assist and minister in the area of alcohol and drug abuse by providing a grant to the Middle Atlantic Institute for Alcohol and Drug Abuse	0
	To assist by grants the Virginia Institute of Pastoral Care, Inc., who provides counseling services to Episcopal churches, training and education of clergymen in pastoral counseling, and make available short-term workshops and conferences with clergymen and churches	0
	Christian Social Relations Concerns	2,000
	TRUST	0
		<u>\$ 5,500</u>

A WORSHIPPING CHURCH

LONG RANGE GOAL: To show our common concerns and gratitude in our common worship

<u>PRIORITY</u>	<u>OBJECTIVES</u>	<u>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</u>
L	To interpret and facilitate the process of trial use of revised worship services	\$ 500
L	To sponsor and attend conferences for clergy, organists and directors of music	0
	For expenses of the Committee on Evangelism	0
		<u>\$ 500</u>

CO-OPERATION AND UNITY

LONG RANGE GOAL: To co-operate where appropriate with other Christian bodies and to study the Report of the Consultation on Church Union.

<u>PRIORITY</u>	<u>OBJECTIVES</u>	<u>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</u>
L	To provide training and consultation services that enhance the mission, effectiveness, creativity and capacity for constructive change in religious jurisdictions of Northern Virginia, District of Columbia and Maryland in co-operation with other denominations (Metropolitan Ecumenical Training Center).	\$ 250
L	To provide an agency for the co-operative endeavor of 14 denominations in Virginia (Virginia Council of Churches)	5,000
L	To send representatives of the Diocese to national and regional meetings and to support the Committee on Church Union Task Force in Virginia	0
L	To survey the Diocese and prepare the Diocesan response to the Plan of Union presented by the Committee on Church Union by June 1972	0
	For expenses of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations of the Diocese	500
		<u>\$ 5,750</u>

LEGISLATION

LONG RANGE GOAL: To provide for the participation of canonical representatives of congregations and the Diocese in the legislative meetings of the Church.

<u>PRIORITY</u>	<u>OBJECTIVES</u>	<u>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</u>
	To provide minimal expenses for the Committees of Council	\$ 750
	To provide funds for the 1972 Annual Council	1,700
	To subsidize the cost of printing pre-Council Journal and printing the Journal proceedings of Council meeting 1972	4,500
	To increase our reserve account covering expenses of bishops and deputies to General Convention	2,000
		<u>\$ 8,950</u>

ADMINISTRATION

LONG RANGE GOAL: To provide adequate personnel and support services for the co-ordination and administration of Diocesan affairs.

<u>PRIORITY</u>	<u>OBJECTIVES</u>	<u>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</u>
	To provide fair and adequate compensation for the Bishops and other Diocesan employees. (See Schedule attached)	\$ 206,495
	To provide adequate insurance and hospitalization for the Bishops and other Diocesan employees	8,500
	To provide adequate travel allowances for our Bishops and Executive Staff	11,500
	To set aside a reserve for replacement of Diocesan owned autos	3,000
	To provide adequate telephone communication for Bishops and other Diocesan personnel	8,050
	To pay postage expense for Diocesan correspondence and mailings	3,600
	To provide office supplies and services	8,000
	To pay for auditing services	2,100
	To maintain and repair office equipment	1,800
	To rent a safety deposit box	0
	To purchase new office equipment	1,000

ADMINISTRATION, Continued

<u>PRIORITY</u>	<u>OBJECTIVES</u>	<u>ADOPTED BY COUNCIL</u>
	To pay for utility services	3,600
	To make repairs to Diocesan office	565
	To pay insurance premium on Diocesan building	2,000
	To pay for janitorial services and supplies	5,750
	To provide for unforeseen expenses incident to operation of the Diocese	2,000
	To provide office space for Suffragan Bishop	2,600
	To provide for a cash reserve fund	0
	To pay interest on DMS loan	2,000
		<u>\$ 272,560</u>

DETAIL OF SALARIES AND RELATED EXPENSES PAID
BY DIOCESE
(Including a 5.5% Salary increase)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SALARY 1971</u>	<u>SALARY 1972</u>	<u>PENSION</u>	<u>LAY ANNUITY</u>	<u>SOCIAL SEC.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Bishop Gibson *	\$ 23,400	\$ 24,665	\$ 4,875	\$	\$	\$ 29,540
Bishop Hall *	21,200	22,300	4,343			26,643
Bishop Smith *	19,500	20,539	3,744			24,283
Mr. E.H.Palmer	15,000	15,825		1,811	468	18,104
The Rev. Milton LeRoy	13,530	14,241	2,754			16,995
Mr. B.S. Johnson	13,030	13,747		1,415	468	15,630
Mrs. I.W. Condrey	10,000	10,550		791	468	11,809
Mrs. G. Zachary	6,300	6,647			346	6,993
Mrs. J. Fulghum	6,250	6,594		397	343	7,334
Miss A. Nichols	6,200	6,541		491	340	7,372
Mrs. J.Dellastatious	5,600	5,908			307	6,215
Mr. J. Johnson	5,400	5,697		381	296	6,374
Mrs. J. Franklin	5,300	5,592			291	5,883
Mrs. D. Winer	5,300	5,300			275	5,575
Miss J. Slater	4,800	5,064			263	5,327
Mrs. J.R. Evans	4,700	4,959			258	5,217
Mrs. G. Benton	4,000	4,220			219	4,439
Extra Help	1,500	1,000				1,000
Mr. F.M. Morris	1,200	1,200			62	1,262
The Rev.G.J. Cleaveland	500	500				500
	<u>\$172,710</u>	<u>\$181,589</u>	<u>\$15,716</u>	<u>\$ 5,286</u>	<u>\$4,404</u>	<u>\$ 206,495</u>
<u>OTHERS: (1)</u>						
The Rev. B. Campbell *	11,100	11,678	2,178			13,856
Miss H. Dean	6,723	7,093		420	368	7,881
The Rev. R. Duvall	11,861	12,513	2,365			14,878

* These figures include salary, housing and utilities in salary item.

(1) Appropriation budgeted elsewhere in budget.

MISCELLANEOUS OBLIGATIONS

LONG RANGE GOALS: To meet certain obligations the Diocese has incurred.

PRIORITY OBJECTIVES

To contribute to the support of two retired Mountain Mission Workers

ADOPTED BY COUNCIL

\$ 1,680

To assist in paying insurance premium on mission properties

600

\$ 2,280

THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA
DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS

CHURCHES MOVING TOWARD SELF-SUPPORT

ALEXANDRIA, All Saints
ALEXANDRIA, St. Mark's
HIGHLAND SPRINGS, Messiah
MANASSAS, New Mission
MECHANICSVILLE, Church of the Creator
RESTON, Mission Congregation
RICHMOND, St. Bartholomew's
RICHMOND, St. Martin's
STERLING PARK, Mission Congregation
NEW MISSIONS
THREE CHURCHES NO LONGER AIDED

ADOPTED BY COUNCIL

\$ 4,000

5,000

4,000

13,000

1,700

11,000

11,135

2,265

0

0

0

\$ 52,500

SPECIAL MINISTRIES

CHARLOTTESVILLE, Trinity project (Underprivileged)
RICHMOND, St. Peter's (Youth)
TRIANGLE, St. Martin's (Military)

\$ 8,000

500

5,000

\$ 13,500

CHURCHES WITH NO EXPECTATION OF SELF-SUPPORT IN THE FOREEABLE FUTURE

CHARLOTTESVILLE, McIlhany Parish
CHARLOTTESVILLE, Trinity
PAGE COUNTY MINISTRY
RICHMOND, St. Peter's
WEST POINT, St. Paul's

\$ 8,000

7,000

5,500

11,000

7,100

\$ 38,600

SCHEDULE (1)CAPITAL DEBT SERVICE - 1972INCOME:

1. Income from sale of portion of Coverstone Tract \$ 35,000
2. Income from sale of portion of Coverstone Tract 26,510 \$61,510

EXPENDITURES:

L. Filley Tract, Dunn Loring \$ 6,960
2. Coverstone Tract, Prince William County 2,660
3. Sydenstriker Tract, Fairfax County 4,635
4. Church of the Creator, Mechanicsville
a. First & Merchants (1st Trust - CH/PH) 13,239
b. DMS (2nd Trust - CH/PH) 2,864
5. St. Martin's, Richmond
a. First & Merchants (1st Trust - Rect.) 1,544
b. First Federal (1st Trust - CH/PH) 1,920
c. DMS (2nd Trust - CH/PH) 4,545
6. St. Peter's, Richmond
a. DMS (1st Trust - CH/PH) 3,310
7. Episcopal Church Foundation 2,550
8. First & Merchants (Diocese) * 14,000
9. Miscellaneous Obligations 2,283 \$61,510

*Total Note: \$50,000
Principal Payment: 10,000
Interest: 4,000

SCHEDULE (2)

THE VIRGINIA CHURCHMANPROJECTED INCOME:

From Subscriptions	\$ 33,845	
From Advertising	<u>5,500</u>	\$ 39,345

PROJECTED EXPENDITURES:

Editor - Salary, Housing, Pension	\$ 12,940	
Editor - Utilities	600	
Assistant Editor - Salary, Social Security, Pension Annuity	8,035	
Reserve for Purchase of Auto	1,000	
Printing	10,141	
Mailing	7,940	
Photography	500	
Administration	700	
Travel	1,400	
Reporters	<u>1,168</u>	\$ 44,424 *

* Needed from Diocesan Program Account; \$ 5,100

SCHEDULE (3)

The Resolution of the Rev. John S. Spong concerning PECUSA was fulfilled in part:

RESOLVED, that the full request to the National Church be accepted a part of our total Budget.

The Resolution of the Rev. Treadwell Davison concerning Community Colleges was referred to the Board of Christian Education, Task Force on College Work:

WHEREAS, the system of Community Colleges in the State of Virginia offers a fertile field of community service.

RESOLVED, that \$200.00 of the amount designated for Christian Social Relations concerns be designated in the Budget to study our opportunity and responsibility to the Community Colleges in our Diocese.

The Resolution of the Rev. Treadwell Davison resulted in designating the sum of \$200.00 for the Committee on Evangelism, as follows:

RESOLVED, that the Committee on Evangelism be added to the other objectives - The Gospel for all Men,

AND, FURTHER RESOLVED, that \$200.00 be designated for the use of the above Committee.

The Resolution of Mr. Charles E. Tomlin under line item "The Christian Education of People in the Parishes" was approved, as follows:

RESOLVED, that any amount of excess in the prepared budget and/or any additional monies received be added to the line item "The Christian Education of People in the Parishes" until \$1,400.00 be added to make the total amount of the line item \$3,000.00.

The Budget Committee declined the request for an increase in the amount budgeted for Radio/TV Foundation.

The Budget Committee accepted the intent of the Resolution of Mrs. Gordon Johnson of Immanuel Church on-the-Hill, Alexandria, and changed "The Gospel for all Men" to "The Gospel for all People" in the following places: (a) Summary statement of the Budget; (b) The Budget title on page 5; (c) The relevant "Purpose Statement" of the Diocese.

Mr. Bernard S. Johnson replied to the question asked earlier by Mr. Fairchild. Mr. Johnson said that the work in Reston was begun in 1969 and had become self-supporting in thirteen months. In 1971 a request for additional aid was received because of the work being done in the Community. The Board of the Department of Missions decided to add another clergyman at Reston rather than start a new work in the area. Funding will be for nine or ten months when Reston will again become self-supporting.

A question was raised concerning the stipend paid the Vicar at Reston. Mr. Johnson replied that the total cost for the Vicar is about \$17,000.00 annually. This includes salary, housing, travel, utilities, pension and insurance.

The Rev. Dr. John C. Davis made an appeal for St. Paul's College and St. Augustine's College, but was ruled out of order.

Mr. Humrickhouse, on a point of personal privilege as a Trustee of St. Paul's College, thanked Dr. Davis for his appeal and noted that several Trustees of St. Paul's College were present and expressed the hope that they would contribute to St. Paul's.

Mr. John Nugent, III, reported for the Roslyn Advisory Committee. (See Reports).

Mr. Nugent presented the following resolution of appreciation for the services of the Rev. and Mrs. Stanley E. Ashton, Directors of Roslyn.

WHEREAS, The Reverend Stanley E. Ashton has served as Director of "Roslyn", The Virginia Diocesan Center since 1948; that during that span of more than twenty-four years this Center has grown in physical demensions, and in service to the Diocese, and other denominations; and

WHEREAS, the Reverend Stanley E. Ashton will retire in August 1972; and

WHEREAS, through these years of careful stewardship, Roslyn can now face confidently the expanded and challenging role it will be asked to play in its continuing service to the Diocese and the Community in which we live; and

WHEREAS, throughout these years of faithful and diligent service, the talents of Mr. Ashton have been uniquely complemented by those of Mrs. Ashton, and that in combination, one with the other, Roslyn has gained a place of high prominence as a Conference Center, as heard in the high praise of this couple who have devoted their most fruitful years to this Diocese;

THEREFORE: in recognition of these years of dedicated and faithful service

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED: that the 177th Annual Council of the Diocese of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia express its most sincere appreciation for the dedicated service of these good people, and extend to Stan and Mary Ashton its prayers for their happiness and well-being in the years to come.

The Secretary reported on the first ballot for Lay Deputies to General Convention and declared Mr. John Paul Causey and Mr. Richard H. C. Taylor, Jr. elected. Under the Rules of Order, he stated that on the second ballot the following names would be dropped: The Hon. Thomas C. Gordon, Jr., Mrs. Geraldine Murray, Mr. William Elwood, Colonel Robert Sweatt, Mr. Horace Knox, Mrs. Paul Llewellyn and Mr. John Wright.

Bishop Hall declared the Council recessed at 9:25 P.M.

Sunday
January 23, 1972

The Service of the Holy Eucharist Second Order of Services for Trial Use was begun at 9:00 A.M. The Rev. John A. Baden, host Rector, opened the Service. Bishop Hall was the Preacher and Bishop Gibson was the Celebrant. The other participants were: The Rt. Rev. Philip A. Smith, The Rev. Thomas G. Garner, Jr., The Rev. McAlister C. Marshall, The Rev. Michael K. Thompson.

BISHOP HALL'S ADDRESS

Originally it was intended that there would be one pastoral address to be given by Bishop Gibson and I would preach a sermon at the Eucharist which we are celebrating this morning. As he and I began deeply to consider matters which affect the life of our Church today and to look a bit into the future as well, it became obvious that one address could not contain both the necessary business matters and also speak a word to the Church from your Bishops. Thus a new model has been designed and you are being presented with two addresses!

I must add that what I shall have to say may or may not represent the thinking of Bishops Gibson and Smith. Indeed some of what I shall speak to you today is quite tentative in my own mind and perhaps should be cast in the form of questions. In a way I shall be asking you to share with me some of the possibilities and questions that lie before us in the next few years.

Involved in this, too, is my own personal and Episcopal role during the years ahead. In the natural course of events (and the Lord willing!) I shall be your bishop and will have some responsibility for leading this Diocese into that future. Frankly, I don't want to be dragged or pushed into an even more rapidly changing world with little or no control over the events that will be taking place. That prospect, for the next fifteen years, is not pleasant either personally or professionally. My desire for some control over my destiny may be naive but I would like to think not.

To a very considerable degree you and I will live with the future creatively only as we try to understand all of our thinking and actions against the background of change. We cannot suppress it but we must try to manage it. I believe, too, that we shall not be able to derive as much help from past experience as we would like. This will be very difficult for members of the Church because our history is long and until recently that past has provided us with many guideposts for the future. Alvin Toffler in his book FUTURE SHOCK writes that "Ultimately, to manage change we must anticipate it". This, I believe is what we shall, and must try to do. And, because the Church touches so many areas of life our task will be doubly difficult and we shall be pulled in many different directions as we wrestle with new problems.

In the next fifteen years we shall witness revolutionary changes taking place in the field of education. The role of teacher and pupil will change and the very structures within which education itself takes place will be modified dramatically. Curriculum will be vastly overhauled and a much more functional approach to education will appear. We, the Church, will have to deal with the "products" of this revolution and will have to devise for more effective and imaginative ways of passing on the Gospel than presently exist. When one considers the billions of dollars that Christians have spent since the end of the Second World War on parish houses and tries to equate the expenditure of that money with any significant results in terms of knowledge, human growth, or commitment to Christ on the part of the people, something of our dilemma is highlighted.

Traditionally the Church has manifested deep concern for the family and morality. The revolution in these areas is already taking place and will spread in the years to come. Pre-marital sexual relations, successive marriages, bachelor parents, communal living arrangements (plus many more bizarre developments) are already a part of the "scene" today and will loom larger in the years ahead. What shall we say to these things?

Our attitudes toward all these matters must be radically re-thought and we may have to say "farewell" to come of our deepest feelings in these areas.

I know of no clergyman who is satisfied with our official attitude toward remarriage after divorce. When I was a parish priest I would often marvel at the willingness of some people to undergo, what I believed to be, the indignities implicit in our system.

Having to live in the "eye of the hurricane" of the future, how will our parish structures fare? Both in Berton's, THE COMFORTABLE PEW, and in Gibson Winter's THE SUBURBAN CAPTIVITY OF THE CHURCHES, and more recently in THE FUTURE SHAPE OF MINISTRY by Holmes, the picture is not very reassuring.

Winter speaks of the "introverted Church" which he says, "puts its own survival before its mission, its own identity above its task, its internal concerns before its apostolate, its rituals before its ministry". These are harsh words, but may not the exaggeration underscore their truth?

We must strengthen the traditional forms of church life and must search out new forms of ministry and as the Church, we must live and love each other within this tension.

Before we can strengthen parish life we must find out what we are in business for! What justifies the existence of St. So-and-so? How would the people and the neighborhood be affected if it were to disappear overnight? Properly the question should be phrased, "What profound differences would result if St. So-and-so's were to disappear?" For surely the Church of Jesus Christ has within it the dimension of "do-or-die".

Ideally, the Church is a company of people who see in Jesus a pattern or model of both the human and the divine and attempt to organize their lives and actions after the demands of that model. Probably worship and service are inevitable results of such a meeting and surely human growth and commitment follow. The Common Meal is a sharing of human love among the brethren and a foretaste and reminder of the eternal quality of God's love.

You will write your own definition of the Church but write it you must if you wish to establish your priorities and to find out why you are really in business. Perhaps, the key word here is seriousness - seriousness about being a Christian!

With the change both in the life styles of people and in their attitudes toward institutional forms we must seek new ways of ministering to them. I am not at all sure that I am happy with our "throw-away" culture, but I do believe that we should be willing to take chances and be willing to experiment even though the experimental venture may come to naught. To change the words of Gibson Winter, we may have to put mission before survival and trust that God will bless our efforts, feeble as they may be. Where are God's people and how can we bring into their lives more love, more hope, and greater humanity? A deep and sometimes agonizing cry is uttered by most of the world's people for love, hope, and human dignity.

If I live to age sixty-five and duly retire, I am sure that the Diocese which I shall be leaving will not be either geographically or functionally the same as it is today. There are too many present signs that indicate great and probably needed changes in both our territory and ways of operating.

Certainly the restructuring of the Diocese will bring many unknown surprises and if the regions operate successfully, there will inevitably take place a decentralizing of both planning and programming. The regions will do together (or separately) some of what is now being attempted on the diocesan level. Already we can see this process of decentralization taking place on the National Church level and we shall experience more of it on all levels in the future.

This will affect the distribution of our financial and human resources in many ways and we must be open to these new probabilities. Again, within our thinking and planning we must try to anticipate some of the future changes as they begin to come within our purview.

Functionally, we shall operate (I suspect) in a much more Ad Hoc fashion and will depend less upon permanent committees and commissions than is true today. A task will be undertaken and when it is accomplished the membership will be discharged.

This way of operating has the potential for including more lay people and clergy in our work and suggests, in addition, that knowledge of the interests and skills of our people is imperative.

The fact that the Standing Committees of the three Virginia dioceses spent a year divising various proposals for a rearranging of diocesan boundaries in the State is significant. Even more significant is that this was done at the request of the five Virginia bishops. Clergy and lay people alike realize that there are serious anomalies to our present boundaries and that proper pastoral oversight is often lacking.

You may agree or disagree with the areas which I have touched on as being important for our work together or you may feel that I have neglected areas of even greater importance. I am sure the latter is true and for the former I can only plead that this is the way I see it and feel it. In the beginning of this address I asked you to share in my thinking about these areas of concern and as you can tell I have no ready-made answers to give. I would ask you to think about them and to bring, and, on the part of all of us indeed, a seriousness to the work of him whom we call Lord. We know He wants us to do certain things for Him and His people and our task is to find out what those things are and then to be about the doing of them.

Bishop Gibson called the Council to order at 10:35 A.M. and reported that there was no election on the first ballot for Clerical Deputies to the General Convention. He called for a second ballot to be taken.

Bishop Gibson called for a second ballot for Lay Deputies to General Convention.

Bishop Gibson thanked especially the Rev. McAlister C. Marshall and the Rev. Thomas Garner for their help in planning the Holy Communion Service and expressed the thanks of Council to the Choir from Christ Church, Winchester, and to all involved for their assistance in the Service.

Bishop Gibson recognized the Rev. William Sydnor. Mr. Sydnor moved that we stand in silence in thanksgiving for the life and work of the late Rev. Robert H. Shaw, D.D., whose spirit and influence had been most helpful in the preparation of Restructure Proposals and the life of the Diocese.

Council stood in silent prayer.

Bishop Gibson called for the Report of the Committee on Resolutions and Petitions. The Rev. John S. Spong, Chairman, gave the report.

Mr. Spong reported on the Resolution regarding Trial Use. He moved this resolution, as amended by the Committee and it was seconded and passed.

WHEREAS, the undertaking of Prayer Book revision is of utmost importance, affecting the doctrine, discipline and worship of the Episcopal Church; and

WHEREAS, the present three-year period of experimental use provided by action of the 1970 General Convention of the Episcopal Church does not give adequate opportunity for thoughtful response by individual congregations; and

WHEREAS, more time and study are needed for competent appraisal and evaluation regarding the liturgical and theological implication of the book of "Services for Trial Use;" therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that the Council of the Diocese of Virginia memorialize the General Convention of the Episcopal Church that no final action be taken at the forthcoming meeting of the Convention on the "Services for Trial Use," and that the period for trial use be extended for another two years; and, be it further

RESOLVED, that (1) More opportunity be afforded by The Liturgical Commission of the General Convention for diocesan and congregational response and evaluation of these proposed services; and (2) That before any final action is taken, the General Convention strongly consider having a Special Convention in which undivided attention would be given to a detailed study of the "Services for Trial Use" or any other proposed revision of the present Book of Common Prayer.

Dated this 9th day of December 1971.

Signed: The Rev. J. Hodge Alves	The Rev. George L. Pratt
The Rev. Robert H. Andrews	The Rev. Gary K. Price
The Rev. George S. Fleming	The Rev. Grant R. Sherk, Jr.
The Rev. Robert R. Gilman	The Rev. Richard L. Shimpfky
The Rev. Holt M. Jenkins	The Rev. Jess H. Stribling,
The Rev. Herbert K. Lodder	Jr.
The Rev. Edward L. Merrow	The Rev. John W. Wesley, Jr.
The Rev. Robin E.G. Murray	The Rev. Hedley J. Williams

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the sense of this Council is that permanent Prayer Book revision is so weighty a matter, that it should be the only agenda item of a General Convention called for that specific purpose and that the delegation from the Diocese of Virginia be officially apprised of this Resolution and be requested to introduce at General Convention, In Louisville, Kentucky, the proper enabling legislation.

Mr. Spong moved for the Committee that the Resolution on Companion Dioceses be adopted in its original form. This was seconded and passed, as follows:

WHEREAS, the 175th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia did on January 28, 1970, authorize the establishment of a three-way Companion Diocese Program among the Dioceses of Virginia, Mexico and Barbados, and

WHEREAS, the Commission on World Mission of the Diocese of Virginia was charged with promoting and implementing arrangements to be agreed upon by the Bishops for the furtherance of such a program, and

WHEREAS, the Commission on World Mission has during 1971 engaged in a student Exchange Program with the Dioceses of Mexico, and Barbados, and has found it impossible to establish fruitful three-way communications, but has initially found great potential in working with each of our two companions separately.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Commission on World Mission requests of the 177th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia permission to terminate the three-way relationship, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Commission on World Mission requests of the 177th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia permission to substitute for the previous program a bi-lateral Companion Diocese Program with the Dioceses of Mexico and Barbados and to promote and implement the arrangements for effective Companion Relationships with each of the above Dioceses.

Mr. Spong reported there had been submitted three Resolutions on the general subject of giving. He moved, for the Committee, that the Resolution on restricted giving, submitted by the Rev. Francis B. Rhein, not be approved.

The motion of the Committee was seconded and sustained.

Mr. Spong reported, for his Committee, the following substitute for the resolution of the Executive Committee and the resolution of the Rev. Richard R. Baker, III. This was seconded and passed.

WHEREAS, there is confusion in the Diocese of Virginia as to the plan of Stewardship or proportional giving upon which we are operating, and

WHEREAS, this confusion seems to revolve around quotas and assessments, restricted giving, a special standard and plan of partnership and percentage.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that this Council call on the Executive Board to prepare a specific guide and plan and standard of Stewardship and giving for action at the 178th Annual Council of the Diocese that will speak to the aforementioned concerns.

Mr. Spong reported that the Resolution on Draft Evasion was presented merely as a report of the action of Abingdon Church congregation, Gloucester, and moved, for the Committee, that no action be taken by the Council.

Mr. Spong reported that the Resolutions concerning marriage and re-marriage which had been submitted by the Rev. David H. Lewis, Jr., and the Rev. John S. Spong, had been combined by the Rev. Mr. Lewis.

Mr. Spong moved, for the Committee, that the combined resolution be adopted. This was seconded and passed:

RESOLVED, that the Bishop of the Diocese of Virginia be requested to appoint a Commission to study the application for re-marriage procedure in the Diocese of Virginia consistent with the National Canons of the Episcopal Church with an eye toward enhancing the pastoral sensitivities of our diocesan procedure.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Diocesan Commission study for possible revision Title I, Canons 17 and 18 of the General Church regarding marriage and the re-marriage of divorced persons; to forward the results of their study to the Committee of the House of Bishops now studying Title I, Canons 17 and 18; and to present such revision as they may recommend to the 178th Annual Council for the Diocese of Virginia in the form of a Memorial to the General Convention.

Mr. Spong reported on the resolution concerning Paxton Home, and moved the adoption of the resolution. This was seconded and passed.

RESOLVED, that since the Margaret Paxton Memorial for Convalescent Children (a Virginia Corporation) is ineligible to become a part of Virginia Diocesan Homes, and is by its charter primarily a parochial activity of St. James' Church, Leesburg, Virginia, we recommend that the Council request The Trustees to seek a change in their charter which will remove the mandatory requirement that the Bishop of the Diocese be a member of the Board of Visitors.

Mr. Spong reported on the resolution concerning Bethany Institute and moved its adoption.

Mr. Humrickhouse moved that the recommendation be amended "and that it be referred to the Executive Board for appropriate action". The amendment was accepted by Mr. Spong and as there was no disagreement by his Committee, the resolution was adopted as amended:

WHEREAS, the Bethany Institute, incorporated on February 7th, 1890, in the State of Virginia to be a training school for deaconesses and other women workers for the purpose of establishing and conducting an orphan asylum and hospital, and for educating women in the care of the poor and the sick, etc., has never functioned.

AND WHEREAS, there is no indication that the Bethany Institute ever will function:

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the 177th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia recommends the dissolution according to law of the Bethany Institution and the distribution of its funds (amounting to \$17,384.00 on December 31, 1970) to the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Finally, contrary to the principle of reducing the number of Boards on which the Bishop of the Diocese is required to serve, we ask the Board of the Diocesan Missionary Society to reconsider its revised by-law which rotates the Bishop off that Board, and to change it so that the Bishop of this Diocese, our chief missionary, is always a member of the Board of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Mr. Spong reported on the recommendations of the Council Program Committee and made several comments and recommendations for the Committee on Resolutions and Petitions, as follows:

The Committee on Resolutions notes with appreciation the recommendations of the Council Program Committee. We observe that most of the recommendations can be implemented, without Council action, by the Bishop if he chooses to do so. We rejoice that recommendations III, VI, XI, and XVI, are already in effect by the direction of the Bishop and recommendation V was voted by this Council to be the governing principle in regard to the budget.

Our Committee took a straw vote, in the open hearings, on each of the remaining recommendations, the result of which we will share with the Bishop and the Executive Board.

We recommend that item XIII, which calls for a Council Committee to study each proposed site prior to its acceptance can be implemented as soon as practicable by the Bishop consistent with the commitments the Diocese has already made to be hosted at least in 1973 in Fredericksburg.

We further recommend that a Council Program Committee be continued and that they meet very soon with the Bishop and the host Committee in Fredericksburg to seek to work together for the enrichment of the Council next January.

We recommend that this 177th Annual Council give its assent to a flexible format to be agreed upon by the Bishop, the Council Program Committee, and the host Committee from Fredericksburg for the 1973 Council.

The above recommendations were approved. The Report of the Council Program Council is filed under "Reports".

Mr. Spong reported that his Committee had received two resolutions about the plans of giving. They were in direct conflict. They come, it seemed to the Committee, out of the general confusion that surrounds the policy of stewardship in this diocese. Many wonder what is the status of the Virginia Plan that seemed to some to have been abandoned at last year's meeting of the Council.

The Committee on Resolutions and Petitions received and reviewed the statement on Christian Giving of the Stewardship Department of the Executive Committee but concurred with the sentiment expressed at the open hearings that this statement, though inspiring, was vague, and did not deal with the specific concerns. At the same time the Resolutions Committee was not prepared to recommend a return to the quota-assessment system of giving as the Rev. Mr. Baker's resolution asked us to do.

The Resolutions Committee was also concerned that Restructure might have some effect on the Diocesan Program which might become Regional Programs and require financing on a regional and not diocesan level.

Therefore, we offer as a substitute for both the resolutions on the subject of Giving the following resolution:

WHEREAS, there is confusion in the Diocese of Virginia as to the plan of Stewardship or Proportional Giving upon which we are operating, and

WHEREAS, this confusion seems to revolve around quotas and assessments, restricted giving, and a special standard and plan of percentage and partnership giving of the Diocese to the National Church and congregations to the Diocese.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that this Council call on the Executive Board to prepare a specific guide and plan and standard of Stewardship and giving for action at the 178th Annual Council of the Diocese, that will speak to the aforementioned concerns.

Mr. Spong reported on the resolution concerning printing the names of the husbands (or wives) of the clergy and moved the following substitute for the Committee on Resolutions and Petitions. This was seconded and passed.

RESOLVED, that the Committee charged with printing the Journal include in that Journal, clergy home and office telephone numbers zip codes and the names of their wives (if there be such) or husbands.

Mr. Spong reported on the Resolution of Mr. Harold M. Gouldman, Jr., concerning an Association of Treasurers and on behalf of the Committee offered a substitute. The substitute was seconded and passed.

WHEREAS, the tasks of treasurers in our several congregations is an increasingly complex task and that said treasurers might gain from an association with people facing similar responsibilities.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the 177th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia commend the idea of an Association of Treasurers to the various Regions with the suggestion that treasurers in each Region might tend to have more in common than treasurers in the entire Diocese.

Mr. Spong reported on the resolution of Mr. A. R. Dunning regarding the real estate where the Mayo Memorial Church House is located. Mr. Dunning spoke briefly in support of his resolution and it was seconded and passed.

RESOLVED, that the Bishop appoint an Ad Hoc Committee to investigate the better utilization of the real estate upon which the Diocesan Office (Mayo Memorial) is located.

Mr. Spong expressed his thanks to the members of the Committee on Resolutions and Petitions.

Bishop Gibson expressed his thanks to the Rev. Mr. Spong and his Committee.

The Rev. David H. Lewis, Jr. requested permission to present a courtesy resolution which had been submitted by Mr. E. Holcombe Palmer. Permission was granted unanimously, as follows:

RESOLVED, that this 177th Annual Council extends its regrets that Mrs. George DeWitte Zachary, a capable and faithful Secretary and worker for nineteen successive Councils, and taking note of her inability to attend this her twentieth Council, extends its greetings and best wishes to her.

The Rev. Mr. Lewis presented a matter of reference concerning editing the Constitution to the Committee on printing the Journal: (Submitted by Mr. Earl E. Huyck of St. Peter's Church, Arlington):

"The headings indicated for the Canons are helpful in finding one's way quickly to the substance of the particular Canon.

Could this also be done for the Constitution?"

Mr. Lewis reported that the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia had submitted their report by title.

Bishop Gibson presented to the Council the Rev. William P. Scheel, Ed. D., new Headmaster of Christchurch School.

The Chair recognized the Rev. John D. Chappell, Chairman of the Committee on New Parishes. Mr. Chappell reported that the Mission Church of the Resurrection, Alexandria, had met all requirements in order to be admitted as a Separate Congregation and he moved that the status change be adopted. This was seconded and passed.

The Rev. James M. Green expressed his thanks to the Bishop, and to the Department of Missions for their guidance and support. He also expressed his thanks to the Diocesan Missionary Society for their help and urged members of Council to support the work of the Society.

The Bishop Coadjutor requested authority from the Council for the Executive Board to elect, upon nomination of the Bishop, the Rev. Milton R. LeRoy as Archdeacon. This was passed.

The Chair reported on the second ballot for the election of Lay Deputies for General Convention. There was no election.

The Chair called for a third ballot to be taken.

The Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner, Jr., submitted the report of The Standing Committee by title.

The Rev. Clyde S. Angel, Chairman of the Board of Christian Stewardship gave a verbal report of the Board.

The Chair reported on the second ballot for election of Clerical Deputies for General Convention. The Rev. A. T. Mollegen was elected.

The Chair called for a third ballot to be taken.

The Rev. T. Dabney Wellford, Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism offered the services of the Committee to any churches interested in programs of evangelism. Report on this Committee by title.

The Chair reported on the third ballot for the election of Lay Deputies to General Convention. There was no election.

The Chair gave the number of votes cast for each nominee.

The Rev. J. Fletcher Lowe, Jr., presented a resolution expressing thanks for the gift of the Rev. Dr. John C. Davis, as follows:

RESOLVED, that the 177th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia express its appreciation for the gift of the Rev. Dr. John C. Davis to the Bishop of the Diocese and commends the intention of the establishment of the John C. Davis Fund.

The Rev. James M. Green presented a resolution expressing the thanks of the Council to our host Rector, The Rev. John A. Baden and to Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music, as follows:

RESOLVED; that this 177th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia express its hearty thanks to our hosts, the Rector and people of Christ Church, Winchester, and to the Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music for their gracious and generous hospitality which they have provided.

The Chair called for a fourth ballot to be taken for the election of Lay Deputies to General Convention.

The Chair reported on the third ballot for the election of Clerical Deputies to General Convention. The Rev. Henry B. Mitchell, The Rev. John S. Spong and the Rev. James P. Lincoln were elected.

The Bishop thanked Mr. and Mrs. P. D. Shoemaker, Co-chairmen for the 177th Annual Council for their work in connection with the Council meeting.

The Rev. Dr. John C. Davis moved that Bishop Hall's sermon at the celebration of the Holy Communion be published in The Virginia Churchman. This was seconded and passed.

The Chair reported for The Standing Committee and stated that they had designated fifteen (15) Regions in the Diocese as prepared under the former Standing Committee.

The Bishop requested that suggestions, comments, and reactions concerning Council be reported to him. He will then turn them over to the proper Committee.

The Chair reported on the fourth ballot for the election of Lay Deputies to General Convention. Mr. George R. Humrickhouse was elected.

The Chair called for a fifth ballot to be taken for Lay Deputies to General Convention. The election at this point was between Mr. Thomas C. Rohr and Mr. Shearer C. Bowman, Jr.

The Chair announced that according to the Rules of Order, Clerical and Lay Alternate Deputies to General Convention will be elected by plurality from the list of those originally nominated and not elected.

The Chair announced that the next Annual Meeting of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia will be held in January 1973, at the Sheraton Motor Inn, Fredericksburg, Virginia.

The Chair called for the ballot to be taken for the election of four Alternate Clerical Deputies to General Convention.

The Chair reported on the fifth ballot for the election of a Lay Deputy to General Convention. Mr. Thomas C. Rohr was elected.

The Chair announced that the Rev. Edward R. Merrow had been elected President and Mr. William A. Johnston, Secretary, of The Standing Committee.

The Chair called for the ballot to be taken for the election of four Alternate Lay Deputies to General Convention.

The Head Teller reported on the ballot for the election of four Alternate Lay Deputies to General Convention: First Alternate - Mr. Shearer C. Bowman, Jr.; Second Alternate - Mr. Walter Tinsley; Third Alternate - Mr. A. R. Dunning; Fourth Alternate - Mrs. Marian Kelleran.

The Head Teller reported on the ballot for the election of four Alternate Clerical Deputies to General Convention: First Alternate - The Rev. Edward R. Merrow; Second Alternate - The Rev. Richard R. Baker, III; Third Alternate - The Rev. John R. Frizzell, Jr.; Fourth Alternate - The Rev. James M. Green.

After singing Blest Be the Tie that Binds, the Chair declared the 177th Annual Council adjourned sine die at 12:53 P.M.

Robert F. Gibson, Jr., D.D. Bishop
Robert B. Hall, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor
Philip A. Smith, D.D. Suffragan Bishop
E. Holcombe Palmer, Secretary
David H. Lewis, Assistant Secretary
Jack N. Eby, Assistant Secretary

COMMITTEE TO READ THE MINUTES:

The Rev. William W. Pendleton, Chairman
The Rev. William V. Brook
The Rev. Robert Pierce
Mr. Robert T. Dornin
Col. James P. Streetman
Mr. Reed Thomas

I N M E M O R I A M



THE REVEREND PAUL ALVA BANKSTON

The Reverend Paul Alva Bankston, Rector of St. Mary's Church, Arlington, Virginia, died August 24, 1971.

He was born in Chattanooga, Tennessee in 1916. In 1936, he received a B.A. degree from Emory and Henry College and in 1939 the B.D. degree from Emory University.

He first served in the ministry of the Methodist Church and then during World War II, served as a Chaplain in the U. S. Army Air Corps.

In 1947, he was ordained Deacon in the Episcopal Church and Priest in 1948 by the Right Reverend Henry Wise Hobson.

In October, 1941, he married Kathryn Dwayne Cook and they had a daughter, Kathryn, (Mrs. Peter Olsen) and a son, David Paul.

Mr. Bankston served in St. Luke's Church, Marietta, Ohio; St. Stephen's Church, Edina, Minnesota; St. Peter's Church, Ladue and Good Shepherd, St. Louis, Missouri; St. Paul's Church, Akron Ohio, and St. Paul's Church, Mt. Lebanon, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. He was for two years a staff officer in the Diocese of Ohio.

The people of St. Mary's Church will long remember with gratitude and rejoicing the time of renewal Father Bankston sparked for them as a parish family by his strong pastoral leadership. The worship of the people of God was of deep concern to him and his impressive and varied intellectual gifts were put to good use there as evident in the beauty and dignity of the services he planned and led.

The wonder of his spirit and the depth of his faith were dramatically manifested in the way he continued his priestly ministry to all around him through the long months of his final illness - without bitterness and with incomparable courage and grace.

THE REVEREND PALMER CAMPBELL

The Reverend Palmer Campbell, a retired Priest, died April 27, 1971.

Born in Summit, New Jersey in 1891, the Rev. Mr. Campbell was educated at Pennsylvania State University. After some twenty-five years in secular work, he studied theology at the DuBose Memorial Training School in Tennessee.

He was ordained Deacon by Bishop Wiley R. Mason in 1942 and Priest by the Rt. Rev. Frederick D. Goodwin in 1944.

With the exception of one year, Mr. Campbell spent his entire ministry after ordination in the Diocese of Virginia. His first assignment was as Deacon in Charge of Kingston Parish in Mathews County. From there he moved to the Church of our Saviour, Sandston, Virginia and the Church of the Messiah, Highland Springs, Virginia.

In 1954 he became the assistant at the Church of Christ and St. Luke in Norfolk. Returning to the Diocese of Virginia, he was Rector of Overwharton Parish, Stafford County from 1955 until he retired four years later.

As a clergyman, Mr. Campbell was a studious and faithful pastor. He was keenly interested in seeing that the Services of the Church were conducted decently and in order, and that the traditional ways of the Church as he understood them were maintained.

In his work he was loyally and graciously supported by his wife, Mary Fielding Calmes, whom he married in 1923.

THE REVEREND HERBERT ALCORN DONOVAN, D. D.

The Reverend Herbert Alcorn Donovan, D.D., missionary, popular priest and teacher, and superb pastor, died July 28, 1971.

Born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, November 4, 1896, he was educated at Columbia University, the College of Liberia, and the Virginia Theological Seminary.

In February, 1923, he was ordained Deacon by Bishop Garland, and, in August of that year, he was ordained Priest by Bishop Rhinelander.

The first seven years of his rich ministry were spent as a missionary in Liberia. After that period, he came to the Diocese of Virginia and for nine years was Rector of Truro Parish, Fairfax, and then went to Christ Church, Charlottesville, where he spent thirty years as its Rector.

His service to the Diocese of Virginia ranged over a wide field, in addition to the two congregations under his care and included his long term as Chaplain of St. Anne's School; membership on The Standing Committee; the General Board of the Church Schools of the Diocese of Virginia, and many committees and commissions. He was Clerical Deputy to General Convention six times. He was author of "Understanding Africa."

Above all, his personal ministry and counsel to people in trouble, the bereaved, and the sick, was exceptionally effective due to his genius for relating to diverse personalities, to his cheerful spirit, and to his warm love for them. Those who knew him and came under his godly spell will never forget him.

THE REVEREND ROBERT ARCHER GOODWIN, D.D.

The Reverend Robert Archer Goodwin, a retired Priest, deeply loved as missionary, teacher and pastor, died November 5, 1971.

Born in Petersburg, Virginia in 1886, he received degrees from three of Virginia's renowned educational institutions; a B.A. from the University of Richmond in 1905, a M.A. from the University of Virginia and both B.D. and D.D. from The Virginia Theological Seminary.

He was ordained Deacon, June, 1910 by Bishop Robert A. Gibson and Priest, June, 1911, by Bishop Logan H. Roots.

He married Emily Gravatt in August, 1912 and they had three children - Mrs. Thomas W. Armitage, Dr. Robert Archer Goodwin, III, and John Gravatt Goodwin.

His ministry encompassed two tours as a missionary in China, seven parochial assignments covering twenty-one years in four different dioceses, and service in four educational institutions in Virginia, most notably as professor and Dean of the Bishop Payne Divinity School and as professor at The Virginia Theological Seminary. He served also as the Executive Secretary of the Diocese of Southern Virginia from 1924 to 1926.

The whole gamut of ministries was his - teacher, administrator, rector, and missionary. This ministry continued into his retirement after 1956, for being a pastor in every conceivable way and circumstance was the stuff of his life up to the end.

The souls who came under his pastoral care and tutelage were blessed deeply by their contact with this devoted man of God in his quiet humor, wondrous grace, serenity and humility. Greatly loving and as greatly loved, he served his Lord.

THE REVEREND ROBERT HARRISON SHAW, PH. D.

The Reverend Robert Harrison Shaw, Rector of Trinity Church, Fredericksburg, Virginia, died on March 6, 1971.

Dr. Shaw was born in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, January 1, 1919. He received a B.A. degree from Carroll College in 1940, a Master's degree from the University of Wisconsin in 1941, and a Ph. D. from George Washington University in 1952.

On May 23, 1942, he married Lucille Ila Samuelsen, who along with two children, survive him.

He was ordained Deacon in March, 1958, and Priest in May, 1959, by the Right Reverend Robert F. Gibson, D.D.

Dr. Shaw served as Assistant Rector of St. George's Church, Arlington in 1958, as Assistant Rector of St. Paul's Church, Falls Church, in 1958-1959, and in 1959 became Rector of Trinity Church Fredericksburg, where he served for the remainder of his life.

In addition to his duties at Trinity Church, Dr. Shaw was professor of mathematics at Mary Washington College of the University of Virginia, and his influence on faculty and students alike was profound and long lasting.

He was author of the book, "A Conjecture on Signs of the End".

In the Diocese of Virginia, Dr. Shaw served as Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, as a member of the Program and Budget Committee, the Executive Committee, Restructure Committee, Liturgical Commission and the Long Range Planning Committee.

Dr. Shaw, in addition to his interests in the Church, continued as a consultant to the National Security Agency, and his scholarly and cultural interests set him apart from most men. He was a talented musician, fluent in Chinese, and deeply involved in all aspects of mental health.

In the words of one of the members of Trinity Church, "Bob was a spiritual leader of unusual quality and force, keeping us always alert, intellectually awake to our opportunities and responsibilities as Christians. He was our counselor reaching us in our worst needs and helping us at all times by his faith, strength and example."

We shall miss him but shall ever take pride in his life, his contributions to the Church and his love of the Lord.

THE REVEREND STAMO SPRIDON SPATHEY

The Reverend Stamo Spyridon Spathey died September 25, 1971.

Born in Cefallonia, Greece in 1893, Mr. Spathey emigrated to the United States as a teenage boy. Here he continued his education at the University of Richmond and at the Virginia Theological Seminary.

Mr. Spathey was ordained Deacon in 1923 and priest in 1924 by Bishop Brown.

In 1930 he married Eunice Wilson and they had one daughter.

Mr. Spathey's entire ministry after ordination was in the Diocese of Virginia serving as Assistant or Rector of six churches in the City of Richmond and its suburbs.

From 1942 to 1965, when he retired at the age of seventy-two, Mr. Spathey was the Rector of Christ Church, Richmond. It was during this period that this Church was moved to a new location and the present handsome and commodious edifice was erected. After retiring, Mr. Spathey continued his ministry by supplying at vacant churches in the Diocese of Virginia and the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

It is difficult to describe Mr. Spathey's genial and lovable personality in a few words. He was a faithful minister of Christ who loved people and who was endowed with a delightful sense of gentle, friendly humor. With these qualities he made friends far and wide, with people of all walks of life, not only in his own church, but in many others also.

THE REVEREND EDMUND HARDING STEVENS

The Reverend Edmund Harding Stevens, a Priest, died March 25th, 1971.

Born in Charles, Minnesota in 1878, Mr. Stevens was an alumnus of the University of Minnesota where he received the degree of A.B. and B. Ph. In 1906 he received the degree of B.D. from Seabury (now Seabury-Western) Theological Seminary.

He was ordained Deacon in 1906 and Priest in 1907 by Bishop Edsall.

In 1917 he married Grace Oliver and they had two children.

Before coming to the Diocese of Virginia, Mr. Stevens served in the Dioceses of Minnesota, Washington, Delaware and Iowa.

In 1951, which was before the General Convention adopted a Canon requiring clergy to retire at the age of seventy-two, Mr. Stevens who was then seventy-three years old, accepted a call to come to the Diocese of Virginia as the Rector of St. Timothy's Church, Herndon. Four years later he retired, but only officially, as he began a new and unofficial ministry at St. Mary's Church, Arlington, Virginia, assisting the Rector in Services and other parish activities.

In addition to his pastoral work, he found time to write, as the author of a pageant, "Holy Night"; a musical comedy, "The Lady Moreunique" and a story, "The Convent".

At St. Mary's Church, Arlington, where he lived and where he was best known in his latter year, Mr. Stevens was greatly beloved and respected for his devotion to the ministry, his friendly spirit and his readiness to serve beyond the call of duty.

1971
OFFICIAL ACTS

I. Bishop Gibson's Official Acts: 1971 (Canon 18, Section 4)

Postulants Admitted - 11

Malcolm Franklin Slayter, Robert T. Schriber, Roger W. Prior, Charles Stein, Jr., Thomas Miller Stuhr, III, Alison Mary Cheek*, John Clyde Millen, Robert Walton Prichard, Frederick Hughes Evans*, Austin Chadwick Davis, Gregory James Lock, Jr.

By Transfer from North Carolina - 1 - Thomas Morgan Moore*

* Made Candidate same year

Total for all Postulants - 19

Candidates for Holy Orders - 13

G. Edward Dunlap, David F. Funkhouser, Lloyd A. Lewis, Jr., Dale E. Mekeel*, Carl R. Praktish, Jan C. Rudinoff, Frederick Hughes Evans, William L. Sachs, Robert D. Spencer, Robert H. Voight, Peter T. Way, John D. Wigner, Alison Mary Cheek.

By Transfer from North Carolina - Thomas Morgan Moore - 1

* Ordained Deacon same year

Total for all Candidates - 13

Deacons Ordained - 5

By Bishop Gibson: June 26, 1971 - Michael Bye, St. James' Church, Warrenton.
- Dwight Douglass Duncan, St. James' Church, Warrenton.
- Stephen Follmer Noll, St. James' Church, Warrenton.
- John Griffith Steed, St. James' Church, Warrenton.

By Bishop Hall: Sept. 18, 1971 - Dale Eugene Mekeel, Good Shepherd, Boonesville.

Priests Ordained - 8

By Bishop Gibson: May 15, 1971 - (for the Bishop of Oklahoma) Alan Avery, St. John's Church, Tappahannock.
June 13, 1971 - Kenneth L. Jones, Immanuel Church on-the-Hill, Alexandria.

By Bishop Hall: May 15, 1971 - Frank Hazlett Moss, St. Paul's Memorial Church, Charlottesville.

May 17, 1971 - William Reed Wood, Jr., Christchurch School Chapel.

May 20, 1971 - Nelson Wayne Koscheski, Jr., Grace Church, Alexandria.

By Bishop Smith: May 15, 1971 - Charles Raymond Sydnor, Jr., St. Timothy's Church, Herndon.

May 19, 1971 - Richard L. McCandless, St. James' Church, Leesburg.

May 23, 1971 - John William Wesley, Jr., St. Michael's Church, Arlington (for the Bishop of S.E. Florida)

June 6, 1971 - Richard L. Shimpfky, St. Peter's Church, Arlington.

By Bishop Hosea for the Bishop of Virginia: May 29, 1971 - Patton Lindsay Boyle, Church of the Good Shepherd, Lexington, Kentucky.

Deaths - 7

- The Rev. Paul A. Bankston - August 24, 1971 - Goodwin House, Alexandria, Va.
 The Rev. Palmer Campbell - (Retired) - April 27, 1971 - Plyler's Nursing Home, Richmond, Va.
 The Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, D.D. - (Retired) - July 28, 1971 - Martha Jefferson Home, Charlottesville, Va.
 The Rev. Robert H. Shaw, Ph.D. - March 6, 1971 - Hospital, Fredericksburg, Va.
 The Rev. Stamo S. Spathey - (Retired) - September 25, 1971, Hospital, Richmond, Va.
 The Rev. Edmund H. Stevens - (Retired) - March 25, 1971 - Hospital, Arlington, Va.
 The Rev. Robert A. Goodwin, D.D. - (Retired) - November 5, 1971 - Winchester, Va.

Restoration from Suspension - 1

- The Rev. Lorraine Bosch - June 27, 1971.

Letters Dimissory Given - 13

- The Rev. Stephen Cary Galleher (Deacon) - January 1, 1971 - Southwestern Va.
 The Rev. William C. Harris - January 1, 1971 - Florida.
 The Rev. R. Douglas Pitt - September 1, 1971 - Maryland.
 The Rev. Jay Bruce McLaughlin - April 1, 1971 - Atlanta.
 The Rev. Roderick D. Sinclair - April 1, 1971 - Alabama.
 The Rev. Ernest A. deBordenave, III, July 15, 1971 - Central Gulf Coast.
 The Rev. William A. Opel, Ed.D. - August 1, 1971 - Washington.
 The Rev. W. Maurice Branscomb, Jr. - August 1, 1971 - Alabama.
 Deaconess Mary M. Redd, Retired - September 13, 1971 - Central Gulf Coast.
 The Rev. William D. Eddy, D.D. - September 16, 1971 - New York.
 The Rev. Henry W. Havens, Jr. - September 23, 1971 - Georgia.
 The Rev. Frederick J. Warnecke, Jr. - October 1, 1971 - Newark.
 The Rev. Thomas E. Clemans, Jr. - December 15, 1971 - Pittsburgh.

Letters Dimissory Received - 15

- The Rev. James Rayford McLean, Jr. - January 1, 1971 - from Arkansas.
 The Rev. Mason Faulconer Minich - January 1, 1971 - from Costa Rica.
 Thomas Morgan Moore, CANDIDATE FOR HOLY ORDERS - January 1, 1971 - from North Carolina.
 The Rev. Thomas Robinson Lamond - May 1, 1971 - from Rochester.
 The Rev. Steirling G. Gordon - June 1, 1971 - from North Carolina.
 The Rev. John William Wesley - June 10, 1971 - from Southwest Florida.
 The Rev. David A. Scott, Ph.D. - June 15, 1971 - from Western Massachusetts.
 The Rev. William R. Dennis, Jr. - June 30, 1971 - Southern Virginia.
 The Rev. John O. von Hemert - July 1, 1971 - from Southern Virginia.
 The Rev. Stanton R. Ramsey - June 28, 1971 - from West Missouri.
 The Rev. Alan Avery - July 1, 1971 - from Oklahoma.
 The Rev. William Preston Scheel - March 5, 1971 - from Minnesota.
 The Rev. William H. Marmion, Jr. - September 1, 1971 - from Pennsylvania.
 The Rev. Charles W. Sheerin, Jr. - September 13, 1971 - from Massachusetts.
 The Rev. Charles D. Curran, Jr. - December 6, 1971 - from Southeast Florida.
 The Rev. Alden M. Hathaway - December 22, 1971 - from Michigan.

Lay Readers Licensed - 247Removal of Sentence of Consecration - 1

- July 12, 1971 - The Rev. Thomas C. Barnes, acting for the Bishop, removed the Sentence of Consecration from Ascension Church Building, Richmond, Va.

Episcopal Consent Given -

- Jan. 22, 1971 - In accordance with Canon XIV, Section 1 (c), Bishop Gibson approved the petition submitted October 20, 1970, for Emmanuel Church, Woodstock, and St. Andrew's Church, Mount Jackson, to be designated as Mission Churches.
- Jan. 27, 1971 - In accordance with Canon XXII, and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, Bishop Gibson consented to the sale of St. Bartholomew's Church property in Tuckahoe Parish, Richmond, Va.
- Jan. 27, 1971 - In accordance with Canon XV, Section 4, and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, Bishop Gibson consented to the change in status of Christ Church, Luray, from that of a Separate Congregation to that of a Mission Church.
- Jan. 27, 1971 - In accordance with Canon XXII, and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, Bishop Gibson consented to the sale of the property of the former St. Paul's Church in Hamilton, Va.
- Feb. 23, 1971 - In accordance with Title IV, Canon 13, Section 2, Bishop Gibson approved of the remission of the Deposition of Louis L. Mitchell, Jr.
- Mar. 15, 1971 - In accordance with Canon XXII, and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, Bishop Gibson consented to the sale of the former Ascension Church, 2901 Fourth Avenue, Richmond, Va.
- Nov. 1, 1971 - In accordance with Title III, Canon 8, Section 2 (a), Bishop Gibson gave his approval to the preparation of Mr. Percy Reese for Ordination.
- Nov. 16, 1971 - In accordance with Title III, Canon 8, Bishop Gibson gave his approval for the presentation for Ordination of Nathaniel Henry Wooding, Sr., M.D., of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.
- Nov. 17, 1971 - In accordance with Canon XXII, and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, Bishop Gibson gave his consent to the encumbrance of the church property of St. John's Church, Tappahannock, for the purpose of securing a loan from the Southside Bank of Tappahannock.
- Nov. 19, 1971 - In accordance with Title III, Canon 8, Bishop Gibson gave his approval to the presentation for Ordination of Gerald Ward of the Diocese of West Virginia.
- Dec. 2, 1971 - In accordance with Canon IX, Bishop Gibson approved the petitioning of Council by the Church of the Resurrection, Alexandria, for status as a Separate Congregation.
- Dec. 16, 1971 - In Accordance with Canon XXII, and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, Bishop Gibson gave his consent to the encumbrance of the Church property of St. Paul's Church,

Episcopal Consent Given - Continued

Millers Tavern, for the purpose of securing a loan from the Southside Bank of Tappahannock, Va.

II. CONFIRMATIONS AND RECEPTIONS(a) Bishop Gibson's Confirmations - 1971

<u>Date</u>	<u>Place</u>	<u>Number</u>
January	10Varina Parish, Richmond . . . . .	.4
	17Trinity Church, Arlington . . . . .	.22
	17Christ Church, Alexandria, at Trinity Church, Arlington . . . . .	.2
February	31St. Mary's Church, Goochland . . . . .	.22
	21St. Andrew's Church, Arlington . . . . .	.9
	28St. John's Church, Centreville . . . . .	.12
March	7Christ Church, Charlottesville . . . . .	.27
	7St. John the Baptist at Christ Church, Charlottesville . . . . .	.2
March	14St. Thomas' Church, McLean . . . . .	.10
	28St. Paul's Memorial Church, Charlottesville . . . . .	.16
April	4St. Paul's Church, Falls Church . . . . .	.8
April	18Church of Epiphany, Richmond . . . . .	.14
	25St. James the Less, Ashland . . . . .	.10
May	2St. Stephen's Church, Richmond . . . . .	.69
May	6Grace Church, Kilmarnock	6
	6Trinity Church, Lancaster, at Grace Church, Kilmarnock . . . . .	.7
May	9St. John's Church, McLean	14
	16Trinity Church, Manassas	12
May	20Church of Holy Comforter, Richmond	11
	23Church of Good Shepherd, Burke	53
	23St. John's Church, McLean, at Church of Good Shepherd, Burke	2
	30St. Paul's Church, Richmond	55
	30Emmanuel Church, Farrisonburg, at St. Paul's Church, Richmond	1
June	6St. Christopher's Church, Springfield	61
	13Pohick Church, Lorton	21
	20Kingston Parish at Christ Church, Mathews	5
	27Emmanuel Church, Woodstock	10
	27Christ Church, Winchester, at Emmanuel Church, Woodstock	1
July	4St. Philip's Church, Richmond	20
	22St. Andrew's Church, Richmond	2
September	12St. Paul's Church, Haymarket	10
	19Calvary Church, Front Royal	13
	19Emmanuel Church, Woodstock, at Calvary Church, Front Royal	1
October	3Lynnwood Parish at Grace Memorial Church, Port Republic	3
	3Lynnwood Parish at St. Stephen's Elkton	1
	17Fork Church, Doswell	4
	17Christ Church, Winchester at Fork Church, Doswell	1

Bishop Gibson's Confirmations 1971, continued.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Place</u>	<u>Number</u>
October	17St. Martin's Church, Doswell, at Fork Church, Doswell	3
	22St. Paul's Church, Millers Tavern, at Grace & Holy Trinity Church, Richmond	1
	31Cople Parish (Yeocomico Church) Hague	4
	31Cople Parish (St. James' Church), Tidwell	5
November	7St. Peter's Church, New Kent	13
	14Grace Church, Cismont	9
	21Piedmont Parish, Emmanuel Church, Delaplane	6
December	19St. James' Church, Leesburg	9
	Total	594

(b) Bishop Hall's Confirmations - 1971

<u>Date</u>	<u>Place</u>	<u>Number</u>
January	3Lynnwood Parish, Port Republic . . . . .	.3
	17Episcopal Congregation at Reston . . . . .	.12
	31St. Michael's Church, Arlington . . . . .	.20
February	7St. Andrew's Church, Richmond . . . . .	.18
	28St. Barnabas' Church, Annandale . . . . .	.26
	28St. Alban's Church, Annandale, at St. Barnabas' Church, Annandale . . . . .	.1
March	14St. John's Church, Richmond . . . . .	.16
	21St. George's Church, Stanley . . . . .	.7
	21Christ Church, Luray, at St. George's Church, Stanley . . . . .	.4
	21St. Paul's Church, Ingham, at St. George's Church, Stanley	1
	28Grace Church, Casanova . . . . .	.5
	28St. Stephen's Church, Catlett . . . . .	.6
April	4St. James's Church, Richmond . . . . .	.41
	18All Saints Church, Richmond . . . . .	.48
	18St. James's Church, Richmond, at All Saints Church, Richmond . . . . .	.2
	20St. John's Church, Tappahannock . . . . .	.16
	20St. Paul's, Millers Tavern, at St. John's Church, Tappahannock . . . . .	.2
	20Grace Church, Millers Tavern, at St. John's, Tappahannock . . . . .	.4
	26St. Peter's Church, Arlington . . . . .	.6
May	2St. Margaret's Church, Woodbridge . . . . .	.27
	2Office of Bishop of Armed Forces, Ft. Belvoir at St. Margaret's Church, Woodbridge	1
May	5Church of the Incarnation, Mineral . . . . .	.4
	5St. James' Church, Louisa, at Church of the Incarnation	1
	9The Falls Church, Falls Church . . . . .	.42
	19St. Thomas' Church, Orange . . . . .	.4
	23Truro Church, Fairfax . . . . .	.87
	30Church of the Creator, Mechanicsville	8

Bishop Hall's Confirmations 1971 - Continued.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Place</u>	<u>Number</u>
June	1 St. James' Church, Warrenton	11
	13 St. Luke's Church, Wellington	47
	13 St. Aidan's Church, Alexandria, at St. Luke's Church, Wellington	2
20	. . . . . Abingdon Church, White Marsh	14
	. . . . . St. James' Church, Warrenton	4
September	19 Grace Church, The Plains	3
October	3 St. Mary's Church, Fleeton	2
	3 Wicomico Church, Wicomico Church	1
10	. . . . . St. Paul's Church, Ivy	14
	. . . . . St. John the Baptist, Charlottesville, at St. Paul's Church, Ivy	3
17	. . . . . Immanuel Church, Old Church, Mechanicsville	6
	. . . . . St. Peter's Church, Purcellville	7
November	7 St. Martin's Church, Richmond	6
	7 Westover Church, Charles City	4
14	. . . . . St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper	7
	. . . . . Johns Parish, Middleburg at Emmanuel, Middleburg	22
December	28 St. James' Church, Alexandria	22
	5 Grace Church, Berryville	2
5	. . . . . Good Shepherd, Bluemont, at Grace Church, Berryville	6
	5 St. Mary's Memorial, Berryville, at Grace Church, Berryville	2
15	. . . . . St. David's, Aylett, at Immanuel Church, Old Church	1
	Total		598

(c) Bishop Smith's Confirmations - 1971.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Place</u>	<u>Number</u>
January	10 Christ Church, Spotsylvania	6
	17 St. Mark's Church, Richmond	13
February	31 Church of Holy Comforter, Vienna	31
	7 Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg	14
14	. . . . . Christ Church, Christchurch Par.	7
	. . . . . Emmanuel Church, Alexandria	10
March	28 Olivet Church, Franconia	21
	7 Cunningham Chapel Parish, Millwood	8
14	. . . . . Grace Church, Goochland	3
	. . . . . St. Mary's Church, Colonial Beach	11
28	. . . . . Trinity Mission Church, Charlottes- ville	10
	8 Grace Church, The Plains, at Christ Church, Winchester	1
11	. . . . . Christ Church, Winchester	16
	. . . . . St. Thomas' Church, Richmond	12
18 All Saints-Sharon Chapel, Alexandria	23	

Bishop Smith's Confirmations - 1971 - Continued

<u>Date</u>	<u>Place</u>	<u>Number</u>
May	2 Trinity Church, Upperville	6
	2 St. James' Church, Leesburg, at Trinity Church, Upperville	1
9	. . . . . St. George's Church, Arlington	16
	. . . . . Trinity Church, Fredericksburg	21
20	. . . . . St. Paul's Church, Alexandria	40
	. . . . . St. John's Church, Arlington	4
June	30 Emmanuel Church, Richmond	33
	2 St. Andrew's Church, Arlington	32
3	. . . . . Grace Church, Alexandria, at Goodwin House Chapel	2
	. . . . . Church of Holy Comforter, Vienna	24
6	. . . . . Christ Ascension Church, Richmond	6
	. . . . . Ware Church, Gloucester	8
14	. . . . . St. Alban's Church, Annandale	14
	. . . . . St. Timothy's Church, Herndon, at Goodwin House Chapel	3
September	22 Episcopal Congregation at Reston, Goodwin House Chapel	4
	12 Holy Cross Church, Afton	3
12	. . . . . Emmanuel Church, Greenwood, at Holy Cross Church, Afton	6
	19 Calvary Church, Hanover	5
19	. . . . . St. Paul's Church, Hanover	3
	. . . . . St. James' Church, Montross	4
October	17 St. Peter's Church, Richmond	15
	14 St. Paul's Church, Owens	9
November	14 St. John's Church, King George, at St. Paul's Church, Owens	4
	. . . . . St. Stephen's Church, Heathsville	3
28	. . . . . Aquia Church, Stafford	17
	. . . . . St. Paul's Church, Baileys, Falls Church, at Goodwin House Chapel	1
December	1 Fort Myer Post Chapel, Arlington, at Goodwin House Chapel	3
	5 Meade Memorial Church, Alexandria	12
12	. . . . . St. Anne's Parish, Scottsville, at Christ Church, Glendower	3
	19 St. James' Church, Alexandria, at Christ Church, Alexandria	1
19	. . . . . Christ Church, Alexandria	16
	. . . . . St. John's Church, McLean, at Christ Church, Alexandria	10
Total		515

(d) Bishop Chilton's Confirmations - 1971

<u>Date</u>	<u>Place</u>	<u>Number</u>
January	17 St. Timothy's Church, Herndon	10
	31 St. Alban's Church, Annandale	
7 Good Shepherd of the Hills, Boonesville	1	

Bishop Chilton's Confirmations 1971 - Continued.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Place</u>	<u>Number</u>
February	11 St. Barnabas Church, Annandale, at Goodwin House Chapel	2
	21 St. Martin's Church, Triangle	12
March	7 St. Bartholomew's Church, Richmond	17
	21 St. Matthew's Church, Richmond	43
April	28 St. Clement's Church, Alexandria	5
	4 St. Mary's Church, Arlington	6
	6 St. Dunstan's Church, McLean	27
	18 Trinity Church, Bromfield Parish, Washington, Va.	3
	25 Grace Church, Red Hill	1
	25 Church of the Good Shepherd, at Grace Church, Red Hill	3
May	25 Church of Our Saviour, Charlottes- ville	37
	29 St. Mark's Church, Alexandria	20
	2 Grace Church, Alexandria	51
	9 St. John's Parish, West Point	5
	16 St. Aidan's Church, Alexandria	30
	17 Immanuel Church on-the-Hill, Alexandria	2
	23 Episcopal Mission of Sterling	3
	25 St. Patrick's Church, Falls Church.	18
	30 Immanuel Church on-the-Hill, Alexandria	15
	June	6 Church of the Resurrection, Alexandria . . . . .	8
13 Church of Our Saviour, Sandston		8
16 Episcopal Congregation of the Church at Reston		1
20 St. John's Church, Warsaw		2
20 North Farnham Parish, Farnham, at St. John's Church, Warsaw		1
27 St. Paul's Church Nominal Grove		6
July	11 St. Luke's Church, Wellington	1
	3 St. Andrew's Church, Ada	1
October	3 Leeds Church, Markham	4
	10 St. James' Church, Montross	1
November	7 Church of the Creator, Mechanics- ville	4
	21 Grace Church, Brems Bluff (These not included in Parochial Statistics for 1971).	3
	28 Grace and Holy Trinity Church, Richmond.	12
December	5 St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.	16
	5 Aquia Church, Stafford	3
	10 Church of the Holy Comforter, Vienna	27
Total		441

(e) Bishop Creighton

May	22 St. Aidan's Church, Alexandria, at Washington Cathedral	3
-----	---	---

REPORT OF
THE STANDING COMMITTEE

The Standing Committee met on 23 January, 18 February, 22 April, 21 May, 10 June, 23 September, 21 October, 23 November and 28 December during the calendar year 1971.

The Standing Committee received the notice from the Bishop that the following persons have been accepted as Postulants: Thomas M. Stuhr, III, Alison Mary Cheek (Mrs. Bruce M.), Robert W. Prichard, John C. Millen, Robert T. Schriber, Austin C. Davis, Gregory J. Lock, Jr., Rogert W. Prior, Malcolm F. Slayter and Charles Stein, Jr.

The Standing Committee recommended the following persons to the Bishop as Candidates for Holy Orders: Dale E. Mekeel, Garland Edward Dunlap, David Franklin Funkhouser, Lloyd Alexander Lewis, Jr., Carl Robert Praktish, Stephen R. Park, Jan Charles Rudinoff, Robert D. Spencer, William L. Sachs, Peter T. Way, John Douglas Wigner, Jr., Robert Henry Voight, Alison Mary Cheek (Mrs. Bruce M.), Malcolm F. Slayter and F. Hughes Evans.

The Standing Committee recommended the following persons to the Bishop for Ordination to the Diaconate: Michael Bye, Dwight D. Duncan, Stephen F. Noll, Dale E. Mekeel and John G. Steed.

The Standing Committee recommended the following Deacons to the Bishop for Ordination to the Priesthood: The Rev. Patton L. Boyle, The Rev. Kenneth L. Jones, The Rev. Nelson W. Koscheski, Jr., The Rev. Richard L. McCandless, The Rev. Frank H. Moss, III, The Rev. Richard L. Shimpfky, The Rev. Charles R. Sydnor, Jr., and The Rev. William Reed Wood, Jr.

The Standing Committee gave consent to the following elections: a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Springfield (Illinois), a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Kentucky, a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Connecticut and a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Colorado.

The Standing Committee consented to the Consecration of the following: The Rev. Luc Anatole Jacques Garnier to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Missionary District of Haiti; The Rt. Rev. Joseph Warren Hutchens to be Bishop of the Diocese of Connecticut; The Rev. Robert Varley to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Nebraska; The Venerable Willis Ryan Henton to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Northwest Texas; The Rev. John Thomas Walker to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Washington; The Rev. Canon Frederick Hesley Belden to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Rhode Island; The Rev. Edgar Otis Charles to be Bishop of the Diocese of Utah; The Rev. Harry Coleman McGehee, Jr., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Michigan; The Rev. Morgan Porteus to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Connecticut; The Rev. Richard Mitchell Trelease, Jr. to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of New Mexico and Southwest Texas; The Rt. Rev. David Benson Reed to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Kentucky; The Very Rev. Wesley Frensdorff to be Bishop of the Diocese of Nevada; The Venerable Albert W. Hillestead to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Springfield (Illinois); The Rev. Walter Cameron Righter to be Bishop of the Diocese of Iowa; The Rev. Harold Stephen Jones to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of South Dakota; The Rev. Morris Fairchild Arnold to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Massachusetts; The Venerable William Alfred Franklin to be Bishop of the Missionary Diocese of Colombia; The Venerable Lemuel Barnett Shirley to be Bishop of the Missionary Diocese of Panama and the Canal Zone; The Rev. Bennett Jones Sims to be Bishop of the Diocese of Atlanta; The Rev. Telesforo Alexander Isaac to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Missionary Diocese of the Dominican Republic; The Very Rev. Samuel J. Wylie to be Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Michigan; and The

Rev. Edward Mason Turner to be Bishop of the Missionary Diocese of the Virgin Islands.

The Standing Committee took the following action with respect to Virginia Diocesan Churches: approved and consented to the sale of the following Churches: St. Bartholomew's Church, Richmond; Ascension Church, Richmond, and consented to the encumbrance of St. John's Church, Tappahannock, to secure its borrowing of \$75,000.00 from The Southside Bank.

The Standing Committee, at the request of the Bishop Coadjutor, approved shortening the period of Candidacy for Alison M. Cheek to six months and for Robert D. Spencer to nine months.

The Standing Committee met four times during the year at Christ Church, Charlottesville, in joint session with the Standing Committees of the Dioceses of Southern Virginia and Southwest Virginia, constituting the Joint Commission on Diocesan Boundaries. In Addition, the Standing Committee met twice with the Bishops of the Diocese to study and consider problems related to the restructure of the Diocese of Virginia and to changes in the boundaries of the Dioceses situated within the Commonwealth of Virginia.

At the request of the Bishop, the Standing Committee studied and made a report to the Bishop recommending the initial division of the Diocese into Regions within the framework of the Restructure Proposal considered at the 176th Council and to be finally acted upon at the 177th Council. The Standing Committee also made a recommendation to the Bishop that the Standing Committee under the Restructure Proposal not exceed eight members, with the further suggestion that two members be elected annually for four year terms.

On 28 December, the Standing Committee met with the Seminarians to renew former acquaintances and make new ones. It was a profitable meeting during which the Committee answered Seminarians' questions on procedure toward certification for Candidacy and Ordination and in turn was pleased with the manner in which the Seminarians answered and discussed the questions asked them by the Committee members.

William A. Johnston, Secretary

REPORT OF
JOINT COMMISSION ON DIOCESAN BOUNDARIES

During 1971 The Standing Committee of Southwestern Virginia met with The Standing Committees of the Dioceses of Virginia and Southern Virginia as a Joint Commission Diocesan Boundaries four times. We met at Christ Church, Charlottesville, Virginia, February 16th, April 23rd, September 23rd, and November 23rd. The five Virginia Bishops were present at our meeting in November, and the president met with the Bishops and a member of the State Department of Planning and Community affairs.

This Commission was called into being by the five Virginia Bishops on April 9th, 1970 to consider Council resolutions from Virginia and Southern Virginia concerning Diocesan Boundaries, to study potential restructure of boundaries into one or more Virginia Dioceses, and to make recommendations to the Bishops concerning Diocesan boundary restructure and greater inter-diocesan cooperation.

The Commission pursued this task diligently and after two years of work made its recommendations to the Virginia Bishops as to greater inter-diocesan cooperation and for restructure of Diocesan Boundaries. The following resolution was passed in the presence of the five Bishops:

"That a Committee of three, consisting of Charles G. Newbery, Chairman; A. R. Dunning, and W. L. Watson, drew up a statement of four alternate plans as possible ways of dealing with the matter of the structure of the Episcopal Church in the State of Virginia into one or more Dioceses and that these plans be publicized jointly in Virginia for the consideration of the people and their reactions. This statement is to include sufficient supporting data as to encourage competent discussion of the plans."

Claud W. McCauley, President

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR

During the year past the usual inquiries concerning historical matters pertaining to the clergy, parishes, and churches of the colonial established Episcopal Church of Virginia have been answered; assistance has been given to students and others engaged in research; letters of transfer have been issued from defunct churches to active ones; baptismal records have been issued to individuals seeking to establish age for social security pensions, and requests for information concerning a variety of questions have been answered and in many instances such information furnished.

A history of Shrine Mont has been written, with the assistance of Mr. Wilmer E. Moomaw, Executive Director of Shrine Mont, and which at this writing is in print. All profits from the publication of this work by Shrine Mont, will go to Shrine Mont. A Manuscript, LEST WE FORGET, about the bishops of the Diocese of Virginia, beginning with Bishop Madison, has been written and placed for purposes of reference with Mr. E. Holcombe Palmer, Administrative Assistant to the Bishop. An address on Bishop Madison has been delivered to the students at the College of William and Mary, and another on the Colonial Church of Virginia and its vestry system has been delivered to the Northern Neck Historical Society.

With the consent of the Bishop some five hundred titles, by various authors, of a liturgical, historical, and otherwise valuable nature dealing with the worship, work, and history of the Church in Virginia, have been placed in the Virginia Historical Society Library, Richmond, on permanent loan. Also with the consent of the Bishop the historical material concerning the clergy, churches, parishes, etc., of the Church in the Diocese of Virginia in the keeping of the Registrar, have been placed on permanent loan in the Historical Society Library. With these other historical matter, miscellaneous in nature, has been placed. Historical material dealing with the Monumental Church, its registers, books, bible, prayer books, because of their historical value, with the Bishop's consent, been placed with the other material in the Virginia Historical Society Library. In addition a complete set of the Journals of the Diocese of Virginia has been placed in the same library. This insures the protection of all this material against the danger of fire or loss and makes it available to all for purposes of study and research. The books have been catalogued and a file of the catalogue cards has been given to the office of the Registrar; the same is in process concerning the other material, and when finished a complete catalogue will be given the office of the Registrar so that visitors to the Mayo Memorial Church House may see at a glance what material is at the Historical Society Library concerning any given subject.

George J. Cleaveland

REPORT OF
DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS

The Department of Christian Social Relations began 1971 wondering whether it could not best fulfill its mission by disbanding and saying to the parishes, "Take it from here; the job is yours". As 1971 progressed, however, the Board has become cautiously optimistic: perhaps a Diocesan Christian Social Relations Board can accomplish something in spite of the lack of a staff and in spite of a very small budget. In the spring the Board spent a weekend at Roslyn considering what its role could be. From the discussions it seemed a Diocesan Board could do four things:

1. Act as an information clearing house about CSR type projects within the Diocese - particularly in making information available to parishes about operating programs which can be directly studied.
2. Help act as a conscience for the Diocese - bringing to the attention of the appropriate persons within the Diocese Christian concerns of a state-wide or national nature.
3. In a small way help start new CSR projects in the parishes.
4. Advise the Diocese how Christian Social Relations functions can best be performed under the Diocesan restructure.

The Department sponsored a workshop in the Potomac Convocation in the fall at which the fourth function was discussed. A consensus emerged that concerns about our fellow men could best be met in the regions if all of the churches in a region supported the same FISH type organizations along with churches of other denominations in the same region. Some of the Northern Virginia inter-church organizations such as ACCA have conceived and put into operation more CSR projects than a Diocesan CSR Board with an unlimited budget could initiate.

During 1971 considerable attention was given to the third function. Within the modest CSR budget, a number of projects were assisted. \$500.00 was given to Summer in Urban Neighborhood in Richmond, an organization which assists central city youths in summer vacation projects. \$200.00 went to Ecumenical Social Concerns Dialog in Richmond. \$1,200.00 was made available to assist Operation Breakthrough establish in Falls Church a counselling service to combat drug abuse. \$300.00 assisted in the establishment of an Interdenominational Pastoral Counselling Center at Truro in Fairfax. \$350.00 was given to The Assembly Project of Buckingham to assist in installing plumbing in the dwelling house of a family with five wheelchair-bound children suffering from muscular dystrophy. \$1,000.00 was made available to the Church Schools of the Diocese as a partial scholarship for a black youth to attend a school in which the students had not previously had the advantage of an inter-racial situation. \$1,500.00 went to TRUST in Richmond. \$500.00 was given to Shalom et Benedictus, an Alexandria project which houses disturbed youths who are unable to live at home and yet do not require hospitalization. In keeping with the objective of using its funds to help begin projects rather than to sustain them each of the grants was a one-time grant to a new project. The Board feels the money was spent wisely and well and that enduring new projects were made possible by it.

In attempting to implement its first and most important objective of spreading the Word, the Board has continued to operate its grapevine of contacts between Board members and designated CSR representatives on vestries. At each meeting reports are received from Board members as to what is going on within the parishes. The recent workshop in the Potomac Convocation made apparent to all who attended the importance of providing a face to face

meeting place for those who wrestle with similar problems. In more recent months, the Board has explored with the editor of the Virginia Churchman the possibility of expanded coverage of CSR activities in the Virginia Churchman. The results will be apparent to all.

Finally, the Board participated in the preparation of a statement on Church property, prepared for the Executive Committee a statement on State legislation which would permit gambling and recommended to the Executive Committee a statement on national welfare which was rejected because the Executive Committee understood it was asked to rubber stamp an action of the National Church. The Board is preparing a response.

E. A. Prichard, Chairman

REPORT OF
DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN STEWARDSHIP

All communicants, vestries and clergy of the Diocese share a common responsibility for the accomplishment of Christ's work through His Church throughout the world, at home and abroad. The Department of Christian Stewardship is responsible for encouraging all elements of the Diocese to assume that responsibility and give generally for the accomplishment of that work. In its effort to serve these purposes, the Department reports the following work accomplished in 1971:

1. Develop a policy for giving within the Diocese called "A Christian Way of Giving" (text of this policy is appended to this report).
2. Obtained and distributed canvass aids to each church unit of the Diocese to assist in the training of canvassers and conduct of an effective Every-Member Canvass.
3. Offered the assistance of the members of the Board of the Department to any canvass leader desiring the same. Every church of the Diocese was advised of the availability of persons ready and willing to assist in local canvass training.
4. The Board of the Department sought and accepted invitations to meet with local clergy and vestries for a mutual interchange of ideas and concerns. The Board's primary interest was to hear and learn how to be more helpful. Meetings included Trinity, Arlington and a joint meeting with St. John's, West Point, Christ Church, Middlesex and Immanuel, King and Queen Court House.
5. To accomplish a provision of "A Christian Way of Giving", obtained from the Committee for Program and Budget a document which set forth goals, support needs and program opportunities of the Diocese (with estimated cost figures) for the year ahead. Copies of this document were provided each vestry of the Diocese visited by persons noted in the following item.
6. Developed and used with Executive Committee approval, a visitation program in which approximately forty persons, lay and clergy leaders within the Diocese, visited almost all of the clergy and vestries (a few declined or refused to accept their scheduled visitor). The purposes of the visitation program were (1) to encourage full use and application of "A Christian Way of Giving", (2) to help all vestries and parochial clergy to be aware of and understand the Program Opportunities and support needs of the Church beyond

the bounds of the local congregation, and (3) As a bonus feature to help the law and clerical leadership of the Diocese become better acquainted with one another and with their respective areas of responsibility.

In its evaluation of the aforementioned work in 1971, the Department plans to continue along the same basic lines in the year ahead but with certain changes and improvements. For example, it would continue the use of projected Goals and Program Opportunities essentially as used in 1971 but would simplify the format and expand distribution to all vestry members. It sees better and more effective ways to help vestries and parochial clergy meet their stewardship responsibilities. The Visitation Program would be continued but visitors would be provided with improved aids to help them to make a more comprehensive presentation in less time. And, most important, "A Christian Way of Giving" would be given far greater emphasis than in 1971, to include specific training and familiarization for the clergy.

Finally, any evaluation of stewardship, especially giving for the work of the Church outside the Diocese, should include the effect of the attitudes and response of clergy and vestries to the so-called controversial issues and programs of the Church. In 1971 this reaction ranged from bitter hostility and rejection to glad acceptance and support. And, there seems to be a direct relationship between this variation in reaction and the quality of giving. In this connection, the evidence seems to indicate a close correlation between giving in relation to controversial issues and the quality of spiritual leadership exercised in the congregations. Where the local leadership has consistently and forthrightly preached, taught and demonstrated the Biblical principles of justice, mercy, love and forgiveness, and where commitment to Christ as Lord is not merely an option, the challenge of controversial issues has little or no adverse effect on the quality of giving.

Clyde S. Angel, Chairman

"A Christian Way of Giving"

STATEMENT OF THE WAY: "A Christian Way of Giving" is a way whereby the communicants and congregations (vestries) of the Diocese of Virginia contribute money for the support and work of Christ's Church. It is a way of giving which relies on the motivation of the contributor to give out of glad commitment to Christ and the work of His Church instead of giving in dutiful response to a budget, assessment, or any other device which specifies the amount of money to be given or expected.

APPLICATION OF THE WAY: "A Christian Way of Giving" is intended to apply to each individual giver and each vestry within the Diocese, and, insofar as the budgetary provisions of General Convention will permit, the Council of the Diocese.

BIBLICAL BASIS: Although a variety of Bible resources might be cited as a basis for "A Christian Way of Giving", one will be sufficient. It is the 9th Chapter of St. Paul's end Letter to the Corinthians. In this letter, St. Paul provides a goal or stated purpose for giving and then he exhorts the Corinthian Church to give, "Each one...as he has decided, not with regret or out of a sense of duty, for God loves the one who gives gladly." (II Cor. 9:7 T.E.V.)

PLEDGING UNDER THE WAY: It is expected that each individual and each vestry within the Diocese will, each year, make an unrestricted pledge of money for the support of the Church and for the accomplishment of its programs. A divided, restricted or split pledge whereby the giver would elect to give his money to certain specified programs or objects and deny its use for other

programs approved by vestry, Council or General Convention, is considered contrary to the spirit and purpose of "A Christian Way of Giving." However, nothing in "A Christian Way of Giving" is intended to preclude the use by the giver of a statement of program priorities which the giver considers important to the decision making processes of the vestry and Council.

GOALS AND PROGRAM OPPORTUNITIES: Nothing explicit or implicit in "A Christian Way of Giving" will prevent or inhibit the development and use of goals and program opportunities for giving. In fact, the leadership of the local congregation and the Diocese is expected to develop and put forth incentives for generous giving and to help givers make intelligent decisions concerning the use of their money. There is nothing in the "Way" which is intended to prevent or inhibit the use of estimated cost figures for particular program opportunities, provided the total of such figures does not constitute a tacit budget.

EMPHASIS AND RESPONSIBILITY: "A Christian Way of Giving" stresses giving in response to commitment to Christ and the work of His Church. The accent is on Commitment. It assumes that the prime business of the Church is to produce committed Christians and to be enabler, strengthener and means whereby they can do Christ's work in the world. It assumes that giving is a normal by-product of Christian discipleship. Thus the burden for development and promotion of giving falls squarely on the spiritual leadership of the Church, both lay and clergy.

REPORT OF
BOARD OF MISSIONS

The Board of Missions has operated this year with some sense of frustration and some feeling of the lack of a clear sense of direction. The exigencies of our situation have made it difficult to start new work and we have been forced to curtail efforts in some areas. Lack of funds and confusion over where mission responsibility will be under restructure and are the chief contributors to this situation. It is the devout hope of the Board that more urgency will be felt and more clarity be forthcoming for this important function of our Church.

All is not gloom, however. We have accomplished these important tasks:

- (1) Backed the founding of a new mission in North Manassas. The Rev. Charles D. Curran, Jr., began work there in November, and the mission is now showing exciting signs of good health.
- (2) Approved placing a second man on the staff of the Mission Church at Reston. This important and highly innovative work is deemed extremely important by the board because of its potential bearing on the ministry of our church in the future.
- (3) We have taken off direct aid to these churches - St. John's, Glen Carlyn, St. Francis in-the-Fields, Great Falls, Meade Memorial, Alexandria, and Trinity Parish, Louisa.
- (4) We recommended that All Saints-Sharon Chapel, Alexandria, Church of the Creator, Mechanicsville and Church of the Messiah, Highland Springs move to self-support at the earliest practicable moment. They have not as of this year, but it is hoped that in one more year they will become fully self-supporting.

The Commission also planned and led services of worship at the Spring and Fall clergy conferences and will be responsible for the eucharist at this Council. It is our hope that we will be able to demonstrate at diocesan functions the rich variety of possibilities for worship that are available to us in our "Services for Trial Use."

In innumerable cases the Commission has assisted individual clergy and congregations with answers to questions about trial use. In this regard, please feel free to call upon us at any time. We have received many bulletins and reports from churches using trial services and we will be happy to pass on to you this data and experience.

This year the Commission has expanded its membership in order to carry a larger work load. The new hymnal is off the press and must be introduced. Not only does it contain new settings and hymns, but it offers us the opportunity to experiment with cantors and instruments other than organ. Liturgical renewal is not only a revised order of worship with different wording; it is sight and sound, movement and drama, and music is a necessary ingredient. Therefore, liturgy and music must go hand in hand.

The Commission must also make a concentrated effort to encourage and assist worship committees in local congregations. Such committees are essential to the concept of self-determination in trial use because they can provide a dialogue between priest and people and can help to develop greater interest and participation by the laity in the conduct of worship. Also, this coming year we will have a chance to evaluate our trial use, and worship committees will be an important link in this process.

F. Daniel Montague, Jr., Chairman

REPORT ON ECUMENICAL RELATIONS

The Commission has actively continued its work this year, not only corporately, but also severally, as individual members, in promoting ecumenism throughout the Diocese and State.

Our first priority has continued to be concentrated on the Plan of Union of the CONSULTATION ON CHURCH UNION. During the coming months we see that it is essential to focus on our denominational response to the Plan. Study itself should still be undertaken jointly with other churches, and as much practical experience of sharing the life of other black and white neighboring congregations as possible needs to be promoted. A specifically Episcopal response will be made by March, 1972. The Commission looks for a helpful response from the Diocese's clergy and parishes. Directions will be circulated by the Ecumenical Officer and by this Commission. The State-wide Task Force on the COCU of which we are members is stimulating and promoting further efforts in this direction.

The Rev. W. Holt Souder continues to represent this Diocese and Commission on the Faith and Order Commission of the Virginia Council of Churches. An Institute on Black Theology is being planned for April 1972.

Mrs. Ebbe Hoff remains a Consultant to the Roman Catholic Commission for Ecumenical and Inter-religious Affairs of the Diocese of Richmond. We see this close liaison as a practical expression of continually closer relationship with the Roman Catholic Church and its Diocese of Richmond.

This year has also seen the beginning of the program of refinancing debt initiated by the Diocesan Missionary Society. This has made it possible for the Church of the Resurrection, Alexandria to move off diocesan aid entirely.

We have accomplished some things.

There is much more to be done.

Many thanks to the members of the board who have worked so hard and faithfully this year and to our Secretary Bernard Johnson, without whom the board would have accomplished far less than it did.

Sherodd Albritton, Chairman

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON MINISTRY

The Commission on Ministry, established at the direction of General Convention by Canon at the 176th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia, has studied its duties and responsibilities as defined by National Canon. The responsibilities are primarily to assist the Bishop in matters pertaining to the enlistment and selection of persons for the ordained ministry, in the guidance and pastoral care of Deacons, Deaconesses and Professional Church Workers, in matters pertaining to the continuing education of the Ministry and to ascertain the personal readiness of persons before ordination alike to the Diaconate and the Priesthood.

In 1971 the Commission has interviewed and reported on the personal readiness for ordination to the Diaconate of five Candidates for Holy Orders, and for ordination to the Priesthood of seven Deacons.

The Commission has begun to evaluate the work of programs related to its responsibilities. These programs are: (1) The Bishops' Advisory Council on Applicants for the Ministry, (2) The Deacons' Training Program, (3) The Examining Chaplains, (4) The Clergy Development Committee, (5) The Middle Atlantic Parish Training Program.

These evaluations, which are still in process, have already caused some of the responsible groups to evaluate their own work. The knowledge that the Commission is seriously interested in their purposes and functions has been salutary. As a result of our only completed evaluation, the Clergy Development Committee has broadened its membership and made it more representative.

The results of the Commission's evaluations will undoubtedly produce changes in current programs, but the evaluations are also serving to educate the Commission in the complexity of ministerial development.

The Commission is acting as a coordinating agency for all programs related to the development of the ordained ministry including the relationship to seminaries.

The Commission is also studying and will make recommendations to the Bishop concerning reading for orders under supervision as an alternative to seminary education for some men. Another study under way looks toward a recommendation to the Bishop regarding the Perpetual Diaconate as an option in the Diocese.

Yet another study undertaken hopes to define more clearly the purpose and meaning of ordination. This very old question has proved to be the basis of most of our disagreements and discussions in the first year of the Commission's existence.

Thomas C. Rohr, Chairman

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

* During 1971 the Board of Examining Chaplains conducted written and oral examinations for the graduating seminarians of this Diocese. The following men passed those exams and were recommended for ordination to the Diaconate: Michael Bye, Dwight Duncan, Stephen Noll, John Steed and Dale Mekeel.

Additional work is required in the year of their Diaconate and before ordination to the Priesthood. They must produce a paper in an area of their own choosing under the general heading of Studies in Contemporary Society with special reference to Racial and Ethnic minorities, and they must pass oral exams in Theory and Practice of Ministry and Liturgics.

In addition to seminary students, the chaplains have responsibility for examining men reading for Holy Orders. Four men currently fall in that category and are at various levels of preparation.

Also in this year, the chaplains provided examinations for three persons in special categories. Mrs. Alison Cheek, one of the chaplains who was, herself, applying for ordination to the Diaconate, Mr. Carl Praktish, graduate of the M.A.R. program of Virginia Theological Seminary, and Mr. Robert Spencer who will graduate at Virginia Theological Seminary in January 1972, and is seeking early ordination. Mrs. Cheek and Mr. Praktish have passed all required work and have been recommended for ordination; Mr. Spencer is still in the process of taking the exams.

Since General Convention has established a General Board of Examining Chaplains and a set of National Canonical Exams, the Diocesan chaplains have adopted a policy of requiring all seminarians to take the National exams. The chaplains will review the evaluations of each seminarian who passes and, if areas of weakness are present, design additional work during the period of his Diaconate to strengthen those areas. In the case of a seminarian who fails the Nationals, the chaplains will require that he retake and pass them the following year before he can be recommended for ordination.

Our Chairman, The Rev. Frederick J. Warnecke, Jr., resigned in September since he was leaving the Diocese. We want to express our appreciation for his imaginative and competent leadership. We shall miss his ability and his spirit. We want also to thank The Rev. Richard R. Baker, III, for his generous help during the oral exams. The present chaplains are: Mrs. Alison M. Cheek, The Rev. John D. Chappell, The Rev. John R. Frizzell, Jr., The Rev. Henry B. Mitchell and The Rev. Walton S. Pettit, Jr.

John R. Frizzell, Jr., Chairman

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON WORLD MISSION

Bishop Robert F. Gibson, in a statement concerning the Commission on World Mission, wrote: "The Commission on World Mission does not just propose a contract of companionship, however intriguing. They propose a plan of education and human involvement in anticipation of such companionship which in itself promises good fruits of giving and receiving whether or not we ever reach the desired state of official companionship."

To this end, the Commission began its program in 1971 with the advent of the Summer Youth Exchange among Mexico, Barbados and Virginia.

Keeping in mind, What can my diocese give? What does Virginia need? What then can we share? we find that the initial program fairly well met the goals. Thus in the years to come plans will be made to expand this area of our concern and larger numbers of young people will form a closer relationship with other Anglicans in other lands.

The Commission continues to try to make the Diocese and the people of Virginia conscious of mutual encouragement, intensified knowledge of one another and concern for one another, increased awareness of a single mission which embraces an exchange of gifts and resources and a deeper exploration of full Communion.

While learning to deal with the problems of money, or lack of money, paternalism, social, political and cultural differences as well as language barriers, the Commission strives to fully involve the Christians in this Diocese in the Missionary efforts of the Church.

To this end the Commission plans to provide speakers, films, filmstrips, educational courses and other program aids concerning our Companion Diocese Program; to explore the possibilities of seminary exchanges for the years 1972-1973; to sponsor adult exchange visits to Barbados and Mexico; to promote the missionary offering in Lent 1972; and to explore the feasibility of Episcopal exchanges among the several dioceses.

Questions and Answers, ours as well as theirs, will form the structural framework for a bridge of understanding and response among three different cultures, enabling partners to have a deeper involvement in one another's "lives".

The Commission feels people are being reached and helped. A "common discipline" is being better understood and more wisely applied, Church and Christian unity are revealed as fact rather than mere conversation. Awareness is emerging—awareness between Americans and others as to the common problems both face, and the need for shared solutions, awareness of old ways that must be seen in a new light, and an awareness that the act of giving also requires knowledge of both receiving and sharing.

Walter R. Tinsley, Chairman

REPORT OF THE LITURGICAL COMMISSION

More than half the churches of our diocese are engaged in some form of trial use. This is being done on the basis of self-determination in each parish as clergy and laity plan their own method and schedule for fulfilling the requirements to participate in trial use services some time during this triennium.

During this past year the Liturgical Commission has attempted to raise the general level of liturgical awareness by sponsoring three conferences. In February, The Rev. Henry H. Bruel, then president of Associated Parishes, spoke on why change is necessary and examined in detail "Prayer Book Studies 21." This was followed in May with a conference conducted by The Rev. Bonnell Spencer, O.H.C. in which he outlined the theological basis for the revisions in our liturgy. And then, in October, a liturgical music conference was led by Mr. Mason Martens who introduced new settings and hymns for the eucharist and daily offices.

Three Commission members, The Rev. David Greer and the Rev. Raymond Davis and Mrs. Ebbe Hoff, attended the annual meeting of Episcopal ecumenical chairmen and members organized by the Ecumenical Officer, Dr. Peter Day, in Houston, Texas. It was held immediately before the annual National Workshop on Christian Unity, sponsored by the Catholic Diocese, but attended by many other denominational representatives. We are grateful to the Council for making budget provision for this meeting and for the other activities of this Commission.

We have been in close touch throughout the year with the Ecumenical Office in New York. We deeply regret the necessary resignation of the Assistant Ecumenical Officer, Mr. John Cosby, due to the general financial crisis, resulting in no funds to support him as liaison officer to the dioceses.

We have submitted a budget request for 1972. We hope that you will continue to support the work of this Commission.

We are aware of the changes that will be involved if the Restructure Plan is approved. We are preparing some recommendations that would enable this Commission to continue to operate and to improve its efficiency and effectiveness.

During the course of the year we have lost the services of three members - The Rev. Van Chamberlain and the Rev. Leon Laylor have retired, Mrs. Daniel Cox has resigned. We are very grateful to them for their committed service to ecumenical work in the diocese.

We are grateful indeed to the Rev. Milton LeRoy, our staff member. This Diocese is peculiarly fortunate in that our Bishop is Chairman of the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations and therefore is in close touch with national and international ecumenical affairs. We especially appreciate his guidance and inspiration. It is our intention to continue to support him in whatever way we can. We stress again our belief that this Commission's task bears close relationship to our Christian concern for human as well as ecclesiastical ecumenism.

EBBE CURTIS HOFF, M.D., Chairman

REPORT OF
THE VIRGINIA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Among encouraging trends of the past year is a growing ecumenical concern evidenced in more openness in exploring needs, taking stock of resources, and planning together for needed ministries across the state. In all of this the Council's role is increasingly that of the enabler.

In the year Concern Areas (program units) have been organized with officially designated persons from member judicatories, and new directions and priorities are being formulated in response to expressed needs.

During the 1972 session of the Virginia General Assembly, the Associate Executive Secretary will devote a major portion of his time in a stepped-up education and information service, both to our constituents and to members of the Virginia General Assembly in areas of legislative concern to the churches. The Concern Area of Church and Society is providing a much needed study and resource service in such areas as Hunger, Housing, Welfare, Peace, Pari-Mutuel Betting. The publication of a study booklet, "Myths and Facts about Virginia Public Welfare Programs," has been well received with many requests for additional copies for study in church and community groups.

Through the Concern Area of Educational Development two new training programs are planned for 1972. A Consultant Skills Workshop for Organizational Renewal will be held June 30-July 5 at Massanetta Springs to equip persons to serve as consultants in working with local churches in strengthening local ministries. Also planned for April 18-20 is a Consultation on Sexuality, Marriage, and the Family.

One of the priorities of the Ecumenical Affairs Concern Area is strengthening ecumenical relationships among denominational judicatories through consultations of church leaders on a state planning district basis. One of the promising developments growing out of discussions with local leaders over a period of months is the establishment of the Lord Fairfax Social Services, Inc., in Planning District 7 to focus upon such concerns as housing and health services.

Through Offender Aid and Restoration (OAR) five communities are now being served by OAR directors. Mr. Charles Lankford began serving in Fairfax in the spring and Mr. Robert Mordhorst began service as Richmond's OAR director in December.

During the past year studies of Weekday Religious Education (WRE) and the Migrant Ministry were initiated to determine if there were changes needed to make these long-time Council programs more effective. Currently 33,000 children are enrolled in WRE Released Time programs in 225 school communities reaching 96% of all the children having the opportunity to be enrolled. Thirty-one persons served on the 1971 Migrant Ministry staff in a broad program including day care, pastoral ministry, recreation and educational programs.

Other highlights of the year include Ministries in State Parks, Cooperative Camp Study, United Clothing Appeals, Church Planning Consultations, Leader Development, Radio-TV program placement, ministry with persons of special need, and assistance to local ecumenical groups across the state.

The Council continues to request help of its member judicatories in raising the level of judicatory support from the present \$40,000 to underwrite a greater portion of the current \$94,000 budget.

The Council is grateful to the Diocese of Virginia for its participation and support and takes this opportunity to express warm thanks and to invite continuing participation in the cooperative witness of the churches through the Council.

Myron S. Miller, Executive Secretary

REPORT OF
COMMITTEE ON EVANGELISM

The Committee on Evangelism has continued to serve as a clearing house for information on what the Church is doing to win people to Christ and to deepen their commitment to him. Going on the principle that we cannot make him known unless we know him ourselves, there is a strong emphasis in all our meetings on Christian fellowship through Bible study and prayer, and through testimonies as to the difference Christ has made in our own lives. We welcome guests, and have had a good many during the year from other denominations as well as our own. They tell what the Lord has been doing for them, and find that the telling frees them, and frees him to step up his activity.

Through The Virginia Churchman each month the Committee has continued to present the stories of people whose lives have been transformed by Jesus Christ. Judging by the comments we have received, this column is widely read. We also sponsored an advertisement by the Bible Reading Fellowship, an Anglican organization which publishes suggested daily Bible readings along with commentaries.

We have been heartened by news of what the Holy Spirit has been doing in many different directions. There have been wonderful manifestations of the Spirit which have cut across denominational lines and all other kinds of human barriers, bringing to many a new unity in Christ and a new power. Through local Bible study and prayer groups, Christians of different churches have found joy in worshipping a common Lord together, and in the process have found release from both spiritual and physical ailments. Through such institutions as Teen Challenge, which has centers in several states made possible by broad interdenominational support, countless young people have been freed from drugs by the power of the Spirit. Through preaching and teaching missions, such as those conducted last year in Northern Virginia by Derek Prince, Bob Munford, Don Basham, Graham Pulkingham, and others, which were supported by Episcopal, Methodist, and Assembly of God churches, many have discovered that the events described in the Book of the Acts of the Apostles are still happening, and that "Jesus Christ is the same yesterday, today, and forever." An article in The Virginia Churchman by the Rev. Raymond Davis, rector of Truro Church, Fairfax, told graphically of the wonderful things the Lord has been doing there.

The Committee wants to call the attention of the Diocese to the interdenominational evangelism campaign for 1973 called Key '73. The Episcopal Church is one of the few Christian denominations not officially backing this campaign. Our National Advisory Commission on Evangelism did not even ask the Executive Council to do so, because they knew there were no funds available for such things as radio and television programs. However, according to Methodist publications, the main thrust of Key '73 will be on the local level, with emphasis on Bible study, prayer groups, personal evangelism, and youth projects. Your Committee hopes that the parishes of this Diocese will be alert to opportunities for cooperation in these and other ways.

T. Dabney Wellford, Chairman

REPORT OF

EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN

The Constitution of the Episcopal Churchwomen, Diocese of Virginia says "The object of this organization shall be to carry forward the program of the Church, to know Christ and to make Him known through worship, education, service, gifts, and fellowship, in the five fields of service, the Parish, the Community, the Diocese, the Nation and the World."

Honest efforts by the many branches of Episcopal Churchwomen and the Executive Board have been made to carry out this purpose. Through our financial objectives the women of the Diocese gave \$17,500 to the eighteen missionary districts of the Episcopal Church and to six inter-Anglican communions. Of this \$2,319 went to the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief and over \$1,800 was sent to Trinity College in the Philippines.

To individual institutions and programs in the U.S. and the Diocese the women contributed \$35,642. Of this amount \$2,595 went to the Ministry to American Indians, \$1,571 to the Chaplains Service of the Churches of Virginia and \$1,133 to St. Paul's College, Lawrenceville, Virginia.

Within the Diocese \$5,347 was given to Bloomfield and \$2,155 to the Virginia Seminary for support of candidates for the priesthood. The Vi Voce Fund given at the annual meeting in May was \$2,800 to be used by the Commission on World Mission in its program with Mexico and Barbados. Our Scholarship fund from the Book of Remembrance and the Gift of Life has helped support a young woman in the Diocese who is working on her doctorate in Special Education.

Learning is another important part of our effort. We heard a dialogue on lay ministry and the role of women in the church by the chairman of the Executive Council Program Advisory Committee on Lay Ministry, Mrs. Walker Lewis. We saw slides and heard talks by the Commission on World Mission in our companion dioceses of Mexico and Barbados. The founder and director of Offenders' Aid and Restoration spoke at the annual meeting about their volunteer program of working with prisoners. The OAR was given a United Thank Offering grant at Houston in 1970.

At worship we studied the Psalms at the Retreat at Shrine Mont under Bishop Smith and the Rev. William Hargett. We held our first Diocesan United Thank Offering presentation in November when the Rt. Rev. James Pong of Taiwan was our guest and preacher. Many prayer groups are in existence throughout the Diocese.

Women are now on vestries in most parishes. Women are being appointed to more parish and diocesan committees and elected delegates to Council. Women are active in ecumenical programs - Church Women United - and in untold volunteer community projects. Women are busy and generous. In this Diocese they try hard "to carry forward the program of the church, to know Christ and to make Him known. . . ."

Mrs. John Carl Morgan, President

REPORT OF

EPISCOPAL CHURCHMEN

In 1971 The Episcopal Churchmen held two meetings at Roslyn with interesting and informative programs.

The Spring Conference was held on April 24th and 25th and was attended by about thirty laymen. This Conference featured the efforts of our Church in the Appalachian region of Virginia and neighboring states. The program was led by the Rev. R. Baldwin Lloyd. The purpose was to focus our attention on the needs of neglected mountain people.

The Fall Conference was held on October 9th and 10th with about the same attendance. The theme of this program was "NEW OPPORTUNITY FOR EVANGELISM" stressing - Seven Day Christmas. We were led by the Rev. Robert H. Crewdson, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Haymarket and past chairman of the Committee on Evangelism.

The officers elected to serve the next two years were: President, Daingerfield L. Ashton; Vice-President, Frederick P. Aldridge; Secretary, Harry Johnson and Treasurer, Norman D. Hundley.

We are disturbed about the attendance at these Conferences and I am going to remind "The Key Men" who are responsible in each Parish, that:

1. He is responsible for the Advent Corporate Communion in his parish.
2. He is the recipient of "Letting the Laymen Know", and therefore responsible for passing along to the laymen of his parish information contained therein.
3. He is responsible for inviting laymen in his parish to attend the conference of the Episcopal Churchmen and for publicizing such meetings.

Each parish is supposed to have a Key Man. The Key Man needs the full support of the laymen and the priest for the successful continuance of this important effort and program. The purpose of this organization is to stimulate religious thoughts, worship and Christian action among the laymen of the Diocese and to support such general and special objectives as may be selected for support at an annual meeting.

In the past we have voted the monies collected at the Advent Corporate Communion be given to the Bishop for his discretionary fund. The Bishop uses this to help seminary students in case there is a special need or emergency.

Our Spring Meeting is scheduled for April 15th and 16th at Roslyn.

Daingerfield L. Ashton, President

REPORT OF

COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONS AND/OR CORPORATIONS

The Committee appointed to study the relationship of various institutions and/or corporations to the Diocese of Virginia requested by the 176th Annual Council submits the following report. Appointed to serve were three laymen and three clergymen in the Richmond area who have met frequently and worked diligently to ascertain the facts which characterize the various relationships and to elicit some conclusions and recommendations which we trust will prove beneficial to the well being of our Diocese and the institutions involved.

We regret to report that our study of the institutions which have been most directly involved in the life of the Diocese, prevented us, because of the limitations of time, from making any report on the three institutions which were at one time closely related to the Diocese which helped to start them, but which are not now involved in Diocesan life; namely, The Blue Ridge School, Dyke, Virginia, The St. Andrew's Association, Richmond and the Richmond City Missionary. Neither were we able to consider the relationship to certain organizations such as T.R.U.S.T., in Richmond, and the Metropolitan and Ecumenical Training Center in Washington, which currently receives financial support from the Diocese of Virginia, but otherwise are related in a very ambiguous and intangible way.

Regretting our inability to complete this aspect of the study we hopefully recommend that another committee be appointed to be charged with the responsibility to study the relationship of the Diocese to these institutions and organizations.

Early in our consideration of this matter it became apparent that the relationship of the fifteen corporations and institutions present a variety and complexity which creates widespread misunderstanding resulting in problems of communication, influence and responsibility. Our first goal was to attempt to arrive at several defined categories into which we would attempt to fit the various organizations in our effort to clarify the relationship.

In order to do this we assigned three or four institutions to each member of the committee and requested that each man make an in-depth study of the organization assigned to him. In order to help us carry out these assignments we adopted a seven point guide line to cover information needed. (A copy of the guidelines is attached to this report). The guidelines reflected such concerns as: (1) How did the relationship with the Diocese begin? (2) How does the fact that you are related to the Diocese influence the management of your affairs? (3) What is the nature of your financial relationship to the Diocese? (4) Does your admission policy reflect the catholicity of the Church, etc.?

It is on the basis of these reports that we have drawn our conclusions.

The first category contains those institutions which are integral and necessary to the legal and canonical functioning of the Church in the Diocese. They are: The Diocesan Missionary Society, and The Trustees of the Funds.

The second category contains those institutions which are auxiliary to the work of the church in the Diocese, but which are related to the Diocese legally and canonically. They are: Bloomfield, Inc., The Episcopal Book Store, The Memorial Trustees of Roslyn, The Shrine Mont Commission and the Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia, The Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia, and Virginia Diocesan Homes. (Report on the Episcopal Theological Seminary is included in the minutes of the Council and which was given by Mr. Armistead Boothe).

The third category contains those institutions which are related to the Diocese by tradition, which in a sense need the Diocese rather than being necessary to the work of the Church in the Diocese. They are: Bethany Institute of Virginia (Council recommended dissolution and referred to the Executive Committee for appropriate action), The Episcopal High School, The Protestant Episcopal Church Home, St. Paul's College, and Stuart Hall.

The fourth category contains only one institution, The Margaret Paxton Memorial for Convalescent Children which by charter requires the Episcopal Bishop of "Northern Virginia" to be a member of its Board of Trustees. (See minutes for Council action).

One of the first conclusions is that for the sake of clarity these categories and the institutions designated in each be published annually in the Journal of the Council. We shall propose a canon to implement this recommendation.

Because of the unwieldy nature of many of these relationships, and because of certain ambiguities regarding the term "Diocese of Virginia" (it appears frequently to be interpreted as synonymous with the Bishop of the Diocese) we would further recommend that no relationship between any institution, corporation or organization and the Diocese of Virginia be assumed or enacted without the endorsing action of the Annual Council of the Diocese, or its interim Executive Board. We shall propose a canon to implement this recommendation.

It is our further conclusion that membership on the Boards of various corporations and institutions demands an exorbitant amount of time from the

Diocesan Bishop and we recommend that this mandatory kind of membership be eliminated wherever possible. We acknowledge that progress has been made in this regard by the action of the Standing Committee and the Restructure Committee. We shall have specific recommendations in some instances when we deal with specific institutions.

We believe that it is important to remind ourselves periodically that the relationship of the Diocese to all of its institutions and corporations is founded upon mutual trust. Those persons elected or appointed to serve on the various boards are all dedicated Churchmen desirous of strengthening the mission of the Church. Though some feel that there should be stricter Diocesan control exercised in some legal or mechanical fashion we believe that a relationship based on a common devotion to Christ and His Church is worthy of our trust; and we can recommend no foundation more firm on which to build. We regret that provisions in wills and other binding restrictions have not always given trustees and board members the freedom to adopt policies more consistent with the declared policies of the Church.

The test of the Canon which we propose for your consideration and adoption is as follows:

THE COMMITTEE ON RELATIONS TO THE DIOCESE shall be a permanent standing committee of the Council; six members shall be appointed by the Bishop, three lay and three clergy, to serve for one year or until the next regular meeting of the Council, and no member shall serve more than two consecutive terms. This committee shall:

- (a) Study, review, and report to the Council annually the relationship existing between the Diocese of Virginia and any Organization, Corporation, Board or other group which by charter, custom or for any other reason may be considered to have a relationship with the Diocese or desire to have such a relationship; and
- (b) Advise the Council of its recommendations concerning the relationship which will best serve the needs of the Diocese: its people, churches and official bodies; and
- (c) Publish annually in the Diocesan Journal a list of related institutions, etc., and the type of relationship accepted by the Council from its action on the annual report of the Committee on Relations to the Diocese.

And, further, no institution, board or other group shall be accepted by any party of this Diocese as having an official relationship to the Diocese until the Committee on Relations to the Diocese shall report its findings concerning that institution, board or other group for action establishing the relationship by the Council of the Diocese.

The proposed resolutions follow:

- (1) Since the Margaret Paxton Memorial for Convalescent Children (a Virginia Corporation) is ineligible to become a part of Virginia Diocesan Homes, and is by its charter primarily a parochial activity of St. James' Church, Leesburg, Virginia, we recommend that the Council request The Trustees to seek a change in their charter which will remove the mandatory requirement that the Bishop of the Diocese be a member of the Board of Visitors.

- (2) WHEREAS: The Bethany Institute, incorporated on February 7th, 1890, in the State of Virginia to be a training school for deaconesses and other women workers for the purpose of establishing and conducting an orphan asylum and hospital, and for educating women in the care of the poor and the sick, etc., has never functioned;

AND WHEREAS: There is no indication that the Bethany Institute ever will function;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED: That the 177th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia recommends the dissolution according to law of the Bethany Institution and the distribution of its funds (amounting to \$17,384.00 on December 31, 1970) to the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Finally, contrary to the principle of reducing the number of boards on which the Bishop of the Diocese is required to serve, we ask the Board of the Diocesan Missionary Society to reconsider its revised by-law which rotates the Bishop off that Board, and to change it so that the Bishop of this Diocese, our chief missionary, is always a member of the Board of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

The Rev. Boyd R. Howarth, Chairman

I. INSTITUTIONS WHICH ARE INTEGRAL AND NECESSARY TO THE LEGAL AND CANONICAL FUNCTIONING OF THE CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE.

(a) The Diocesan Missionary Society.

1971 was an important year for the Diocesan Missionary Society. The Trustees acted to convert the former "Invested Funds" which were in stocks and bonds into "The First Deed of Trust Fund" which is to be used for financing churches. In the process the unrealized appreciation in the securities was realized thereby multiplying the fund threefold. This increase will benefit the various beneficiary programs which receive this income with much increased resources.

A loan was made from the First Deed Fund to the Church of the Resurrection in Alexandria which eliminated the need for Diocesan assistance, saving the Diocese nearly \$10,000 per year, and allowing the Church of the Resurrection to take over its own debt service. An additional advantage came from the reduced interest rate, and the fact that as this is repayed the funds will remain to be used again by the Society for other church extension purposes.

The Trustees also have made plans to build up the Revolving Loan Fund. This will be a major area of concern in 1972. While not a "fund drive" in the campaign sense, we will be in touch with persons who may be able to make gifts in addition to their normal stewardship. We also encourage Virginia Episcopalians to consider naming the Society in their wills as a way to establish a permanent benefit for their church. We also stand ready to negotiate loans to churches for individuals and parishes who are willing and able to make such loans available.

The DMS is committed to ultimately creating a major financial resource for capital expansion of the Church in our Diocese. We believe that such a resource will be of lasting value to the life of the Church. We invite the support and participation of all who are interested in making this goal a reality.

John D. Chappell, Secretary

(b) The Trustees of the Funds.

The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia is a Virginia Corporation which was chartered by an act of the General Assembly, February 2, 1895. The Charter has been amended in 1900, 1965, and in 1971.

By official request and resolution of the Executive Committee of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia, the Corporation was requested to consider implementing the principle of rotating membership on its Board of Trustees . . . this being a general Diocesan policy.

Bishop Gibson, as President of the Corporation, requested an Ad Hoc Committee to study the existing By-laws of the Corporation with the purpose of bringing them up to date, to meet with representatives of the Diocesan Missionary Society to achieve a better understanding of the respective responsibilities of these two important Diocesan Corporations, to consider including in the revised By-laws or the Charter the principle of rotating membership, and lastly, to make such other recommendations as might be beneficial to the Corporation.

The Corporation by official action did meet and accepted the report of the Ad Hoc Committee and did incorporate into its Charter the principle of rotating membership and at the same time reduced the membership from fifteen persons down to a membership of nine persons, with the Bishop of the Diocese being ex officio, and thereby making the total membership of the Board of Trustees a total of ten persons. The State Corporation Commission did on January 6, 1972, certify the Articles of Amendment, restating the Articles of Incorporation to embody these changes.

The Annual Council will continue to nominate persons to serve on the Board of Trustees, and beginning with the Council in 1973, three persons will rotate off the Board, and, accordingly, the Council will nominate persons to fill these vacancies.

The Corporation enjoyed in the year 1972 a successful financial operation and did pay to all funds on deposit interest at 6%.

There are deposited with the Corporation 180 church funds. There are approximately 45 funds held in the General Account. The majority of these have specific designations and restrictions as to their use, these being funds left to the Corporation, (as the legal corporation to enable the receipt by gift or bequest).

The financial report of the Corporation listing parish and general funds on deposit, as well as the listing of all securities, cash, and other investments owned by the Trustees of the Funds, is

printed in the Journal under the section. . ."Reports of the Treasurers".

The Corporation is governed by a Board of Trustees, who in their fiduciary capacity are charged with the duty of: "exercising their judgment or care under the circumstances prevailing, which men of prudence, discretion, and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not in regard to speculation but in regard to the permanent disposition of their funds considering the probably income as well as the probable safety of their capital."

A. M. Pullen & Company, certified public accountants, are the auditors for the Corporation.

The Trustees have consistently tried to invest in securities of high quality and those that will provide a reasonable high rate of return with security of principal and prospects of growth. The Trustees are mindful of their responsibility in trying to retain as high a rate of income earned as possible to the various depositors.

The First & Merchants National Bank, of Richmond, Virginia, acts as the custodian for all the investments, with the actual day to day accounting and distribution of income earned to the various parish and general funds on deposit being done in the office of the Treasurer of the Diocese. Distribution of earnings to all funds is made yearly and in the month of December. However, there are certain funds which receive semi-annual distribution.

There are only a few unrestricted funds held by the Trustees. Some of these have been used and are pledged with the First & Merchants National Bank as collateral along with funds pledged by the Diocesan Missionary Society for loans made to churches which have exhausted their credit with commercial lenders, at prevailing interest rates by the Loan Commission of the Diocese of Virginia.

E. Holcombe Palmer, Secretary

(c) The Church Pension Fund.

Of major importance to the Diocese is the fact that the Church Pension Fund did increase its assessment from 15% to 18% effective January 1, 1972. The fact of this change is to bring about certain increases, particularly for present retirees whose compensation in the past was low. Benefits have also been strengthened for active clergy and their prospective widows, as well as making minimum benefits for both clergy and widows to increase.

Notice of this increase in the assessment was made in THE VIRGINIA CHURCHMAN and each individual clergyman of the church and the Treasurer connected with his remuneration likewise received notice.

In the year 1971 the Church Pension Fund paid pensions to 25 clergymen in our Diocese in the amount of \$82,201.00; 4 clergy who of necessity took early retirement, and 3 clergy who were disabled received a total of \$9,398.00. As of December 31, 1971, there were 41 widows of clergymen receiving widow's pensions of \$64,388.00 and lastly 7 children of clergy eligible to receive benefits obtained \$4,953.00. The total paid out by the Church Pension Fund to persons in the above category was about \$171,331.00.

The Church Pension Fund has published a booklet which will be of help to parish treasurers and clergy and is available, if you do not have a copy of same, at the Church Pension Fund office, 800 Second Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017. It is titled: "THE CHURCH PENSION. . . THE WAY IT WORKS FOR YOU".

Connected with the Church Pension Fund is its subsidiary, the Church Life Insurance Corporation. It is through this affiliate corporation that the Diocese of Virginia maintains a comprehensive group medical care plan and a mandatory life insurance plan for clergy.

Beginning January 1, 1972, the Diocese has been notified that there has been effected a change of insurance carrier. The carrier for this Diocesan group comprehensive medical care plan is now the Liberty Mutual Insurance Company of Boston.

Clergy are advised that there is no change in the manner of submitting a claim and that all claims for persons under this group coverage will be processed at the Liberty Mutual Insurance Company's claims office in Richmond, Virginia. At the time of making this report to the Council, there has been no change in either the format of the current billing system or any change in the premium for January 1, 1972.

E. Holcombe Palmer, Secretary

II. INSTITUTIONS WHICH ARE AUXILIARY TO THE WORK OF THE CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE, BUT WHICH ARE RELATED TO THE DIOCESE LEGALLY AND CANONICALLY.

(a) Bloomfield, Inc.

There are presently twenty-three children in residence at Bloomfield - twelve boys and eleven girls - which is close to our capacity of twenty-five.

The Rev. Douglas Pitt accepted a call to Emmanuel Church in Baltimore as assistant to the Rector there and resigned as administrator of Bloomfield on January 1, 1971.

This change left a serious void in our management which has not been filled to date. However, I am happy to report that the Rev. W. Davis Draine, Jr. will come as administrator on June 1st. In the meantime, Mrs. Marion Sprinkle, who was our hostess has assumed the duties of administrator and has done a good job. Without her loyal and dedicated interest in the children under her care our problems would have been greatly magnified - those problems have been many, but chiefly maintaining an adequate staff to properly care for the children. We are indeed fortunate and grateful to have had the valuable services of Mrs. Sprinkle during the past year.

Due to the continuing escalation of normal expenses our budget has increased considerably. It now costs well over \$3,000 per annum per child. We were fortunate to get the welfare agencies to increase their contributions. A minimum charge of \$200 per month has now been established, which is some relief to our financial problem.

The Trustees wish to express their very grateful appreciation to the many Parishes throughout the Diocese for their interest and loyal support to the work being done at Bloomfield. Their continuing contributions are vital to the maintaining of that work.

F. Pierson Scott, President

(b) The Episcopal Book Store, Inc.

The year 1971 has been one of self-analysis and progress for the Book Store. We completed a detailed analysis of our sales data, reddecorated our interior, expanded our Board membership and shifted somewhat the emphasis of our sales effort.

The self-study pointed to some interesting facts about which there had been some divided opinion before. The Book Store does serve as a service to our Diocesan Churches and clergy. Some 55% of our sales go to these categories with very little contribution to gross profit. Our sales to the general church membership represent most of the additional sales and the vast majority of our gross profit. So we feel that it is by continuing to improve our services and attractiveness to the general public that we will be able to better serve our Churches and Clergy.

With this in mind, we secured a VCU senior to study and recommend changes to our interior. Her conclusions and recommendations were put into action by the Board and were essentially completed during 1971.

The Board expanded its membership to thirteen members, with the Manager being a permanent member. This was done to give us the ability to call upon a greater variety of skills in managing the operations of the Book Store.

Service to our customers continues to be our greatest asset and it is our dedicated staff which makes this service possible. A committee was set up to study Employee Benefits and it is hoped that this committee can come up with ways to more justly compensate our staff for their superior service.

We are optimistic about our future and hope that the change brought about in 1971 will enable us to better serve the Diocese and its membership.

J. Clifford Miller, III, President

(c) The Roslyn Advisory Committee.

The Roslyn Advisory Committee was authorized by Canon 24 passed at the 1970 Council of the Diocese of Virginia, and the following year the Bishop's appointments were confirmed by Council.

Following a detailed review of the history and operation of Roslyn, the Advisory Committee presented the Memorial Trustees a report including many recommendations covering operations, administration and future planning.

As a result of our report and in consultation with the Bishop and Memorial Trustees, the Advisory Committee recommended that the Memorial Trustees act to create a non-profit corporation charged with the specific responsibility of management supervision, administration and development of the Diocesan Center.

Such Corporation would, of course, act in full accordance with the last will and testament of Miss Annie Rose Walker and under the auspices of the Memorial Trustees. The Corporation would be required to report annually to the Council of the Diocese.

This recommendation has been acted upon by the Memorial Trustees and such a corporation has been formed. The Advisory Committee is confident that this step will enable Roslyn to continue to develop and expand its operation making maximum use of its existing facilities and its potential for service to the Episcopal Church and the community.

In the light of the creation of the Management Corporation, the Advisory Committee recommends to this 1972 Council of the Diocese of Virginia the repeal of Canon 27. This Canon authorized the creation of the Advisory Committee, and it is our opinion that our objective has been completed and our job finished. Consequently, a resolution to repeal Canon 27 has been introduced and we commend it to you.

As the last act of the Roslyn Advisory Committee, we should like to pay tribute to the Rev. and Mrs. Stanley Ashton, who have served as Resident Directors of Roslyn for the past years. The Rev. Mr. Ashton has announced that he will retire on August 1, 1972, and the Roslyn Advisory Committee wishes to recognize the invaluable contribution of the Ashtons to the mission of the Church, in an appropriate resolution.

John H. Nugent, III, Chairman

(d) Episcopal Theological Seminary (Report in Minutes)

(e) Church Schools

The programs of the schools continue to evolve and are being open to new material and approaches while students are being more adventurous in ideas and activities. The schools have had their share of unrest and of disciplinary problems, but the administrations have in the past developed strengths of relationship and understanding which have enabled the schools to work their way through the crises and have laid the foundation for a steady operation during the present session. Your Heads continue to show themselves pre-eminent as pastors. They hold to the values which have proved important over the years and apply such values with more understanding of young people than was possible in the past, recognizing the profound changes in our culture and in the knowledge, material well being, responsibility and expectations within which young people work.

The continued increase in fees required to meet our obligations to faculty and the students has been disturbing. Many of us believe that non-governmental institutions can make their greatest

contribution if they have genuine relationship with, commitment to, and support from the Church. Yet too many people in the Church and outside are more preoccupied with the failings of institutions than with their accomplishments.

It would be good if the support from the Church for its institutions included both spiritual and material elements. Institutions have shown themselves able to survive without direct material support from the Church, but if spiritual support is not maintained you may expect that your institutions will become like salt which has lost its savor.

Turner Hall, the new chapel and library building at St. Catherine's, named in honor of Susanna Pleasants Turner, former Headmistress of the school, may be the most successful building ever built at one of our schools. It is both beautiful and functionally exciting. It is a testimony to the leadership of the Headmaster, Robert Trusdell, in both planning and fund raising. The whole faculty had a part in developing the educational program and the analysis of space needs on the basis of which the construction was planned. The Rev. Philip Whitehead, Chaplain of the school, is due special credit for the successful design of the chapel.

St. Christopher's and St. Catherine's are exchanging a total of 102 students in classes in which one or the other school has special strengths. This is part of an overall program of cooperation with educational, social and economic motivations.

St. Margaret's continues to maintain a strong school community and to give to, and receive strength from, the town and the parish in which it is set. After long and devoted service, Arnold Motley has rotated from the chairmanship of the Board of Governors and is being succeeded by Robert Handly. The work of the school has been strengthened by the renovation of the library and the conversion of the study hall to be the Signe Maria Granbery Olsson Memorial Reading Center. These improvements were made possible by a grant from the Elis Olsson Chesapeake Foundation and Mrs. Olsson's family.

St. Anne's-Belfield moved forward in the development of the consolidated school of which John Rice is President.

Church Schools joins the Diocese in thanksgiving for the life and ministry of the Rev. Herbert A. Donovan. Dr. Donovan, as chaplain of St. Anne's School, chairman of the Board of Governors, and a trustee, gave himself through many years to the spiritual education and support of students and faculty.

After 19 years as a member of the faculty of Christchurch School, including 13 years as Headmaster, Robert Yarbrough resigned last year to return to teaching. Through his brilliant teaching, his unflinching concern for students, and his capacity for winning financial and other support for the school, he increased the enrollment of the school from 125 to 198 and the investment in the school plant from \$400,000 to \$1,530,000.

The Rev. William P. Scheel, Ed.D., became Headmaster of Christchurch School on July 1, 1971. Dr. Scheel is a graduate of the oldest Episcopal school in the mid-west, Shattuck School, of the University of the South, of Seabury Western Theological Seminary, and of the Graduate School of Education of the University of Massachusetts. He had served in churches in Minnesota, including an Indian Mission, and had taught and been an assistant headmaster at Shattuck.

St. Agnes' School depends heavily on a pre-school conference for the Heads of student organizations and faculty advisors held at Roslyn shortly before school opens each session. Emphasis is on the need for concern, not just punishment, for recognition of individual differences, for sensitivity to others needs and all that these attitudes imply for school life. This conference has become the nucleus of a sense of community which has its effect in the total life of the school.

St. Stephen's School after years of dreaming and planning hopes to break ground later in 1972 for construction of additional facilities. Henry A. Thomas, chairman of the Board of Governors, Floyd M. Johnson, Jr., chairman of the Campaign Committee, Winfield S. Preston, Jr., chairman of the Building Committee, and the Rev. Emmett Hoy, Headmaster, have collaborated in planning and winning support for the project.

Dr. Hoy and his faculty and staff have probably set a record for getting the most out of meager facilities and established a model for full utilization of school buildings. As a result of a long history of pastoral discipline, they have been able to minister effectively to young people caught in the pressures and disorders of our time.

The Trustees of Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia, recognizing the growing complexities of the business operations of the schools, have established the full time position of the Director of Business Affairs. We are fortunate that George T. Glenn, an active member and vestryman of St. Andrew's Church in Richmond, and a former Budget Director for Virginia Commonwealth University, has accepted the position.

The enrollment reported at the opening of the school session was as follows: St. Catherine's Boarding 135, Day 538; St. Christopher's Boarding 93, Day 653; St. Margaret's Boarding 128, Day 34; Christchurch Boarding 163, Day 14; St. Agnes' Boarding 24, Day 441; St. Stephen's Day 502; and St. Anne's-Belfield Upper division Girls Boarding 85, Day 99, Boys Day 32 and Lower Division Boys and Girls 391.

John Page Williams, Executive Vice-President

(f) Virginia Diocesan Homes, Inc.

At Goodwin House we are organized and function primarily as a retirement community. Our total program seeks to promote the independence and continuing activity of each resident at the level of their highest potential. At the same time, our range of services extends to provide life-time care at the levels of service needed:

supportive watchfulness of residents in their apartments, rooms on our Physical Assistance Unit of 28 beds, skilled nursing care in the 31 bed Nursing Care Unit, which is prepared for post-operative care, physical therapy, and general custodial and terminal care.

Our Resident Services Department is organized to respond to any and every need of residents to assist them in receiving whatever they might need. Resident involvement is their byword. Therefore, residents are more active than ever; publishing their own weekly paper; planning social, cultural, and educational events and trips in a monthly calendar meeting; participating in the Resident's Associates and its Steering Committee. Resident Services recruits, trains and coordinates 70 volunteers from local churches. The volunteers regularly visit, sew and provide transportation for shopping and doctors appointments, of which there were 294 in 1971. A fulltime instructor in Arts and Crafts is on the Resident Services staff. She spends time during each week with handwork, games or activities that their condition will allow.

Residents themselves are the greatest support and help one or another in all areas of cooperative life and we could not function without their relating to one another in this way.

The Nursing Care Service is on duty 24 hours a day, 365 days a year to respond to the medical needs of apartment dwelling residents as well as those who are bonafide patients on our Nursing Care Unit.

In our 31 bed Extended Care Facility in 1971, we have had an average patient census of 30 with diagnoses ranging from fractured hip to post cardiac pace-maker implementation. Private nursing patients from the general community are accepted on our unit when beds are not filled by residents. In addition to the residents cared for in the E.C.F., we have provided a supervised environment for an additional 18 residents whose physical or mental limitations preclude independent living.

As an additional support to continued independence our nursing service administers medications for residents. The needs in this area of service necessarily fluctuate but an average of 30 patients are seen by each shift each day.

Inhalation Therapy, minor treatments, dressing changes, and maintenance injections of vitamins are generally received by residents on the nursing unit.

Twice weekly doctor appointments are kept at the nursing station for an average of 36-40 visits per week.

In order to evaluate progress and prevent as far as possible, medical crisis, a weekly medical meeting is held. This meeting is attended by all those connected with the physical and mental well being of the patients, as well as the physician in attendance on the unit.

The Social Service needs of residents and persons on the nursing care unit are attended by a part-time, qualified, social worker. The social worker handles all admissions interviews,

making an assessment of the individual's ability to function independently in the social-emotional and physical levels as a resident. This study serves as a base-line social history for our future resident care. The social worker gives direct case-work service to residents, patients and to their families as the need arises. She participates in medical conferences and in staff development and training in areas of social and emotional awareness.

A Medical Records Secretary arranges all resident's doctors appointments both in our in-house clinics on Mondays and Fridays and with doctors in the community. She maintains records of all medications and prescriptions, organizes all medical charts, information forms and cares for their proper recording and storage. She organizes the weekly medical meetings and makes notes of their decisions. She is responsible for all Medicare Part A and Medicaid billing.

The Medical Insurance Secretary researches all doctor's bills, laboratory charges, physical therapy services, etc., for their accuracy. She receives the pertinent diagnostic information required for medicare and all other types of insurance claims and submits them for reimbursement. She summarizes all charges for persons on the nursing unit and produces charge statements for the bookkeeping and administrative offices. Procuring medicare and insurance benefits for 260 residents is an extremely complicated procedure but it secures resources which would often be neglected by individual residents because of the red tape involved in reimbursement claims.

To keep the business and bookkeeping procedures functioning properly, three full-time persons are employed; one, handling a payroll for 110 weekly and another 25 bi-weekly, with all deductions involved and accounts payable; a second person handles accounts receivable, resident billings and reception and deposit of the same. The head bookkeeper manages the general ledgers, organizes financial statements for the operating and capital accounts and oversees the work of the bookkeeping department.

Handling the communications, meeting the general public and guests, there are the switchboard staff giving 24 hour service both on the telephone and over the front desk. A general hostess handles guest room reservations, takes interested persons on tours of the house, assists new residents in "settling in", and assists residents in the postal service areas.

Providing a well functioning building for all the above activities are the very essentials and basic services of the Maintenance and Housekeeping departments.

Four full-time men are providing the building and grounds care of 224 apartment units and public areas; heat and air-conditioning, painting, nursing care unit oxygen supply and upkeep of all equipment, plumbing, etc.

The housekeeping is done by a staff of 15 maids, 3 porters and directed by an executive housekeeper and an assistant. The 224 apartments are serviced weekly, nursing care unit is serviced daily as are all public areas. Most of the flat linen is laundered here in the building. A laundry and dry cleaning handling service is provided. The executive housekeeper does all purchasing of cleaning supplies, medical supplies and general furnishings upkeep and cleaning. Trash handling, packing and disposal are supervised by this department.

The Marriott Corporation is contracted into Goodwin House to provide the management of the food service. Under a management team of the director and two assistants, 17 full-time and 40 part-time employees serve 5400 meals each week, including tray service on the nursing unit and to the sick in their rooms. 200 special dinners for resident family gatherings, clubs and organizations luncheons and teas, holiday festivals were served in 1971.

The Administrator and his office coordinates and facilitates all of the above activities and services through the Executive Secretary and the general management functions of the Administrator and his assistant. Securing professional service from the various disciplines of medical, nursing, geriatric, food production, and other service fields and budgeting for them the materials and assistance they need are part of the Administrator's responsibility. Involvement in state and national organizations to promote the advance of geriatric concerns in the total community is another activity of the administrator's office.

The operation of Goodwin House and the provisions of its services involves a sizable amount of money. In 1971 the total operating expenses amounted to \$1,314,327.70. The largest source of income is that derived from resident monthly maintenance charges, private patients on the nursing and physical assistance unit.

For those residents who cannot pay their full cost, the Fellowship Fund provides assistance of varying amounts according to need in both the category of monthly maintenance and Founder's Gift. These Fellowship Funds are derived from gifts from individuals, parish offerings and various church groups contributions. There are also various foundations who remember the Goodwin House Fellowship Fund in their annual distribution of funds. The goal for Fellowship Funds from the church and its members in 1971 was \$53,000. The income was \$23,000. In the light of our tax free status, a portion of our general operating funds is applied to the Fellowship program allows for a total 1971 provision for Fellowships of \$73,513.42. Our 1972 budget provision for the Fellowship program is approximately \$100,000.

We conclude this Goodwin House report with an emphasis on our full scope of services for retirement living and life-time care and with a genuine appeal for the support of our Fellowship Program to assist in a private way, those persons who need assistance in their cost of care.

Holt M. Souder, President

III. INSTITUTIONS WHICH ARE RELATED TO THE DIOCESE BY TRADITION WHICH IN A SENSE NEED THE DIOCESE RATHER THAN BEING NECESSARY TO THE WORK OF THE CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE.

(a) The Bethany Institute of Virginia.

(Council recommended dissolution and referred this to the Executive Board for appropriate action)

(b) The Episcopal High School. (No Report Received)

(c) The Protestant Episcopal Church Home. (No Report Received)

(d) St. Paul's College.

From its humble beginning, Saint Paul's College, a co-educational, private, church-related, liberal arts institution, has been firm in its commitment to provide quality education for its students. While the purpose of this institution in its infancy was to bring literacy and skills necessary for survival to the impoverished Blacks in Southside Virginia, today it is a fully accredited four-year college with programs designed to prepare students for teaching in elementary and secondary schools and for admission to graduate and professional schools. Among its graduates may be found a diplomat in the United Nations, college presidents, physicians, lawyers, dentists, Federal service administrators, college and university administrators and professors, and several hundred school teachers and administrators.

Aside from income from student fees, which provide a little more than one-half of the cost of its operation, the primary sources of financial support for the College are the national Episcopal Church, the Dioceses in Virginia, the United Negro College Fund, Federal appropriations, endowment incomes, and gifts and grants.

A ray of hope during the 1970-1971 academic year was a substantial increase in the annual appropriations to the College by the General Convention of the Episcopal Church in Houston, Texas October 1970. It is hoped that the Dioceses will find it possible to do likewise.

During the year 1970-1971, Saint Paul's College successfully met the requirements for reaffirmation of its accreditation by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. In addition to the institutional study required by the Association, the College has been involved in several other studies of its total program which resulted in the strengthening of its personnel and facilities. A need for an academic building equipped with modern appointments had to receive top priority and, accordingly, an application was filed with and approved by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare for a low interest loan to construct a \$1,198,000 academic facility. Construction is expected to begin during the current academic year.

In the Fall of 1969, the College opened a new \$1,115,000 dormitory for women. During the Spring of 1970, phases one and two of its Library renovation, which included climate control, new lighting, and new stacks and study carrels, were completed. During the Spring of 1971, construction began on a new central

heating plant to cost \$265,000. This project was completed in the Fall. These campus investments are cited to show that an effort is being made to improve the total climate of the College.

With a considerable amount of its funds, along with much needed financial supplement from Federal sources, the College has been able to strengthen its faculty and initiate or strengthen several new administrative and student services. Among these important services are Development, Placement, Cooperative Education, Recruitment, Counseling, Freshman Orientation, Dormitory Living, and the administration and organization of Student Personnel Services.

St. Paul's College was cited in a nationwide periodical as being one of a few colleges in the United States with a surplus revenue over expenditures in its operation for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1971. This accomplishment was a result of an austerity program and wise use of its resources.

Because it has not been plagued with large-scale incidents of student unrest that have resulted so prevalently in violence and destruction of property on today's campuses throughout the nation, the College is one of a few institutions of higher education in the Commonwealth of Virginia without a penalty cost in its fire insurance premium.

After much agonizing, it was with considerable difficulty that, because of the lack of resources, the College announced to its faculty and staff in the Spring of 1971, it could not grant salary increases for the Academic Year 1971-1972. Yet every faculty and staff member, other than those persons with prior commitments, immediately signed his or her contract to continue loyal and dedicated service to the College. Much credit is due these persons

Equally divided between men and women, the student enrollment for the Academic Year 1971-1972 at the College is 541. Geographically, the student body is drawn from 16 States and the District of Columbia.

St. Paul's deserves and desperately needs the continued support of the Church and the Dioceses in Virginia. If it were not for St. Paul's a vast number of young persons would not have an opportunity for college experience - a tragedy that would have a far-reaching adverse effect in an affluent society.

If the Dioceses of Virginia rise to the challenge and the opportunity presented by St. Paul's College, the beneficial effect would be felt throughout Virginia, the nation and the world. It is a considered judgment of those seeking support for the College that the attitude of foundations and corporations is conditioned by the degree and kind of support that it receives from its church constituency.

The voice of the Church must be heard in our effort to give direction to today's youth in this world fraught with universal disorder and distrust. It is the hope of the leadership of the College that this voice will be loud and clear.

James A. Russell, Jr., President

(b) Stuart Hall.

In the 128th year since its founding, Stuart Hall opened its 1971-1972 session with a happy, cooperative student body. The student unrest of a few years ago seems to have been largely replaced with an attitude of helpful responsibility. Various student-faculty committees are working together constructively. Also, most of our girls seem to be going at their studies with commendable seriousness of purpose. The student-to-student tutoring program initiated last Spring is being expanded and is bearing fruit both for the tutors and for the girls they are helping.

The composition of the student body is more varied than in former years. By special arrangement with Augusta Military Academy for the convenience of both schools, 13 cadets come to Stuart Hall each afternoon to join our French classes. Two black resident students (our first) have been well received and are doing good work. Both are on scholarships donated by an alumna.

The current problem about the student body is not spirit or variety but numbers. Stuart Hall has been hurt by the general falling off of boarding school enrollments throughout the country. This year we opened with 104 boarding students and 9 day students. We would like to have 120 boarding students and some additional day students.

Stuart Hall's curriculum continues to develop. Now new but of special interest is our highly successful summer program in France. In the summer of 1972 the Stuart Hall group will be at Dijon. During the current session 10 of our juniors and seniors will participate in a program of special ecological studies involving groups of students in a number of the Virginia preparatory schools, both girls' and boys'. For the most part Stuart Hall's participants will be pursuing this special study in addition to a full regular program. Additional changes this year include a new course in ecology and new content and approaches in religion courses.

Religious activities have changed in more areas than the courses in religion. Students are expected to establish a church home in Staunton either at the church of their parents denomination or at the church of which the Stuart Hall chaplain is Rector. Although they no longer go in a body to Emmanuel, the majority attend services there. The Rev. Hugh C. White, III, new Rector of Emmanuel and chaplain of Stuart Hall, is doing much to bring the parish and the school together as a congregation. In addition, Mr. White holds chapel services at the school every week, attends a number of school functions, and provides helpful counseling for those Stuart Hall girls who take advantage of it.

Financially Stuart Hall has had a varied year. It has raised close to \$200,000 in a capital funds campaign and has received, along with other church schools, a very substantial deferred bequest from the estate of William M. Habliston. The exact value of the bequest from the estate is still to be established. On the other hand, decreased enrollment has let to more decrease in operating income than in expenditures and has resulted in an unbalanced budget. In this period when the pendulum of public interest has swung away from boarding schools, Stuart Hall needs your loyalty.

You are asked to spread the word about its quality and to recommend it to parents of girls who can profit by the opportunities it offers.

Martha Dabney Jones, Headmistress

IV. ONE INSTITUTION, THE MARGARET PAXTON MEMORIAL FOR CONVALESCENT CHILDREN.

(See Minutes for Council Action)

LOAN COMMISSION OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1971

Loans made for the Diocese of Virginia which were endorsed by
the Loan Commission established in 1964

Prime Rate at time of loan	NAME	Date	Rate at Loan Time	Original Amount	Present Balance	Note Matures	Method of Payment
4-1/2	St. Andrew's Church, Arlington, Virginia	6-31-61	5½%	\$30,000.00	-0-	6-15-71	Annually (pd 2-8-71)
4-1/2	St. Dunstan's Church, McLean, Virginia	10-30-64	5½%	70,000.00	\$23,864.06	9-17-74	Monthly
4-1/2	St. Mark's Epis. Church Fairfax, Virginia	7-16-62	5½%	7,000	\$4,355.32	7-26-72	Monthly
4-1/2	Madison Parish, Purcellville, Virginia	10-14-64	5½%	28,785.29	-0-	11-30-83	Monthly (paid 11-25-70)
5-3/4	Church of Our Saviour, Rio, Charlottesville, Va.	2-15-67	6%	53,000.00	\$40,771.05	2-1-82	Monthly
8-1/2	Church of Good Shepherd, Burke, Virginia	11-10-69	8%	50,000.00	47,698.23	10-1-89	Monthly

FINANCIAL REPORTS

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES IN 1971		
Diocesan Financial Statement through January 10, 1971		
COUNTY, PLACE AND CHURCH	Pledges to 1971 Program	Paid on Pledges to Date
<u>ALBEMARLE COUNTY -</u>		
Afton, Holy Cross	\$ 60.00.....	\$ 60.00
Charlottesville:		
Rio, Church of our Saviour.....	1,000.00.....	1,000.00
Christ Church.....	10,000.00.....	10,000.00
St. Paul's.....	10,500.00.....	11,250.00
Trinity.....	500.00.....	500.00
Cismont, Grace Church.....	3,200.00.....	3,200.00
Earlysville, Buck Mountain Church.....	150.00.....	150.00
Greenwood, Emmanuel Church.....	1,496.50.....	1,496.50
McIlhany Mission Church Parish.....	400.00.....	403.74
Ivy:		
St. John the Baptist.....	550.00.....	550.00
St. Paul's.....	9,000.00.....	9,000.00
Mission Home - Mason Parish.....	300.00.....	300.00
St. Anne's Parish (St. Stephen's, Esmont; Christ Church, Glendower; St. John's Scottsville).....	1,100.00.....	1,100.00
<u>ALEXANDRIA CITY -</u>		
Sharon, All Saints	500.00.....	500.00
Christ Church.....	16,500.00.....	16,500.13
Emmanuel Church.....	12,000.00.....	12,000.00
Grace Church.....	21,848.23.....	21,848.23
Immanuel on-the-Hill.....	22,000.00.....	22,000.00
Meade Memorial.....	500.00.....	500.00
St. Aidan's.....	500.00.....	500.00
St. Clement's.....	2,000.00.....	2,000.04
St. James' Church, Mt. Vernon.....	2,260.00.....	2,500.00
St. Luke's Church, Wellington.....	5,648.00.....	5,648.01
St. Mark's Church, Groveton.....	500.00.....	500.00
St. Paul's Church.....	33,308.50.....	33,308.50
Church of the Resurrection.....	500.00.....	585.11
<u>ARLINGTON -</u>		
St. Andrew's Church.....	16,000.00.....	16,000.00
St. George's Church.....	13,000.00.....	13,000.00
St. John's Church, Glen Carlyn.....	500.00.....	500.00
St. Mary's Church.....	1,250.00.....	1,250.00
St. Michael's Church.....	7,000.00.....	6,500.00
St. Peter's Church.....	13,750.00.....	13,750.00
Trinity Church.....	19,000.00.....	19,000.00
<u>CAROLINE COUNTY -</u>		
St. Asaph's, Bowling Green.....	200.00.....	200.00
St. Peter's, Port Royal.....	.00.....	.00

REPORTS OF TREASURERS, Cont'd

COUNTY, PLACE AND CHURCH	Pledges to 1971 Program	Paid on Pledges to Date
<u>CHARLES CITY COUNTY -</u>		
Westover Church.....	\$ 1,500.00.....	\$ 1,500.00
<u>CLARKE COUNTY -</u>		
Berryville, Grace church.....	1,500.00.....	1,500.00
St. Mary's Church.....	250.00.....	240.00
Bluemont, Good Shepherd.....	284.00.....	284.00
Millwood, Cunningham Chapel Parish.....	2,000.00.....	2,037.80
<u>CULPEPER COUNTY -</u>		
Brandy, Christ Church.....	150.00.....	150.00
St. Mark's Parish.....	6,700.00.....	6,700.00
Raccoon Ford, St. Paul's.....	.00.....	.00
Rapidan, Emmanuel Church.....	300.00.....	300.00
<u>ESSEX COUNTY -</u>		
Loretto, Vauter's Church.....	550.00.....	550.00
Millers Tavern, Grace Church.....	500.00.....	500.00
St. Paul's.....	900.00.....	900.00
Tappahannock, St. John's.....	1,200.00.....	1,200.00
<u>FAIRFAX COUNTY -</u>		
Annandale, St. Alban's.....	15,000.00.....	13,500.00
St. Barnabas.....	3,000.00.....	4,500.00
Church of The Apostles.....	3,000.00.....	3,000.00
Burke, Good Shepherd.....	2,000.00.....	2,000.00
Centreville, St. John's.....	900.00.....	900.00
Reston, Episcopal Congregation.....	300.00.....	300.00
Fairfax, Truro Church.....	21,000.00.....	20,000.00
Falls Church, The Falls Church.....	22,100.00.....	23,536.76
St. Patrick's Church.....	2,000.00.....	2,000.00
Bailey's Crossroads, St. Paul's.....	2,700.00.....	2,700.00
Franconia, Olivet Church.....	2,000.00.....	2,000.00
Great Falls, St. Francis in-the-Field....	200.00.....	200.20
Herndon, St. Timothy's.....	2,500.00.....	2,500.00
Lorton, Pohick Church.....	3,700.00.....	3,700.00
McLean, St. John's.....	16,000.00.....	16,000.01
Tyson's Corner, St. Thomas.....	1,000.00.....	1,000.00
St. Dunstan's Church.....	12,000.00.....	12,000.00
Vienna, Holy Comforter.....	8,000.00.....	8,000.00
St. Christopher's, Springfield.....	2,500.00.....	300.00
<u>FAUQUIER COUNTY -</u>		
Ada, St. Andrew's.....	90.00.....	90.00
Casanova, Grace Church.....	625.00.....	725.00
Catlett, St. Stephen's.....	600.00.....	800.00

REPORTS OF TREASURERS, Cont'd

COUNTY, PLACE AND CHURCH	Pledges to 1971 Program	Paid on Pledges to Date
<u>FAUQUIER COUNTY, Cont'd -</u>		
Piedmont Parish.....	\$ 1,000.00.....	\$ 1,000.00
Markham, Leeds Parish.....	1,032.00.....	1,032.00
Remington, St. Luke's Church.....	100.00.....	100.00
The Plains, Grace Church.....	7,600.00.....	8,600.00
Upperville, Trinity Church.....	100.00.....	360.00
Warrenton, St. James'.....	4,345.00.....	4,345.00
<u>FLUVANNA COUNTY -</u>		
Bremo Bluff, Grace Church.....	.00.....	.00
Columbia, St. John's Church.....	.00.....	15.00
<u>FREDERICK COUNTY -</u>		
Winchester, Christ Church.....	18,700.00.....	18,700.00
<u>GLOUCESTER COUNTY -</u>		
Gloucester, Ware Church.....	7,800.00.....	7,800.00
White Marsh, Abingdon Church.....	1,000.00.....	1,000.00
<u>GOOCHLAND COUNTY -</u>		
Goochland, Grace Church.....	600.00.....	600.00
Richmond, RFD, St. Mary's Church.....	7,200.00.....	7,200.00
<u>GREENE COUNTY -</u>		
Stanardsville, Grace Church.....	400.00.....	400.00
<u>HANOVER COUNTY -</u>		
Ashland, St. James The Less.....	3,800.00.....	3,800.00
Mechanicsville, Church of Creator.....	100.00.....	133.37
Doswell, St. Martin's Parish.....	3,000.00.....	3,000.00
Hanover, Calvary Mission.....	120.00.....	60.00
St. Paul's Church.....	1,200.00.....	1,200.00
Montpelier, Church of Our Saviour.....	75.00.....	75.00
Old Church, Immanuel Church.....	245.00.....	112.50
<u>HENRICO COUNTY -</u>		
Highland Springs, Messiah.....	500.00.....	500.00
Sandston, Church of Our Saviour.....	.00.....	.00
<u>RICHMOND CITY -</u>		
All Saints Church.....	9,200.00.....	9,200.00
Christ Ascension Church.....	1,200.00.....	1,925.50
Emmanuel Church.....	14,000.00.....	14,000.00
Church of The Epiphany.....	1,500.00.....	1,930.00

REPORTS OF TREASURER'S, Cont'd

COUNTY, PLACE AND CHURCH	Pledges to 1971 Program	Paid on Pledges to Date
<u>RICHMOND CITY, Cont'd</u>		
Grace & Holy Trinity Church.....	\$ 18,000.00.....	\$ 18,000.00
Church of The Holy Comforter.....	7,100.00.....	7,100.00
St. Andrew's Church.....	4,800.00.....	4,800.00
St. Bartholomew's Church.....	500.00.....	500.04
St. James's Church.....	27,500.00.....	27,500.00
St. John's Church.....	3,600.00.....	3,600.00
St. Martin's Church.....	500.00.....	500.00
St. Mark's Church.....	12,000.00.....	12,000.00
St. Matthew's Church.....	14,299.76.....	13,420.81
St. Paul's Church.....	42,000.00.....	42,000.00
St. Peter's Church.....	500.00.....	500.00
St. Philip's Church.....	1,700.00.....	1,700.00
St. Stephen's Church.....	50,000.00.....	50,000.00
St. Thomas' Church.....	5,500.00.....	5,504.00
Varina Church.....	800.00.....	800.00
<u>KING AND QUEEN COUNTY -</u>		
Immanuel Church.....	425.00.....	425.00
<u>KING GEORGE COUNTY -</u>		
King George, St. John's Church.....	1,339.52.....	1,339.52
Owens, St. Paul's Church.....	1,121.50.....	1,121.50
Port Conway, Emmanuel Church.....	1,255.50.....	1,255.50
<u>KING WILLIAM COUNTY -</u>		
Aylett, St. David's.....	.00.....	.00
West Point, St. Paul's Church.....	200.00.....	200.00
St. John's Church.....	4,000.00.....	4,826.30
<u>LANCASTER COUNTY -</u>		
Kilmarnock, Grace Church.....	5,500.00.....	5,500.00
Lancaster, Trinity Church.....	300.00.....	250.00
Lively, St. Mary's White Chapel.....	750.00.....	750.00
<u>LOUDOUN COUNTY -</u>		
Aldie, Our Redeemer.....	300.00.....	300.00
Leesburg, St. James' Church.....	4,200.00.....	4,311.95
Middleburg, Emmanuel Church.....	3,600.00.....	3,600.00
Oatlands, Our Saviour.....	300.00.....	300.00
Purcellville, Madison Parish.....	3,000.00.....	3,000.00
Sterling Park Mission.....	200.00.....	200.00
<u>LOUISA COUNTY -</u>		
Trinity Mission Church Parish.....	500.00.....	500.00

REPORTS OF TREASURERS, Cont'd

COUNTY, PLACE AND CHURCH	Pledges to 1971 Program	Paid on Pledges to Date
<u>MADISON COUNTY -</u>		
Madison, Piedmont Church	\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00
<u>MATHEWS COUNTY -</u>		
Mathews, Kingston Parish	200.00.....	200.00
<u>MIDDLESEX COUNTY -</u>		
Christchurch, Christ Church.....	1,000.00.....	1,000.00
<u>NEW KENT COUNTY -</u>		
Tunstall, St. Peter's Church.....	1,200.00.....	1,200.00
<u>NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY -</u>		
Fleeton, St. Mary's Church.....	550.00.....	550.00
Heathsville, St. Stephen's	500.00.....	500.00
Wicomico Church, Wicomico Church.....	1,000.00.....	1,000.00
<u>ORANGE COUNTY -</u>		
Gordonsville, Christ Church.....	1,500.00.....	1,500.00
St. Thomas.....	5,100.00.....	5,100.00
<u>PAGE COUNTY -</u>		
Ingram, St. Paul's Church.....	200.00.....	200.00
Luray, Christ Church.....	200.00.....	200.00
Pine Grove, St. George's.....	200.00.....	221.00
<u>PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY -</u>		
Haymarket Parish.....	440.00.....	440.00
Manassas, Trinity Church.....	3,000.00.....	3,000.00
Triangle, St. Martin's Church.....	200.00.....	200.00
Woodbridge, St. Margaret's.....	500.00.....	500.00
Episcopal Mission of Sudley-Westgate.	--	--
<u>RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY -</u>		
Washington, Bromfield Parish.....	1,980.00.....	1,980.00
<u>RICHMOND COUNTY -</u>		
Farnham, North Farnham.....	725.00.....	725.00
Warsaw, St. John's Church.....	1,500.00.....	1,500.00
<u>ROCKINGHAM COUNTY -</u>		
Harrisonburg, Emmanuel Church.....	2,000.00.....	1,000.00
Lynnwood, Grace Church.....	680.00.....	680.00

REPORTS OF TREASURERS, Cont'd

COUNTY, PLACE AND CHURCH	Pledges to 1971 Program	Paid on Pledges to Date
<u>SHENANDOAH COUNTY -</u>		
Mt. Jackson, St. Andrew's Church.....	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00
Orkney Springs, Transfiguration.....	400.00	400.00
Woodstock, Emmanuel Church.....	1,056.00.....	1,056.00
<u>SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY -</u>		
Fredericksburg, St. George's Church.....	15,000.00.....	15,000.00
Trinity Church.....	6,500.00.....	6,600.00
Bumpass, St. John's Church.....	80.00.....	80.00
Spotsylvania, Christ Church.....	500.00.....	500.00
<u>STAFFORD COUNTY -</u>		
Stafford, Overwharton Parish.....	100.00.....	100.00
<u>WARREN COUNTY -</u>		
Front Royal, Calvary Church.....	6,750.00.....	6,750.00
<u>WESTMORELAND COUNTY -</u>		
Colonial Beach, St. Mary's Church.....	650.00.....	650.00
Hague, Cople Parish.....	1,200.00.....	1,200.00
Montross, St. James' Church.....	1,000.00.....	1,000.00
Nomini Grove, St. Paul's Church.....	200.00.....	200.00
Oak Grove, St. Peter's Church.....	700.00.....	700.00
TOTALS	\$721,954.51	\$ 722,489.02

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA

Report of Certified Public Accountants

To the Executive Committee
Diocese of Virginia
Richmond, Virginia

We have examined the balance sheet of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia as of December 31, 1971 on a cash basis, and the related statements of changes in fund balances for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements present fairly the assets and liabilities of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia at December 31, 1971, and the changes in fund balances for the year then ended, on a cash basis, consistent with that of the preceding year.

A.M. PULLEN & COMPANY

Richmond, Virginia
March 3, 1972

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA

Balance Sheet
December 31, 1971

ASSETS

REVOLVING LOAN FUNDS:

Cash	\$ 132,474.50	
Due from First Deed of Trust Funds (below)	417.82	
Due to Real Estate Funds (below)	<u>(4,990.37)</u>	
	\$ 127,901.95	
Loans to churches, missions and Diocese of Virginia	429,513.46	
Due from Diocese of Virginia	<u>1,630.79</u>	
<u>Total Revolving Loan Funds</u>		\$ 559,046.20

FIRST DEED OF TRUST FUNDS:

(Formerly Invested Funds) (Note 1) (Cash)	18,821.68	
Less: Due to Revolving Loan Fund	<u>(417.82)</u>	
	18,403.86	
Loan - Church of the Resurrection	<u>279,911.36</u>	
<u>Total First Deed of Trust Funds</u>		298,315.22

REAL ESTATE FUNDS:

Real Estate: (Partially mortgaged - Contra) (Note 4)		
Richmond Area	\$ 34,090.00	
Shrine Mont	122,800.00	
Blue Ridge Missions	114,300.00	
Valley Convocation	55,752.00	
Rappahannock Valley Convo- cation	<u>25,192.12</u>	352,134.12
Due from Revolving Loan Funds		4,990.37
Notes Receivable:		
From Sale of St. Timothy's Episcopal Church 5-1/4% due in monthly installments to 1981	14,681.53	
From sale of Neve Hall, due August 5, 1971, interest 6%, payable semi-annually	<u>4,000.00</u>	18,681.53
Account receivable:		
Shrine Mont - for loan obtained to finance con- struction (contra)	<u>15,000.00</u>	
<u>Total Real Estate Funds</u>		<u>390,806.02</u>
		<u>\$1,248,167.44</u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA
Balance Sheet
December 31, 1971

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

EXHIBIT "A"

REVOLVING LOAN FUNDS:

Fund Balance:		
Principal of Revolving Loan Funds:		
Loaned to churches and missions	\$ 429,513.46	
Available for loans	<u>125,019.07</u>	
<u>Total Principal</u>	554,532.53	
Undistributed income	<u>4,513.67</u>	
<u>Total Revolving Loan Funds</u>		\$ 559,046.20

FIRST DEED OF TRUST FUNDS:

(Formerly Invested Funds)		
Fund Balance:		
Principal of First Deed of Trust Funds	298,602.17	
Income Account (overdistributed)	<u>(286.95)</u>	
<u>Total First Deed of Trust Funds</u>		298,315.22

REAL ESTATE FUNDS:

Liabilities:		
Notes payable - bank - unsecured (contra)	15,000.00	
Fund Balance:		
Principal of real estate funds (includes proceeds from sale of property of \$4,990.37 which have not been distributed or provision made therefor)	<u>375,806.02</u>	
<u>Total Real Estate Funds</u>		<u>390,806.02</u>
		<u>\$ 1,248,167.44</u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - REVOLVING LOAN FUNDS
Year Ended December 31, 1971

EXHIBIT "B"

<u>PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>Balance - January 1, 1971</u>	\$523,527.99	
<u>Add:</u>		
Portion of gain on sale of securities allocated to Revolving Loan Fund (Note 1)	\$22,761.35	
Income added to principal-below	10,884.31	
<u>Contributions:</u>		
Bequest from Hunter Barksdale Estate	\$1,000.00	
Individual gifts	<u>1,058.88</u>	<u>2,058.88</u>
		35,704.54
		<u>559,232.53</u>
<u>Deduct:</u>		
Cancellation of loan - St. John's, Centreville	<u>4,700.00</u>	
<u>Balance - December 31, 1971 - Principal</u>		\$554,532.53
<u>INCOME ACCOUNT</u>		
<u>Balance - January 1, 1971 Undistributed Income</u>		344.61
<u>Income:</u>		
Interest on loans	\$15,087.66	
Income from investments and savings account transferred from First Deed of Trust Funds	<u>9,351.77</u>	<u>24,439.43</u>
		24,784.04
<u>Distributions:</u>		
Transferred to principal above	10,884.31	
Operating expenses	71.05	
Remitted to Diocesan Program - Restricted Funds for:		
City Missionary	115.73	
Ellen R. Goldsborough Fund	6,185.66	
Gilpin, Beveridge, Mason & Moncure Funds	68.30	
Remitted to Trustees of the Funds	<u>2,945.32</u>	<u>20,270.37</u>
<u>Balance - December 31, 1971 - Undistributed Income</u>		<u>4,513.67</u>
<u>Fund Balance - December 31, 1971</u>		<u>\$ 559,046.20</u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - FIRST DEED OF TRUST FUNDS
 (Formerly Invested Funds)
 Year Ended December 31, 1971

	EXHIBIT "C"	
<u>PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Balance - January 1, 1971	\$ 78,705.22	
<u>Add:</u>		
Net gain on securities sold (Note 1)	<u>219,896.95</u>	
Balance - December 31, 1971		\$ 298,602.17
<u>INCOME ACCOUNT</u>		
Balance - January 1, 1971 - Undistributed Income	1,067.84	
<u>Add:</u>		
Income from investments	\$15,754.26	
Interest on savings accounts	<u>2,712.28</u>	
<u>Total Income</u>	18,466.54	
<u>Less:</u>		
Amount credited to Revolving Loan Funds	<u>9,351.77</u>	<u>9,114.77</u>
		10,182.61
<u>Deduct:</u>		
Remittances and transfers:		
To Diocesan Program	9,919.76	
Treasurer of Grace House	85.56	
To beneficiary of Sally Allen Williams Fund	<u>136.60</u>	
	10,141.92	
Operating expenses	<u>327.64</u>	10,469.56
Balance - December 31, 1971 - Overdistributed Income		<u>(286.95)</u>
Fund Balance - December 31, 1971		\$ 298,315.22

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - REAL ESTATE FUNDS
 Year Ended December 31, 1971

	EXHIBIT "D"	
	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Balance - January 1, 1971		\$ 360,419.53
<u>Add:</u>		
Curtailement of principal on notes payable on property: St. Bartholomew's Mission - paid by the Mission	\$ 15,921.13	
Interest collected in 1971:		
St. Timothy's lots	\$ 865.36	
Neve Hall	<u>600.00</u>	<u>1,465.36</u>
		17,386.49
		\$ 377,806.02
<u>Deduct:</u>		
Transfer of proceeds from the sale of the Suffragan Bishop's residence to Diocese of Virginia for Reserve for Repairs and Maintenance - Suffragan Bishop's Residence		<u>2,000.00</u>
Balance - December 31, 1971		\$ 375,806.02

NOTE:

The above balance at December 31, 1971, includes cash proceeds from the sales of properties of \$4,990.37 which have not been distributed or provision made therefor.

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
December 31, 1971

1. During March, 1971, the securities held by the Invested Funds of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia were sold for \$339,970.50. A net gain of \$240,904.09 was realized thereon and an additional gain of \$1,754.21 had resulted from sales in prior years.

A portion of the total net gain of \$242,658.30 was allocated to the individual funds of the Invested Funds which received \$219,896.95. The equity of the Revolving Loan Funds in the securities of the Invested Funds resulted the remainder of \$22,761.35 of the gain being further allocated to the individual funds of the Revolving Loan Funds.

Following the allocation of the portion of the net gain to the individual funds of the Invested Funds these funds were renamed the First Deed of Trust Funds.

2. The following funds are held in the Revolving Loan Funds, and are on loan from the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia with the provision that the Trustees of the Funds may withdraw same upon two years' notice:

Yancey-Mason Fund	\$ 43,833.89
James P. Massie Fund	1,054.63
Roy Ellerson Massie (Mrs. Eugene) Fund	<u>5,268.58</u>
	<u>\$ 50,157.10</u>

3. Contingent Liability:

Contingent liability exists jointly with the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia as endorsers of the following mortgage notes held by the First & Merchants National Bank:

<u>Maker</u>	<u>of Note</u>	<u>Balance</u>
Church of Our Saviour, Rio, Virginia	2-1-67	\$ 40,771.05
St. Dunstan's Mission, McLean, Virginia	9-17-64	23,864.06
St. Mark's (Groveton) Fairfax, Virginia	7-26-62	4,355.32
Church of the Good Shepherd, Burke, Va.	10- 1-69	<u>47,698.32</u>
<u>Total</u>		<u>\$116,688.75</u>

As collateral for the above notes, the First & Merchants National Bank is holding assignment of sundry funds of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia and the following funds of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia:

<u>Fund Designation</u>	<u>Balance</u>	
	<u>At Assignment</u>	<u>12-31-71</u>
General Reserve Fund	\$13,259.47	\$ 90,715.79
E. Hope Stewart Fund	5,000.00	5,268.58
Norma Stewart Fund	5,000.00	5,268.58
Diocesan Revolving Fund	<u>50,797.12</u>	<u>251,093.23</u>
	<u>\$74,056.59</u>	<u>\$ 352,346.18</u>

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, Cont'd

4. The value at which the real estate is carried on the books represents acquisition cost or value assigned at date of acquisition by the Diocesan Missionary Society.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA
LOANS TO CHURCHES, MISSIONS AND DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA
REVOLVING LOAN FUNDS
December 31, 1971

SCHEDULE 1

	<u>Changes During Year</u>			
	<u>Balance</u> <u>12-31-71</u>	<u>Increases -</u> <u>Loans Made</u>	<u>Decreases</u> <u>Principal</u> <u>Collections</u>	<u>Interest</u> <u>Received</u>
<u>Notes Receivable:</u> All Saints, Sharon, 6% dated August 15, 1966, payable \$119.36 monthly including interest.	\$ 5,748.34	\$ -	\$ 1,038.55	\$ 393.77
All Saints, Sharon, 6% dated October 7, 1967, monthly including interest \$83.27	5,922.52		659.02	340.22
Church of The Good Shepherd, Burke, 6%, dated January 13, 1970, payable \$117.11 monthly including interest.	10,611.06		744.21	661.11
Church of The Messiah, Highland Springs, (secured by Deed of Trust on property located on Nine Mile Road between Cedar Avenue and Beech Avenue), interest at 5-3/4% per annum with monthly payments of \$164.66 until fully paid.	12,332.35		2,667.65	1,778.17
Church of Our Saviour, Montpelier, 4%, dated March 16 1960, \$54.33 monthly.	2,172.37		553.02	98.94
Church of Our Saviour, Rio, 1/2%, dated December 17, 1961, interest only payable first two years then to be amortized over period of next eight years.	1,038.42		763.91	62.69

REVOLVING LOAN FUNDS, Cont'd

	<u>Balance</u> <u>12-31-71</u>	<u>Increases-</u> <u>Decreases</u>	<u>Decreases-</u> <u>Principal</u> <u>Collections</u>	<u>Interest</u> <u>Received</u>
	<u>Notes Receivable, Cont'd:</u> Vestry of The Church of Our Saviour, Sandston, 4%, dated February 8, 1958, interest payable to January 1, 1962, then to be amortized in 120 monthly payments of \$151.87, beginning February 1, 1962	\$ 8,119.33		
Vestry of The Church of Our Saviour, Sandston, dated December 16, 1957, interest 1/2% first five years, 1% next five years, then 4% payable serially beginning 1968, 120 monthly payments of \$101.25 principal and interest.	10,000.00			
St. Dunstan's, Falls Church, Virginia (Secured by deed of Trust), 4% dated July 7, 1958, payable \$50.00 monthly interest and principal.	1,777.69		\$ 517.61	\$ 82.39
Trustees of St. James' Episcopal Church, (Mt. Vernon), Fairfax County, Virginia (secured by Deed of Trust on 5.117 acres at Roberts Road and Route 235, Fairfax County, dated August 1, 1960), interest at 1/2% for five years and thereafter at 4% semi-annually with yearly installments of not less than \$1,000.00, first due June 23, 1971, balance due 20 years from date.	9,000.00		1,000.00	580.00
Trustees of St. James' Episcopal Mission (Mt. Vernon) Fairfax County, Virginia (secured by deed of trust on 5.117 acres at Roberts Road and Rt. 235, dated June 23, 1960), interest at 4% payable semi-annually until July 23, 1963 and thereafter payable monthly in installments of not less than \$437.41 including interest, and as much more as maker chooses, balance due 10 years after date.	5,226.26		3,754.79	325.39

REVOLVING LOAN FUNDS, Cont'd

Notes Receivable, Cont'd:

Trustees of St. John's Episcopal Church (Glen Carlyn) Arlington, Va., 4% dated March 1, 1960, interest only payable until April 1, 1964, then principal and interest payable in monthly installments of \$341.73.

St. John's, Centreville (secured by Deed of Trust), no interest, dated February 28, 1962, due 1970.

Trustees of St. Mark's Church, Groveton, Alexandria, Virginia, 4%, dated June 12, 1959, payable \$150.00 monthly interest and principal

St. Thomas' Mission, Woodside, Tyson's Corner, McLean, Va. (secured by Deed of Trust on 5.129 acres in Fairfax County, 1/2% dated December 27, 1962, interest only payable November 3, 1963 and 1964, then interest and principal to be amortized in 84 monthly payments. Interest only until November 3, 1966.

St. Thomas' Mission, McLean, Va. (secured by Deed of Trust on 5.129 acres in Fairfax County), 4% from November 3, 1962, dated December 27, 1962, interest only payable November 3, 1963 and 1964, thereafter interest and principal to be amortized in 96 equal monthly installments.

	Balance 12-31-71	Increases- Decreases	Decreases- Principal Collections	Interest Received
	\$ 26,794.39		\$ 816.26	\$ 4.84
		4,700.00		
			595.87	904.13
	3,233.58		1,000.27	148.01
	9,587.36		1,408.24	414.20

REVOLVING LOAN FUNDS, Cont'd

Notes Receivable, Cont'd

Trinity Church, Charlottesville, loan secured by first Deed of Trust on Rectory - terms of loan are to be for 10 years, at 5% interest per year or \$187.74 per month.

Total Notes Receivable

	Balance 12-31-71	Increases Decreases	Decreases- Principal Collections	Interest Received
	\$ 17,408.91	\$ 12,200.00	\$ 691.09	\$ 435.35
	\$ 128,572.58			

Open Loans:

Church of The Creator, Mechanicsville, 5% Department of Missions
 Church of The Good Shepherd, Burke 5%
 St. Aidan's Mission, Stratford Landing, 6%, Department of Missions
 St. Barnabas' Mission, Annandale, 4%
 St. Bartholomew's Mission, Richmond 4%
 St. Francis in-the-Field Mission 5%, Department of Missions
 St. Margaret's Mission, Woodbridge, 4%, Department of Missions
 St. Margaret's Mission, Woodbridge, 4%, Department of Missions
 St. Martin's Mission, Richmond, 4%, Department of Missions
 St. Martin's Mission, Richmond, 4%, Department of Missions
 St. Martin's Mission, Richmond, 4%, Department of Missions
 St. Paul's Mission, West Point, \$400.00 annually
 St. Paul's Mission, West Point, 1/2% interest
 St. Peter's Church, Richmond, 6%, Department of Missions
 Diocese of Virginia, 4%

	\$ 22,500.00			
	69,000.00			
	5,201.21		2,298.79	6,612.50
	1,507.17		5,992.83	1,444.31
			1,603.66	752.36
	12,400.00			49.28
	24,394.00			
	21,200.00			
	50,000.00			
	5,000.00			
	7,500.00			
	5,238.50			
	1,000.00			
	26,000.00			
	50,000.00	50,000.00		
	\$ 300,940.88			
	\$ 429,513.46	\$ 62,200.00	\$ 30,805.77	\$ 15,087.66
	Total Open Loans			
	Total			

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA
LOANS TO CHURCHES AND MISSIONS -
FIRST DEED OF TRUST FUNDS
December 31, 1971

SCHEDULE 2

Note Receivable:

Church of the Resurrection Mission, Alexandria, Virginia, 6%, dated November 18, 1971 payable \$1,666.66 monthly including interest for five years with balance due November 10, 1976.

\$279,911.36

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA
REAL ESTATE OWNED - REAL ESTATE FUNDS
December 31, 1971

SCHEDULE 3

Date Acquired	Description	Appraised Value	Amount Which Carried on Books
<u>RICHMOND AREA:</u>			
9-1-52	Bowles Property, Henricó County	\$ 31,000.00 (4)	\$ 33,190.00
Unknown	Fulton lot, Richmond, Va.	900.00 (2)	900.00
		<u>31,900.00</u>	<u>34,090.00</u>
	<u>SHRINE MONT</u>	<u>122,800.00</u>	<u>122,800.00</u>
<u>BLUE RIDGE MISSIONS:</u>			
11-23-62	St. John the Baptist, Ivy	21,000.00 (3)	21,000.00
11-23-62	Good Shepherd, Hickory Hill	45,000.00 (3)	19,000.00
11-23-62	Grace Church, Red Hill	33,450.00 (3)	14,000.00
11-23-62	St. George's, Pine Grove	68,000.00 (3)	47,300.00
11-23-62	St. Paul's Ingham	8,925.00 (3)	13,000.00
		<u>\$176,375.00</u>	<u>114,300.00</u>
<u>VALLEY CONVOCAATION:</u>			
11-23-62	St. Mary's, Berryville	36,080.00 (4)	36,080.00
11-23-62	Good Shepherd, Bluemont	19,672.00 (4)	19,672.00
		<u>55,752.00</u>	<u>55,752.00</u>
<u>RAPPAHANNOCK VALLEY CONVOCAATION</u>			
6-15-62	St. Paul's, West Point	34,000.00 (3)	25,042.12
1939	Essex County Tract	150.00 (1)	150.00
		<u>34,150.00</u>	<u>25,192.12</u>
	<u>Total</u>	<u>\$420,977.00</u>	<u>\$352,134.12</u>

NOTES:

1. Appraised in 1965 by Southside Bank, Tappahannock, Va.
2. Appraised in 1965 by City of Richmond Appraiser's office.
3. As furnished by American Appraisal Company to the Missions in 1965.
4. Estimated value as furnished by the Department of Missions of the Diocese of Virginia in 1965.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA
PRINCIPAL AND INCOME OF FUNDS - REVOLVING LOAN FUNDS
Year ended December 31, 1971

SCHEDULE 4

	Principal Account		Income Account	
	Balance 1-1-71	additions (Withdrawals) 1-1-71	Balance 1-1-71	Income from Loans and Investments 1-1-71
Diocesan Revolving Proper General Reserve Fund	\$244,060.77	\$ 7,032.46	\$ -	\$ 4,510.07 (A)
Madge Freedley Matteosian	77,300.42	13,415.37	90,715.79	4,487.22 (A)
Norma Stewart	5,290.29	257.20	5,547.49	115.73 (B)
E. Hope Stewart	5,000.00	268.58	5,268.58	69.87 (A)
Lucy W. Stewart	5,000.00	268.58	5,268.58	69.87 (A)
Richard H. Meade	5,118.75	275.41	5,394.16	71.42 (A)
Margie O. Shands	1,000.00	54.63	1,054.63	17.98 (A)
Ellen R. Goldsborough	4,765.32	259.48	5,024.80	66.85 (A)
Margaret D. Mason	86,956.74	4,688.84	91,645.58	6,185.66 (C)
Annie Belle Yancey	5,883.88	307.28	6,191.16	83.33 (A)
Yancey-Mason	5,883.89	307.28	6,191.17	83.33 (A)
Annie C. Stewart	41,591.90	2,241.99	43,833.89	2,573.99 (E)
James P. Massie	5,000.00	268.58	5,268.58	69.87 (A)
Roy Ellerson Massie (Mrs. Eugene)	1,000.00	54.63	1,054.63	61.92 (E)
Tanner's Ridge - Sarah J. Stoddard	5,000.00	268.58	5,268.58	309.41 (E)
Kittie M. Morris	2,471.49	134.29	2,605.78	65.87 (A)
Louisa T. Davis	500.00	27.31	527.31	8.50 (A)
Elizabeth Cardoza Lloyd	8,649.54	468.88	9,118.42	411.85 (A)
Archdeacon's Residence Fund	500.00	25.04	525.04	8.49 (A)
Frederick D. Goodwin	7,555.00	325.50	7,880.50	859.79 (A)
General Investment Account	5,000.00	54.63	5,054.63	68.30 (D)
			<u>2,712.28</u>	<u>71.05 (F)</u>
	\$ 523,527.99	\$ 31,004.54	\$ 554,532.53	\$ 20,270.37
			<u>\$ 344.61</u>	<u>\$4,513.67</u>

- (A) Transferred to principal General Reserve Fund.
- (B) Remitted to Diocesan Program - Restricted Funds - City Missionary.
- (C) Remitted to Diocesan Program - Restricted Funds - Ellen R. Goldsborough Fund.
- (D) Remitted to Diocesan Program - Restricted Funds - Gilpin, Beveridge, Mason and Moncure Funds.
- (E) Remitted to Trustees of the Funds.
- (F) Operating Expenses.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA
PRINCIPAL AND INCOME OF FUNDS - FIRST DEED OF TRUST FUNDS
 (Formerly Invested Funds)
 Year Ended December 31, 1971

SCHEDULE 5

	Principal Account		Income Account		Balance 12-31-71
	Balance 1-1-71	Additions (Withdrawals) 12-31-71	Balance 1-1-71	Income-Loans and Investments 12-31-71		Remittances and Transfers
Douglas F. Forrest of D.M.S.	\$10,055.00	\$ 35,064.12	\$ 45,119.12	\$ 1,494.94	\$ 1,494.94 (A)
William C. Rives	32,440.57	125,697.00	158,137.57	5,182.43	5,182.43 (A)
Leigh Wilber-Elizabeth Griffith Hoxton Reid	10,480.00	5,799.53	16,279.53	679.28	679.28 (A)
Frances Young	5,000.00	17,908.18	22,908.18	756.87	756.87 (A)
Bessie Ramsay Rogers Memorial	1,038.73	2,620.71	3,659.44	125.80	125.80 (A)
Phyllis Langhorne Brand	4,264.20	7,837.86	12,102.06	432.98	432.98 (A)
Betty S. Brent	6,306.72	14,656.56	20,963.28	727.96	727.96 (A)
Margaret Mason	2,000.00	2,693.51	4,693.51	174.99	174.99 (A)
Annie B elle Yancey	1,000.00	1,334.62	2,334.62	87.15	87.15 (A)
Archdeacon Neve					
Endowment	3,030.00	3,809.74	6,839.74	257.36	257.36 (A)
Grace House Fund	1,010.00	1,261.82	2,271.82	85.56	85.56 (C)
Sally Aiken Williams					
Fund of John Moncure					
School					
	2,080.00	1,213.30	3,293.30	136.60	136.60 (B)
	\$ 78,705.22	219,896.95	298,602.17	\$ -	\$ 10,141.92
				\$ 10,141.92	\$ -

- (A) Remitted to Diocesan Program.
- (B) Remitted to beneficiary of Sally Aiken Williams Fund.
- (C) Remitted to Treasurer of Grace House.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA

COMMENTS ON FINANCIAL POSITION AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

FINANCIAL POSITION

The financial position of the Diocesan Missionary Society at December 31, 1971 is presented in detail in the Balance Sheet, Exhibit "A". Comments relating to the several fund classifications are as follows:

REVOLVING LOAN FUNDS

A summary of Revolving Loan Funds at December 31, 1971 is given below in comparison with a similar summary as of December 31, 1970:

	12-31-71	12-31-70	Increase (Decrease)
Cash	\$ 127,901.95	\$ 55,774.89	\$ 72,127.06
Equity in securities of Invested Funds		18,606.98	(18,606.98)
Loans to churches, missions and Diocese of Virginia	429,513.46	398,119.23	31,394.23
Due from Diocese of Virginia	1,630.79	51,371.50	(49,740.71)
<u>Total Assets</u>	<u>\$ 559,046.20</u>	<u>\$523,872.60</u>	<u>\$ 35,173.60</u>
Fund Balance	\$559,046.20	\$523,872.60	\$ 35,173.60

The increase of \$35,173.60 in the fund balance resulted from the following:

Increase in principal:

Contributions received	\$ 2,058.88
Income added to principal	10,884.31
Portion of gain on sale of securities allocated to Revolving Loan Funds	22,761.35
	<u>35,704.54</u>

Deduct:

Cancellation of loan - St. John's, Centreville	4,700.00
Increase in Principal	<u>31,004.54</u>

Income Account:

Income received	\$24,439.43
Less:	
Transferred to principal	\$10,884.31
Distributions of income	9,315.01
Operating expenses	71.05
	<u>20,270.37</u>
<u>Increase in Undistributed Income</u>	<u>4,169.06</u>
<u>Increase in Fund Balance</u>	<u>\$ 35,173.60</u>

FIRST DEED OF TRUST FUNDS
(Formerly Invested Funds)

A summary of First Deed of Trust Funds at December 31, 1971 is given below in comparison with a similar summary as of December 31, 1970:

	12-31-71	12-31-70	Increase (Decrease)
Cash	\$ 18,403.86	\$ -	\$ 18,403.86
Securities		99,066.41	(99,066.41)
Less: Revolving Loan Funds equity		(18,606.98)	18,606.98
Loans to churches and missions Due from Diocese of Virginia	279,911.36	1,067.84	279,911.36 (1,067.84)
<u>Net Assets</u>	<u>\$298,315.22</u>	<u>\$ 81,527.27</u>	<u>\$216,787.95</u>
Fund Balance:			
Principal	\$298,602.17	\$ 80,459.43	\$218,142.74
Undistributed income	(286.95)	1,067.84	1,354.79
	<u>\$298,315.22</u>	<u>\$ 81,527.27</u>	<u>\$216,787.95</u>

The increase of \$216,787.95 in the fund balance may be explained as follows:

Net gain on securities sold:			
Total allocated		\$ 219,896.95	
Less: Unallocated amount from prior years		1,754.21	\$218,142.74
Income received			9,114.77
			<u>\$227,257.51</u>
Less: Distributions of income			10,469.56
<u>Increase in Fund Balance</u>			<u>\$216,787.95</u>

REAL ESTATE FUNDS

A summary of Real Estate Funds at December 31, 1971 is given below in comparison with a similar summary as of December 31, 1970:

	12-31-71	12-31-70	Increase (Decrease)
Real estate	\$352,134.12	\$352,134.12	\$ -
Due from Revolving Loan Funds	4,990.37	2,740.37	2,250.00
Notes Receivable	18,681.53	19,466.17	(784.64)
Accounts receivable	15,000.00	27,000.00	(12,000.00)
<u>Total Assets</u>	<u>\$390,806.02</u>	<u>\$401,340.66</u>	<u>(\$10,534.64)</u>
Liabilities and funds:			
Liabilities	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 40,921.13	(\$ 25,921.13)
Fund Balance - principal account	375,806.02	360,419.53	15,386.49
	<u>\$390,806.02</u>	<u>\$401,340.66</u>	<u>\$ 10,534.64</u>

REAL ESTATE FUNDS, Cont'd

The net increase of \$15,386.49 in the fund balance resulted from the following, as shown in Exhibit "D":

Increases:

Curtail of principal of loans by Diocesan Program and Missions	\$15,921.13
Interest received on sale of Diocesan property	<u>1,465.36</u>
<u>Total Increases</u>	\$17,386.49

Decrease:

Transfer to Reserve for Repairs and Maintenance - Suffragan Bishop's residence	<u>2,000.00</u>
Net Increase in Fund Balance	\$15,386.49

OPERATING ACCOUNT OF THE DIOCESEREPORT OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

To the Executive Committee
Diocese of Virginia
Richmond, Virginia

We have examined the balance sheet of the Diocesan Program of the Diocese of Virginia as of December 31, 1971, on a cash basis, and the related statements of income and expenditures and changes in fund balances for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements present fairly the assets and liabilities of the Diocesan Program of the Diocese of Virginia at December 31, 1971, and the income and expenditures and changes in fund balances for the year then ended, on a cash basis, consistent with that of the preceding year.

A. M. PULLEN & Co.
Certified Public Accountants

Richmond, Virginia
March 3, 1972

DIOCESAN PROGRAM BALANCE SHEET

EXHIBIT "A"

December

31, 1971

ASSETS

OPERATING FUNDS:

Cash.....	\$133,071 64
Less: Equity of other funds therein—below.....	6,199 82
	<u>\$ 126,871 82</u>
Loans and advances:	
Advances to Bishop's Missions Funds.....	\$ 5,000 00
American Airlines, Inc. —deposit.....	425 00
Officers' and employee loans.....	4,325 00
Hospitalization pre- miums advance.....	7,248 46
Charlotteville Housing Foundation note—due April 23, 1972.....	10,000 00
Advances to missions...	12,093 24
Bishop's residence—11 River Road—advance	2,099 20
Advance—Virginia Dio- cesan Homes.....	160 30
Deferred pension expenses.....	41,351 20
	<u>2,577 54</u>
Total Operating Funds.....	\$ 170,800 56

Equity in Operating Funds:

Cash—above.....	\$ 6,199 82
Total Church Extension Funds.....	6,199 82
Bishop's Mission Funds:	
Land and buildings (at cost).....	\$1,579,598 95
Rectories (at cost).....	154,166 66

CHURCH EXTENSION FUNDS:

Liabilities:	
First and Merchants Na- tional Bank—demand.....	\$ 50,000 00
Fund balance (deficit):	
Designated funds—Depart- ment of Missions.....	\$ 4,709 91
Undesignated funds—def- icit.....	(48,510 09)
	<u>(43,800 18)</u>
Total Church Extension Funds.....	6,199 82

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

OPERATING FUNDS:

Liabilities:	
Accounts payable:	
Payroll taxes withheld....	\$ 1,413 82
Diocesan Missionary So- ciety.....	1,630 79
National Church.....	8,603 44
Other.....	1,841 05
	<u>\$ 13,489 10</u>
Notes payable:	
Payable—\$2,500 annually..	\$ 5,000 00
Diocesan Missionary So- ciety.....	50,000 00
National Church—due March 13, 1972.....	10,000 00
Restricted funds—unexpen- ded balances:	
Gifts—designated objec- tives.....	\$ 61,506 94
Other restricted funds....	24,426 98
	<u>85,933 92</u>
Fund balance:	
Appropriated—operating reserve.....	6,377 54
Total Operating Funds.....	\$ 170,800 56

Total Bishop's Missions Funds.....

1,733,765 61

Total Bishop's Missions Funds.....

\$1,733,765 61

\$1,910,765 99

\$1,910,765 99

**SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES—
OPERATING FUNDS**

	Year Ended December 31, 1971		EXHIBIT "B"
	Appropriated	Unappropriated	
	Operating Reserve		Total
Balance (Deficit)—January 1, 1971.....	\$10,595 20	(\$ 10,502 71)	\$ 92 49
Add:			
Excess of income over expenditures for the year.....	7,820 32		7,820 32
1970 income credited directly.....	664 73		664 73
Transfer to Appropriated Operating Reserve—below.....		10,502 71	10,502 71
	<u>\$19,080 25</u>		<u>\$ 19,080 25</u>
Deduct:			
Cost of portrait of Bishop Goodwin.....	\$ 1,000 00		\$ 1,000 00
Transfer deficit balance from Unappropriated Fund balance—above.....	10,502 71		10,502 71
Direct charge for Operation Breakthrough.....	1,200 00		1,200 00
	<u>\$12,702 71</u>		<u>\$ 12,702 71</u>
Balance—December 31, 1971.....	<u>\$ 6,377 54</u>		<u>\$ 6,377 54</u>

**STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES—
OPERATING FUNDS**

	Year Ended December 31, 1971		EXHIBIT "C"
	Amount	Total	
Income:			
Church pledges—1971.....	\$722,489 02		
Church pledges—1970.....	3,301 57		
		<u>\$725,790 59</u>	
Investment income:			
For clergy pension premiums.....		14,976 85	
Use of office and bookkeeping services:			
Trustees of the Funds.....	\$ 1,536 40		
Memorial Trustees.....	200 00		
Church schools.....	60 00		
		<u>1,796 40</u>	
Gifts and income designated for Department of Missions:			
Invested Funds of the Diocesan Missionary Society.....	\$ 9,919 76		
Other gifts designated for the Department of Missions.....	2,073 01		
		<u>11,992 77</u>	

	Amount	Total
Individual designated gifts:		
General Church.....	\$ 1,029 67	
Program.....	4,164 32	
Capital debt.....	3,800 00	
	<u>\$ 8,993 99</u>	
Sale of surplus property.....	39,050 00	
		<u>\$802,600 60</u>
Total Income.....		
Expenditures:		
Fixed Expenses:		
Salaries, pensions, and housing.....	\$191,932 04	
Travel.....	12,011 33	
Diocesan Council & General Convention..	9,791 58	
Office expenses.....	37,738 80	
Recruitment.....	1,432 62	
Miscellaneous.....	16,926 96	
	<u>\$269,833 33</u>	
Capital debt service.....	42,610 45	
General Church pledge and assessment....	\$283,138 41	
Additional General Church pledge and assessment due at year end.....	8,603 44	
	<u>291,741 85</u>	
Diocesan Program expenses.....	188,311 46	
Diocesan expense of publishing "The Virginia Churchman".....	2,283 19	
	<u>794 780 28</u>	
Total Expenditures.....		<u>794 780 28</u>
Excess of Income Over Expenditures for the Year.....		<u>\$ 7,820 32</u>

**STATEMENT OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND BALANCES—
CHURCH EXTENSION FUNDS**

Year Ended December 31, 1971		EXHIBIT "D"
Amount	Total	
DESIGNATED FUNDS—DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS		
BALANCE—JANUARY 1, 1971.....		<u>\$17,489 54</u>
INCOME:		
Rental income—St. Francis-In-The-Field.....	\$ 200 00	
Transfer from restricted funds.....	2,267 50	
Gifts—Episcopal Churchwomen.....	1,847 00	
Miscellaneous gifts.....	3,129 19	
	<u>7,443 69</u>	
		<u>\$ 24,933 23</u>

EXPENDITURES:	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
Grants:		
Sterling Park Mission.....	\$ 1,400 00	
Church of The Creator, Mechanicsville...	900 00	
Trinity, Charlottesville.....	3,245 13	
St. Martin's, Richmond.....	111 34	
Manassas Mission.....	8,322 20	
St. Margaret's, Woodbridge.....	205 00	
	<hr/>	
	\$ 14,183 67	
Taxes.....	2,851 65	
Consultant fees.....	2,700 00	
Other miscellaneous expense.....	488 00	
	<hr/>	
	\$ 20,223 32	
BALANCE—DECEMBER 31, 1971.....		\$ 4,709 91

UNDESIGNATED FUNDS

DEFICIT—JANUARY 1, 1971 AND DECEMBER 31, 1971.....	(\$48,510 09)
--	---------------

**SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE—
BISHOP'S MISSIONS FUNDS**

Year Ended December 31, 1971

EXHIBIT "E"

EXPENDITURES MADE BY THE MISSIONS

	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
BALANCE—JANUARY 1, 1971.....		\$115,905 99
ADD:		
St. Aidan's Mission, Mt. Vernon:		
Principal on loan on land and building.....	\$ 8,236 26	
Principal on loan on rectory.....	794 13	
Principal on loan from Diocesan Missionary Society.....	2,298 79	
	<hr/>	
	\$11,329 18	
St. Barnabas' Mission, Annandale:		
Loan from Diocesan Missionary Society....	\$ 5,992 83	
Principal on loan on land and building.....	2,717 91	
Principal on loan on rectory.....	596 61	
	<hr/>	
	9 307 35	
St. Margaret's Mission, Woodbridge:		
Principal on loan on land and building.....	\$ 2,897 29	
Principal on loan on rectory.....	489 38	
	<hr/>	
	3,386 67	
St. Francis-in-the-Field Mission, Great Falls.....	1,317 20	
Church of the Resurrection Mission, Alexandria:		
Principal on loan on land and buildings.....	1,194 58	
	<hr/>	
	26,534 98	
BALANCE—DECEMBER 31, 1971.....		\$142,440 97

EXPENDITURES MADE FROM CHURCH EXTENSION FUNDS

BALANCE—JANUARY 1, 1971.....	\$435,797 91
DEDUCT:	
Transfer of Funds received on curtailment of note receivable on Vaughan property to Operating Funds.....	18,000 00
	<hr/>
BALANCE—DECEMBER 31, 1971.....	\$417,797 91

EXPENDITURES MADE BY THE DIOCESE

BALANCE—JANUARY 1, 1971.....	\$ 4,194 92
Expenditures made from Operating Funds during the year for the following:	
St. Francis-in-the-Field Mission, Great Falls.....	\$ 182 80
St. Martin's Mission, Henrico County.....	1,952 46
Bishop's residence, 11 River Road.....	940 25
St. Barnabas' Mission, Annandale.....	2,500 00
Church of The Creator, Mechanicsville.....	3,544 61
Church of the Resurrection, Alexandria.....	7,602 02
Coverston property, Prince William County.....	2,000 00
Dunn Loring property, Fairfax County.....	6,253 28
Sydenstriker property (West Springfield), Fairfax County.....	3,503 35
	<hr/>
	28,478 77
BALANCE—DECEMBER 31, 1971.....	\$ 32,673 69

DONATED

BALANCE—JANUARY 1, 1971 AND DECEMBER 31, 1971.....	\$138,434 75
--	--------------

RESTRICTED FUNDS—GIFTS—DESIGNATED OBJECTIVES

Year Ended December 31, 1971

EXHIBIT "F"

ACCOUNT	Balance 1-1-71	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Balance 12-31-71
Bishop's Request.....		\$ 1,256 00		\$ 1,256 00
Sundry Diocesan Objectives.....	\$ 2,534 21	549 87	670 06	2,414 02
150th Anniversary of Domestic and Foreign Mi- sionary Society.....		6,942 03	6,427 03	515 00
Bantagas Church site.....	100 00		100 00	
MRI Trinity College in the Philippines.....		35 00	35 00	
Commission on World Missions.....	836 32	10,035 78	3,255 12	7,616 98
Youth Exchange Program—C.W.M.....		40 00		
Sunday school mite box offering.....	458 08	610 00*	650 00	
American Bible Society.....	1,242 87	7,073 43	7,249 83	281 68
Birthday Thank Offering.....	185 12	667 88	1,427 16	483 59
Good Friday Offering.....		514 44	523 13	176 43
Theological Education Sunday Offering.....	793 66	2,768 50	2,768 50	
Bishop Smith's Emergency Fund.....		4,454 40	3,867 16	1,380 90
Bishop Gibson's Emergency Fund.....		846 80		846 80
Bishop Chilton's Emergency Fund.....	254 54	3,103 70	1,717 20	1,386 50
Bishop Hall's Emergency Fund.....	387 84	338 50	254 54	234 61
Ellen R. Goldstorough Fund.....	8,022 86	6,185 66†	103 89†	636 17
Bishop's Funds from Trustees.....		1,652 56†	716 19	
Gilpin, Beveridge, Mason & Moncreur Fund.....	7,335 03	1,250 00	8,543 35	8,567 33
Bishop Gibson's Fund—Special.....		21,258 44†	4,997 44	9,016 29
Lillian Walsh Hill.....		7,244 71†	7,244 71†	
Rosalie Noland Ball.....		3,160 97	114 68†	3,070 61
Bishop Fund—Dabney Jefferson Carr Fund.....	642 60	595 23†	7,974 24	642 60
Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief.....		500 00		
Advent Corporate Communion Offering.....	1,682 88	5,393 88*	1,299 89†	4,093 99
Bishop's Theological Education Fund.....	10,609 96	1,373 44†		1,373 44
Viva Voce pledges—Episcopal Churchwomen of the Diocese.....	310 00	8,948 76	8,360 90	587 86
Blankenship Fund.....	70 32	2,861 47	2,662 44	1,881 91
Joint Fund raising—undesignated.....	425 61	777 24†		
Bloomfield, Inc.....		6,278 43	10,301 62	7,364 01
Cary Montague Home.....		250 00		
Goodwin House.....		2,912 91	2,680 91	232 00
Episcopal Clergy Training Fund.....	2,758 92			2,758 92
Memorial—Bishop Goodwin.....	15 00		15 00§	
Memorial—Bishop Mason.....	10 00		10 00§	
Appalachia South—travel.....	313 97		65 00	248 97
Gift—Bishop Chilton.....	13 00		13 00	
Total.....	\$ 39,002 79	\$ 120,182 56	\$ 97,678 41	\$ 61,506 94

*Transferred from income and expenditures—Operating Funds.
 †Transferred to income and expenditures—Operating Funds.
 ‡Transferred from Diocesan Missionary Society Revolving Loan Fund.
 §Transferred from the Trustees of the Funds.
 ¶Transferred to the Trustees of the Funds.

OTHER RESTRICTED FUNDS
Year Ended December 31, 1971

CLASSIFICATION AND ACCOUNT	Balance 1-1-71	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Transfers In (Out)	Balance 12-31-71
DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS:					
Deacon's revolving auto loan fund.....	67 50		67 50		\$ 449 57
Bernard Johnson Discretionary Fund.....	501 93	1,856 64	1,909 00		680 46
Margaret Grindle Towle Fund.....	485 50	144 98			1,080 05
Total Department of Missions.....	\$ 1,054 93	\$ 2,001 62	\$ 1,976 50		\$ 1,509 05
DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION:					
Mrs. McLeod Discretionary Fund.....	1 55*			1 55*	300 00
Reserve for equipment replacement.....	1,665 65		1,665 65	200 00*	315 96
Revolving Fund.....	325 67	668 89	555 08	119 92†	1,778 23
Youth Program Reserve.....	59 80	20 00	622 16	2,380 39*	8 95
Diocesan Youth Projects.....	13 84	155 00	159 89		
Rev. Milton R. Leroy Discretionary Fund.....					
Total Department of Christian Education.....	\$ 2,063 41	\$ 840 89	\$ 3,063 18	\$ 2,462 02	\$ 2,303 14
DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS:					
Richmond City Missionary.....	211 62		211 62	115 73§	115 73
Total Department of Christian Social Relations.....	\$ 211 62		\$ 211 62	\$ 115 73	\$ 115 73
DIOCESAN OPERATING EXPENSES:					
Virginia Council of Churches.....				5 00*	3,295 73
Reserve for repairs to Bishop's house.....	2,440 25		214 32	1,000 00*	(250 53)
Expenses of election—Suffragan Bishop.....			250 53		(510 01)
General Convention—special.....		147 36	667 37		
Fletcher Lowe special.....	560 00		560 00		
Christian Social Relations—special.....		1,229 98	1,050 00	4,000 00*	170 98
Reserve for auto replacement.....	9,330 58	15 00	7,992 48	2,000 00*	5,353 10
Reserve for expenses of General Convention.....	356 26		950 00	675 00	2,000 00
Scholarship—John Moncreur.....		2,000 00			2,000 00
Repairs and maintenance—Suffragan Bishop's Residence.....		100 00	4,300 00	4,600 00*	3,495 00
Scholarship—Children of the Clergy.....	(2,325 00)			1,500 00†	(825 00)
All Saint's Memorial Chapel, Mitchells, Virginia.....	3,038 89	1,322 41	34 00	5 00†	4,336 87
Total Department of Missions.....	\$ 13,401 98	\$ 4,814 75	\$ 16,003 90	\$ 10,785 07	\$ 12,992 90

OTHER RESTRICTED FUNDS—CONTINUED

CLASSIFICATION AND ACCOUNT	Balance 1-1-71	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Transfers In (Out)	Balance 12-31-71
OTHER ACCOUNTS:					
Undesignated gifts	\$ 233 86	\$ 230 00	\$ 67 10	\$ 244 10†	\$ 152 66
Revolving Oregon Fund	2,200 00			2,200 00§	546 00
St. George's Church	62 50	483 50			
Rent—Church of The Creator	424 46	84 09	508 55		
Base Line and Bi-Polar Management expense	62 50	82 81	8 00	100 00*	
				237 31†	
St. Timothy's Miscellaneous		4 00			4 00
"The Virginia Churchman" advance subscription	4,186 50	4,220 50		4,236 50#	4,170 50
Advance advertising for "The Virginia Churchman"		472 50		4,331 00*	472 50
Mission fire insurance				1,631 00†	2,700 00
Rent—St. Francis-In-The-Field		616 72	727 22		(110 50)
Total Other Accounts	\$ 7,169 82	\$ 6,194 12	\$ 1,310 87	\$ 4,117 91	\$ 7,935 16
Total	\$ 23,901 76	\$ 13,851 38	\$ 22,571 07	\$ 9,244 91	\$ 24,426 98

*Transferred from income and expenditures—Operating Funds.

†Transferred to income and expenditures—Operating Funds.

‡Transferred from Diocesan Missionary Society Revolving Loan Fund.

§Transferred from Trusts of the funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

¶Transferred to Church Extension Funds of the Diocesan Program.

#Transferred to Operating Funds—Diocesan expense of publishing "The Virginia Churchman".

SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Year Ended December 31, 1971

STATEMENT OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Our examination was made primarily for the purpose of rendering an opinion on the basic financial statements of the Diocesan Program of the Diocese of Virginia taken as a whole.

In connection with our examination, we have reviewed the supplementary information presented hereafter, which is not necessary for a fair presentation of financial position or income and expenditures and changes in fund balances. This supplementary information has been subjected to the same audit procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and is, in our opinion, fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

A. M. PULLEN & COMPANY

Richmond, Virginia
March 3, 1972

**EXPENDITURES—OPERATING FUNDS—
FIXED EXPENSES**

Year Ended December 31, 1971

SCHEDULE 1

	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
SALARIES, PENSIONS AND HOUSING:		
Salaries and social security.....	\$162,210 04	
Lay annuities.....	3,982 82	
Clergy pension premiums.....	12,523 35	
Utilities—Bishop Gibson.....	232 34	
Utilities—Bishop Smith.....	1,047 56	
Utilities—Bishop Hall.....	1,246 53	
Utilities—The Reverend Milton Leroy.....	789 40	
Housing—Bishop Smith.....	3,900 00	
Housing—Bishop Gibson.....	3,000 00	
Housing—Bishop Hall.....	3,000 00	
	<hr/>	\$191,932 04
TRAVEL:		
Bishop Gibson.....	\$ 1,500 00	
Bishop Hall.....	1,459 14	
Bishop Smith.....	1,034 24	
Bishop Chilton.....	500 00	
E. H. Palmer.....	1,300 00	
B. S. Johnson.....	1,948 99	
M. R. Leroy.....	1,268 96	
Reserve for replacement of autos.....	3,000 00	
	<hr/>	12,011 33
DIOCESAN COUNCIL AND GENERAL CONVENTION:		
Committees of Council.....	\$ 79 08	
Expenses of Council meetings.....	1,495 00	
Printing of Diocesan Journal.....	5,786 31	
Reserve for expenses of General Convention.....	2,000 00	
1971 Council printed materials.....	431 19	
	<hr/>	9,791 58
OFFICE EXPENSES:		
Telephone and telegraph.....	\$ 8,681 36	
Postage.....	3,055 89	
Stationery and supplies.....	7,505 52	
Repairs to office equipment.....	1,699 43	
New equipment for office.....	482 77	
Fuel, water and electricity.....	3,507 35	
Repairs to Mayo House.....	1,019 09	
Insurance on Mayo House.....	1,484 10	
Janitor's supplies and cleaning.....	5,957 45	
Expenses and rent for Suffragan Bishop's office.....	2,319 06	
Miscellaneous.....	2,026 78	
	<hr/>	37,738 80
RECRUITMENT:		
Bishop's office ordinations.....	\$ 213 57	
Examining Chaplains and Standing Committee.....	423 55	
Medical examination—ministerial students.....	795 50	
	<hr/>	1,432 62

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES:

Audit expense.....	\$ 1,900 00
Safety deposit box rental.....	120 00
Retired worker's pension.....	1,680 00
Upkeep—new church sites.....	2,500 00
John Moncure Scholarship.....	2,000 00
Mandatory insurance for clergy and lay employees.....	8,726 96
	<hr/>
	\$ 16,926 96

TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES..... \$269,833 33

**EXPENDITURES—OPERATING FUNDS—
CAPITAL DEBT SERVICE**

Year Ended December 31, 1971

SCHEDULE 2

	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
LOAN CURTAILMENTS:		
Church of The Creator, Mechanicsville.....	\$ 3,544 61	
Church of the Resurrection, Alexandria.....	7,602 02	
Sydenstriker property (West Springfield), Fairfax County.....	3,503 35	
Dunn Loring property, Fairfax County.....	6,253 28	
Coverston property, Prince William County.....	2,000 00	
St. Barnabas' Mission.....	2,500 00	
	<hr/>	\$ 25,403 26
INTEREST AND OTHER:		
First and Merchants National Bank.....	\$ 3,416 95	
Church of the Resurrection, Alexandria.....	\$20,332 78	
Less: Amount received from church....	20,332 78	
	<hr/>	
Sydenstriker property (West Springfield), Fairfax County.....	1,342 41	
Dunn Loring Property, Fairfax County.....	706 72	
Coverston Property, Prince William County.....	330 00	
St. Barnabas' Mission.....	75 00	
Church of The Creator, Mechanicsville.....	9,695 23	
Miscellaneous.....	1,640 88	
	<hr/>	\$ 17,207 19
TOTAL.....	<hr/>	<u>\$ 42,610 45</u>

**EXPENDITURES—OPERATING FUNDS—
DIOCESAN EXPENSE GENERAL CHURCH PLEDGE AND ASSESSMENT**

Year Ended December 31, 1971

SCHEDULE 3

	<i>Account</i>	<i>Amount</i>
General Church Pledge.....		\$273,055 00
General Church Assessment.....		10,083 41
		<hr/>
		\$283,138 41
Additional General Church Pledge and Assessment due at year end.....		8,603 44
		<hr/>
TOTAL.....		<u>\$291,741 85</u>

**EXPENDITURES—OPERATING FUNDS—
DIOCESAN PROGRAM EXPENSES**

Year Ended December 31, 1971

SCHEDULE 4

Account	Amount	Total
EXPENDITURES:		
Aid to congregations:		
Alexandria, All Saints.....	\$ 3,500 00	
Alexandria, Meade Memorial.....	749 97	
Alexandria, St. Mark's.....	8,000 00	
Arlington, St. John's.....	1,604 13	
Charlottesville, McIlhany.....	7,900 00	
Charlottesville, Trinity.....	6,000 00	
Highland Springs, Church of the Messiah.....	7,300 00	
Louisa Trinity Parish.....	2,950 00	
Mechanicsville, Church of The Creator.....	2,297 37	
Page County Ministry.....	5,390 63	
Reston.....	1,746 99	
Richmond, St. Bartholomew's.....	11,143 26	
Richmond, St. Martin's.....	2,344 06	
Richmond, St. Peter's.....	10,800 00	
West Point, St. Paul's.....	9,100 00	
Manassas Mission.....	1,795 59	
	<hr/>	\$ 82,622 00
Deacon's training program.....		15,000 00
Grants to Chaplaincy Service of Church of Virginia, Inc.....		3,000 00
Special Ministries:		
St. Martin's Triangle.....	\$ 6,000 00	
Trinity Project, Charlottesville.....	8,000 00	
Youth Ministry—St. Peter's Richmond.....	500 00	
	<hr/>	14,500 00
Virginia Council of Churches.....		5,000 00
Clergy conference expense.....		2,000 00
Scholarships for Children of Clergy.....		7,000 00
University and college grants:		
St. Paul's College.....	\$ 3,000 00	
Madison College.....	2,000 00	
Mary Washington College.....	4,350 00	
Virginia Commonwealth University.....	14,575 61	
Virginia Union University.....	250 00	
	<hr/>	24,175 61
Summer conferences and camps.....		16,100 00
Transfer to restricted funds—reserve for replacement of equipment..		200 00
Parish education.....		1,000 00
Adult education.....		2,000 00
Youth program.....		4,000 00
Richmond—"Trust".....	1,875 00	
Washington—"METC".....	250 00	
Promotion—stewardship.....		1,101 66
Virginia Institute of Pastoral Care, Inc.....		500 00
Middle Atlantic Training Program.....		2,000 00

Commission on World Missions.....	\$ 988 79
Social relations consultants—conferences and programs.....	3,733 77
The Commission on Ecumenical Relations.....	630 53
Liturgical Commission.....	509 10
Committee on Evangelism.....	125 00
	<hr/>

TOTAL..... \$188,311 46

**EXPENDITURES—OPERATING FUNDS—
DIOCESAN EXPENSE OF PUBLISHING
"THE VIRGINIA CHURCHMAN"**

Year Ended December 31, 1971

SCHEDULE 5

Account	Amount	Total
Editor—salary and social security.....	\$ 12,206 14	
Assistant Editor—salary and social security.....	7,452 07	
Utilities.....	524 44	
Reserve for purchase of auto.....	1,000 00	
Printing expense.....	9,928 00	
Mailing expense.....	7,031 37	
Clipping and photo service expense.....	561 18	
Administrative expense.....	473 45	
Travel.....	1,106 02	
Staff reporters.....	577 03	
	<hr/>	\$ 40,859 70
TOTAL EXPENDITURES.....		
Less:		
Parish subscription income.....	\$ 33,539 75	
Advertising income.....	5,036 76	
	<hr/>	38,576 51
TOTAL INCOME.....		
NET EXPENDITURES..... <u>\$ 2,283 19</u>		

ASSETS—BISHOP'S MISSION FUNDS

December 31, 1971

SCHEDULE 6

Account	Amount	Total
St. Aidan's Mission, Mt. Vernon:		
Land and building.....	\$ 298,720 97	
Rectory.....	29,851 70	
	<hr/>	\$ 328,572 67
St. Barnabas' Mission, Annandale:		
Land and building.....	\$ 107,581 84	
Rectory.....	24,696 75	
	<hr/>	132,278 59
St. Martin's Mission, Henrico County:		
Land and building.....	\$ 96,105 80	
Rectory.....	25,475 35	
	<hr/>	121,581 15

<i>Account</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
St. Margaret's Mission, Woodbridge:		
Land and building.....	\$ 138,008 79	
Rectory.....	22,908 28	
	<hr/>	\$ 160,917 07
Moncure Property, Richmond:		
Land.....		20,216 34
Church of The Creator, Mechanicsville:		
Land and building.....	\$ 159,502 63	
Rectory.....	21,429 27	
	<hr/>	180,931 90
Rolf Property, Alexandria:		
Land.....		45,000 00
St. Francis-in-the-Field Mission, Great Falls:		
Land and building.....		59,000 00
Church of the Resurrection Mission, Alexandria:		
Land and building.....	\$ 412,767 90	
Rectory.....	29,805 31	
	<hr/>	442,573 21
Coverston Tract, Prince William:		
Land.....		19,410 86
Reston Property, Fairfax County:		
Land.....		14,042 74
Dunn Loring Property, Fairfax County:		
Land.....		50,339 00
Hillard Property, Loudoun County:		
Land.....		34,423 85
Sydenstriker Property (West Springfield), Fairfax County:		
Land.....		44,383 48
Bishop's residence—11 River Road, Richmond:		
Land and building.....		80,094 75
		<hr/>
TOTAL.....		<u>\$1,733,765 61</u>

**LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES—
BISHOP'S MISSIONS FUNDS**

December 31, 1971

SCHEDULE 7

<i>Account</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
St. Aidan's Mission, Mt. Vernon:		
Note payable—land and building.....	\$ 207,859 09	

<i>Account</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
Note payable—rectory.....	\$ 16,328 92	
Loan from Diocesan Missionary Society.....	5,201 21	
Fund balance:		
Expenditures made by the Mission.....	52,704 64	
Expenditures made from Church Extension Funds.....	46,478 81	
	<hr/>	\$ 328,572 67
St. Barnabas' Mission, Annandale:		
Note payable—land and building.....	\$ 49,496 97	
Note payable—rectory.....	14,497 09	
Loan from Diocesan Missionary Society.....	1,507 17	
Advance from Operating Fund.....	5,000 00	
Fund balance:		
Expenditures made by the Mission.....	26,330 46	
Expenditures made from Church Extension Funds.....	32,946 90	
Expenditures made by Diocese.....	2,500 00	
	<hr/>	132,278 59
St. Martin's Mission, Henrico County:		
Note payable—land and building.....	\$ 16,636 31	
Note payable—rectory.....	8 664 86	
Loan from Diocesan Missionary Society.....	62,500 00	
Fund balance:		
Expenditures made by the Mission.....	7,042 96	
Expenditures made from Church Extension Funds.....	23,169 11	
Expenditures made by Diocese.....	3,567 91	
	<hr/>	121,581 15
St. Margaret's Mission, Woodbridge:		
Note payable—land and building.....	\$ 51,806 18	
Note payable—rectory.....	15,096 32	
Loan from Diocesan Missionary Society.....	45,594 00	
Fund balance:		
Expenditures made by the Mission.....	7,836 22	
Expenditures made from Church Extension Funds.....	40,123 43	
Expenditures made by Diocese.....	460 92	
	<hr/>	160,917 07
Moncure Property, Richmond:		
Fund balance:		
Expenditures made from Church Extension Funds.....		20,216 34
Church of the Creator, Mechanicsville:		
Notes payable—building.....	\$ 119,246 95	
Loan from Diocesan Missionary Society.....	22,500 00	
Fund balance:		
Expenditures made from Church Extension Funds.....	34,800 34	

<i>Account</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
Donations.....	840 00	
Expenditures made by Diocese.....	3,544 61	
	<hr/>	\$ 180,931 90
Rolf Property, Alexandria:		
Fund balance:		
Expenditures made from Church Extension		
Funds.....	45,000 00	
St. Francis-in-the-Field Mission, Great Falls:		
Note payable—land.....	\$ 7,000 00	
Loan from Diocesan Missionary Society.....	12,400 00	
Fund balances:		
Expenditures made by Diocese.....	182 80	
Expenditures made by the Mission.....	9,947 20	
Expenditures made from Church Extension		
Funds.....	13,970 00	
Donated (land).....	15,500 00	
	<hr/>	59,000 00
Church of the Resurrection Mission, Alexandria:		
Notes payable—land, building and rectory.....	\$ 279,911 36	
Fund balance:		
Expenditures made from Church Extension		
Funds.....	41,480 34	
Expenditures made by the Mission.....	38,579 49	
Donated (land).....	75,000 00	
Expenditures made by Diocese.....	7,602 02	
	<hr/>	442,573 21
Coverston Tract, Prince William County:		
Notes payable—land.....	\$ 4,000 00	
Fund balance:		
Expenditures made from Church Extension		
Funds.....	13,410 86	
Expenditures made by Diocese.....	2,000 00	
	<hr/>	19,410 86
Reston Property, Fairfax County, Virginia:		
Fund balance:		
Expenditures made from Church Extension		
Funds.....	14,042 74	
Dunn Loring Property, Fairfax County:		
Notes payable—land.....	\$ 8,360 58	
Fund balance:		
Expenditures made from Church Extension		
Funds.....	35,725 14	
Expenditures made by Diocese.....	6,253 28	
	<hr/>	\$ 50,339 00
Hilliard Property, Loudoun County:		
Fund balance:		
Expenditures made from Church Extension		
Funds.....	34,423 85	

<i>Account</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
Sydenstriker Property (West Springfield), Fairfax County:		
Notes payable—land.....	\$ 18,870 08	
Fund balance:		
Expenditures made from Church Extension		
Funds.....	22,010 05	
Expenditures made by Diocese.....	3,503 35	
	<hr/>	\$ 44,383 48
Bishop's residence—11 River Road, Richmond:		
Note payable—land and building.....	\$ 29,941 20	
Fund balance:		
Expenditures made by Diocese.....	3,058 80	
Donations.....	47,094 75	
	<hr/>	80,094 75
TOTAL.....		<hr/> <hr/> \$1,733,765 61

COMMENTS ON FINANCIAL POSITION AND INCOME AND EXPENDITURES

FINANCIAL POSITION

The financial position of the Diocese of Virginia at December 31, 1971 is presented in detail in the Balance Sheet, Comments relating to the several fund classifications are as follows:

OPERATING FUNDS

A summary of Operating Funds at December 31, 1971, is given below in comparison with a similar summary as of December 31, 1970:

	12-31-71	12-31-70	Increase (Decrease)
Cash.....	\$126,871 82	\$ 88,826 77	\$ 38,045 05
Loans and advances.....	43,928 74	51,242 98	(7,314 24)
Total Assets.....	\$170,800 56	\$140,069 75	\$ 30,730 81
LIABILITIES AND FUNDS:			
Accounts payable.....	\$ 13,489 10	\$ 59,489 38	(\$ 46,000 28)
Notes payable.....	65,000 00	17,500 00	47,500 00
Restricted unexpended bal- ances.....	85,933 92	62,987 88	22,946 04
Fund balances (deficit):			
Appropriated—operating reserve.....	6,377 54	10,595 20	(4,217 66)
Unappropriated— (deficit).....	(10,502 71)		10,502 71
Total Liabilities and Funds.....	\$170,800 56	\$140,069 75	\$ 30,730 81

The changes in fund balances during the year are explained in Exhibit "B".

CHURCH EXTENSION FUNDS

A summary of Church Extension Funds at December 31, 1971, is given below in comparison with a similar summary as of December 31, 1970:

	12-31-71	12-31-70	Increase (Decrease)
Cash.....	\$ 6,199 82	\$ 18,979 45	(\$ 12,779 63)
LIABILITIES AND FUNDS:			
Notes payable.....	\$ 50,000 00	\$ 50,000 00	

	12-31-71	12-31-70	Increase (Decrease)
Fund balance (deficit):			
Designated—Department of Missions.....	\$ 4,709 91	\$ 17,489 54	(\$ 12,779 63)
Undesignated—deficit....	(48,510 09)	(48,510 09)	
	\$ 6,199 82	\$ 18,979 45	(\$ 12,779 63)

The changes in the fund balances during the year are explained in detail in Exhibit "D".

BISHOP'S MISSIONS FUNDS

A summary of Bishop's Missions Funds at December 31, 1971, is given below in comparison with a similar summary as of December 31, 1970:

	12-31-71	12-31-70	Increase (Decrease)
Note receivable.....	\$ 18,000 00		(\$ 18,000 00)
Land and buildings.....	\$1,579,598 95	1,579,598 95	
Rectories.....	154,166 66	154,166 66	
Total Assets.....	\$1,733,765 61	\$1,751,765 61	(\$ 18,000 00)

LIABILITIES AND FUNDS:

Liabilities.....	\$1,002,418 29	\$1,057,432 04	(\$ 55,013 75)
Fund balances:			
Expenditures made by the Missions.....	142,440 97	115,905 99	26,534 98
Expenditures made from Church Extension Funds..	417,797 91	435,797 91	(18,000 00)
Expenditures made by Dio- cese.....	32,673 69	4,194 92	28,478 77
Donated.....	138,434 75	138,434 75	
Total Liabilities and Funds.....	\$1,733,765 61	\$1,751,765 61	(\$ 18,000 00)

The increases in the fund balances during the year are explained in detail in Exhibit "E".

INCOME AND EXPENDITURES

The income and expenditures of the Operating Funds for the current year are presented in Exhibit "C". A condensed comparison for the current and preceding years is presented on next page:

INCOME:	1971	1970	<i>Increase (Decrease)</i>
Church pledges.....	\$725,790 59	\$734,166 74	(\$ 8,376 15)
Investment income.....	14,976 85	14,965 03	11 82
Use of office and bookkeeping service.....	1,796 40	1,856 10	(59 70)
Gifts and income designated for Department of Missions.....	11,992 77	14,670 54	(2,677 77)
Other designated gifts.....	8,993 99	21,554 90	(12,560 91)
Income from sale of surplus property.....	39,050 00	.....	39,050 00
Total Income.....	<u>\$802,600 60</u>	<u>\$787,213 31</u>	<u>\$ 15,387 29</u>
EXPENDITURES:			
Fixed expenses.....	\$269,833 33	\$258,766 23	\$ 11,067 10
Capital debt service.....	42,610 45	.....	42,610 45
General Church pledge and assessment.....	291,741 85	311,525 00	(19,783 15)
Diocesan program expenses.....	188,311 46	208,401 94	(20,090 48)
Diocesan expense of publishing "The Virginia Churchman".....	2,283 19	4,236 71	(1,953 52)
Total Expenditures.....	<u>\$794,780 28</u>	<u>\$782,929 88</u>	<u>\$ 11,850 40</u>
Income Over Expenditures.....	<u>\$ 7,820 32</u>	<u>\$ 4,283 43</u>	<u>\$ 3,536 89</u>

ACCOUNTANTS' COMMENTS RELATING TO CERTAIN AUDITING PROCEDURES

The scope of our examination is set forth in the Report of Certified Public Accountants. Certain features of the auditing procedures employed in our examination of the 1971 financial statements follow:

By means of selected tests, cash receipts as recorded were traced to bank deposits, and cancelled checks were examined in support of cash disbursements. Receipted bills and invoices supporting the expenditures during the year were substantially tested. Cash on deposit at end of the year was reconciled with amounts reported directly to us by the depositories.

Accounts and notes receivable were verified by an inspection of the notes and an examination of the supporting office records.

Notes payable were confirmed by the holders thereof or satisfactorily proved.

The cash transactions pertaining to the operations of the various departments of the Diocese of Virginia were tested as to their general accuracy, but we did not examine all the transactions.

THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDS OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

REPORT OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

To the Trustees of the Funds
of the Protestant Episcopal Church
in the Diocese of Virginia
Richmond, Virginia

We have examined the statement of assets and fund balances of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia as of December 31, 1971 and the related statement of changes in fund balances for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the assets and fund balances of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia as of December 31, 1971 and its recorded transactions and the changes in fund balances for the year then ended on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

A. M. PULLEN & Co.
Certified Public Accountants

Richmond, Virginia
March 3, 1972

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND FUND BALANCES

	<i>December</i>	<i>\$1, 1971</i>	FUND BALANCES			
ASSETS	<i>Principal</i>	<i>Income</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Principal</i>	<i>Income</i>	<i>Total</i>
PRINCIPAL FUNDS:						
Cash on deposit.....			\$ 144,573 67			
Securities: (Note 1)						
Bonds:						
U. S. Government.....	\$ 139,525 00					
Canadian Government.....	24,948 42					
Industrial.....	838,792 33					
Railroad.....	26,860 74					
Public utilities.....	454,509 34					
Total Bonds.....	<u>\$1,484,635 83</u>					
Stocks:						
Preferred.....	\$ 246,438 92					
Common.....	1,200,356 51					
Total Stocks.....	<u>\$1,446,795 43</u>					
Total Securities.....			2,931,431 26			
(Market value \$4,401,675)						
Real estate:						
Land and building at 110 West Franklin Street (Mayo Memorial).....			80,000 00			
						<u>\$3,206,162 03</u>

EXHIBIT "A"

	<i>Principal</i>	<i>Income</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Principal</i>	<i>Income</i>	<i>Total</i>
Funds invested in Diocesan Revolving Loan Fund of Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia.....			\$ 50,157 10			
Total Principal Funds.....			<u>\$3,206,162 03</u>			<u>\$3,206,162 03</u>
INCOME ACCOUNTS:						
Cash on deposit.....	\$ 9,248 46					
Accrued interest receivable.....	23,801 50					
						<u>\$ 33,049 96</u>
Total Income Accounts.....	<u>\$ 33,049 96</u>					<u>\$ 33,049 96</u>
						<u>\$3,239,211 99</u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

Year Ended December 31, 1971

PRINCIPAL FUNDS

	Individual Funds	Reserve for Contingencies	Total
BALANCES—JANUARY 1, 1971.....	\$2,992,200 54	\$ 88,946 17	\$3,081,146 71
Add:			
Transfers from income accounts—below	\$ 39,232 67	\$ 57,295 19	\$ 96,527 86
Gain on sales of securities.....		23,384 91	23,384 91
Deposits received.....	41,447 97		41,447 97
Gain on sales of securities credited to funds invested in the Diocesan Re- volving Loan Fund of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia.....	2,565 20		2,565 20
Total Additions.....	\$ 83,245 84	\$ 80,680 10	\$ 163,925 94
Total Balances and Additions....	\$3,075,446 38	\$169,626 27	\$3,245,072 65
Deduct:			
Withdrawals.....	38,910 62		38,910 62
BALANCES—DECEMBER 31, 1971.....	\$3,036,535 76	\$169,626 27	\$3,206,162 03
INCOME ACCOUNTS			
	Individual Funds	General Investment Account	Total
BALANCES—JANUARY 1, 1971.....	\$ 15,727 75	\$ 31,800 19	\$ 47,527 94
Income:			
Dividends.....	\$124,755 68		
Interest.....	90,353 67		
	\$215,109 35		
Interest received and credited directly.	20 00		20 00
Income from funds invested in Diocesan Missionary Society.....	2,945 32		2,945 32
Total Income.....	\$ 174,137 25	\$ 43,937 42	\$ 218,074 67
Total Available.....	\$ 189,865 00	\$ 75,737 61	\$ 265,602 61
Deductions:			
Operating expenses.....	\$ 7,053 55	\$ 7,053 55	
Transfers to Principal Funds—above..	\$ 39,232 67	57,295 19	96,527 86

Remittances to depositors.....	\$ 128,971 24		\$ 128,971 24
Total Deductions.....	\$ 168,203 91	\$ 64,348 74	\$ 232,552 65
BALANCES—DECEMBER 31, 1971.....	\$ 21,661 09	\$ 11,388 87	\$ 33,049 96

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 1971

1. SECURITIES

Investment securities are carried at cost, adjusted for amortization of bond premiums and discounts.

2. CONTINGENT LIABILITY:

Contingent liability exists jointly with the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia as endorsers of the following mortgage notes held by the First and Merchants National Bank.

Maker	Date of Note	Balance 12-31-71
Church of Our Saviour, Charlottesville, Virginia..	2- 1-67	\$ 40,771 05
St. Dunstan's Mission, McLean, Virginia.....	9-17-64	23,864 06
St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Fairfax (Groveton), Virginia.....	7-26-62	4,355 32
Church of Good Shepherd, Burke, Virginia.....	10- 1-69	47,698 32
Total.....		\$116,688 75

As collateral for the above notes, the First and Merchants National Bank is holding assignment of sundry funds of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia, and the following funds of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

	Balance	
Fund	At Assignment	12-31-71
John Green Hayes Fund.....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 6,228 99
Bruce Fund.....	10,600 00	12,890 75
Hattie Newcomer Gilpin Fund.....	3,000 00	3,737 40
Episcopal Fund.....	86,544 23	62,240 19
Totals.....	\$105,144 23	\$ 85,097 33

STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INCOME OF FUNDS—CONTINUED

FUND DESCRIPTION	PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT				INCOME ACCOUNT				
	Balance January 1, 1971	Additions 1971	Withdrawals 1971	Balance December 31, 1971	Balance January 1, 1971	Income From Investments	Income Transferred to Principal	Expenses and Remittances	Balance December 31, 1971
James P. Massie.....	\$ 1,000 00	\$ 54 63		\$ 1,054 63		\$ 61 92		\$ 61 92	
Loy Etleron Massie (Mrs. Eugene) Memorial.....	5,000 00	268 58		5,268 58		309 41		309 41	368 65
George P. Mayo Memorial.....	80,000 00			80,000 00					
John Moncreur Memorial.....	1,439 43			1,439 43		86 36		86 36	
Frances Edmona Newman.....	4,215 66			4,215 66		252 93		252 93	
Charles J. Nourse.....	21,636 98			21,636 98		1,298 21		1,298 21	
William Francis Powers Fund.....	1,605 67			1,605 67		96 34		96 34	
George H. Ross, Jr.....	12,100 71			12,100 71	242 01	726 04			968 05
St. George's, Crozet, Scholarship Fund.....	300,822 22	18,049 33		318,871 55		18,049 33	\$ 18,049 33		
St. Peter's Mission—Richmond.....	5,606 09	3,483 95		9,090 04	3,820 31	440 88	3,483 95	777 24	
Stafford and Olive Fox-Thomas.....	4,167 64	250 05		4,417 69		250 05	250 05		
Mary Amanda Stewart.....	63,771 60			63,771 60		3,826 29		3,826 29	
Rugh McGuire Taylor Memorial.....	16,249 51			16,249 51	1,012 47	974 97		900 00	1,087 44
Virginia Diocesan Library.....	57,875 32	1,000 00		58,875 32	3,730 38	3,507 51	1,000 00	2,675 00	3,562 89
Francis M. Whittle Memorial.....	12,741 93			12,741 93		764 51		764 51	
Fancy-Mason Fund.....	17,384 62	1,045 07		18,429 69		1,043 07			
Lucy Briscoe Barber Memorial.....	41,591 90	2,241 99		43,833 89		2,573 99		2,573 99	
Sophie M. Slaughter Memorial.....	622 91			622 91		37 37		37 37	
Churchill G. Chamberlayne Scholarship Fund of St. Christopher's School.....	124 59			124 59		7 47		7 47	
	52,447 98			52,447 98		3,146 87		3,146 87	
Diocesan Funds in General Fund (See Other Diocesan Funds following General Fund).....	\$1,649,433 29	\$33,802 23		\$1,683,235 52	\$13,706 05	\$94,506 37	\$25,474 41	\$64,473 32	\$18,264 69
PARISH FUNDS									
ABINGDON PARISH:									
Abingdon Church Cemetery.....	\$ 11,533 05	\$ 1,950 00		\$ 13,483 05		\$ 751 23		\$ 751 23	
ABINGTON PARISH:									
St. Michael's Theological Education, St. Michael's Thanksgiving and Endowment Fund.....	2,624 49	87 46	\$ 2,000 00	711 95		87 46	\$ 87 46		
	454 20	63 15		517 35		28 15	28 15		

St. Michael's Organ Fund.....	8,624 83		8,624 83						
ASHLAND PARISH:									
St. James The Less—Emily Carter DeLamette Garden Fund.....	2,708 26			2,708 26		162 49		162 49	
Permanent Endowment.....	1,083 31			1,083 31		64 99		64 99	
Revolving Endowment.....	967 73	3,696 62		4,664 35		162 96		162 96	
BROCKTON PARISH:									
Shrine Mount Endowment.....	5,271 60			5,271 60		316 29		316 29	
John Douglas Woodward Memorial.....	7,120 11			7,120 11		427 20		427 20	
Frances Gibson Woodward Memorial.....	43,247 56			43,247 56		2,594 85		2,594 85	
Warner Minor Woodward and Mary Stewart Woodward Memorial.....	18,686 94			18,686 94		1,121 21		1,121 21	
Edmond Lee Woodward Memorial.....	486 52	29 19		515 71		29 19		29 19	
BROCKTON PARISH:									
St. John's Church Building Fund.....	760 88	45 65		806 53		45 65	45 65		
BZAR PARISH:									
Epiphany Building Fund.....	4,161 50	249 69		4,411 19		249 69	249 69		
BZAR (formerly Holy Family) PARISH:									
Lucy W. Stewart Fund of Emmanuel Church Brook Hill.....	31,144 89			31,144 89		1,868 69		1,868 69	
Annie C. Stewart Fund of Emmanuel Church, Brook Hill.....	31,144 89			31,144 89		1,868 69		1,868 69	
BZAR PARISH:									
Louise O'Bannon Memorial Fund of Emmanuel Church.....	2,166 61			2,166 61		120 99		120 99	
Mary Austin Endowment Fund.....	622 61			622 61		37 37		37 37	
Sarah B. Miller Fund.....	622 61			622 61		37 37		37 37	
Adelaide Pringle Fund.....	725 76			725 76		43 54		43 54	2 00
William B. Stoeck Fund.....	12,457 96			12,457 96		747 47		747 47	
St. Paul's Woodville Cemetery Endowment Fund.....	6,085 56			6,085 56		365 13		365 13	
Henry Turner Fund.....	2,311 84			2,311 84		138 71		138 71	
Brucé F. Brice Fund of Trinity Church.....	541 66			541 66		32 49		32 49	
Mary Herridon Green King of Trinity Church.....	2,500 00			2,500 00		150 00		150 00	
CANTON PARISH—LAWRENCE:									
Grace Church Cemetery Fund.....	5,752 08	335 00		6,087 08		351 87		351 87	
Jesse Ball DuPont Preservation.....	99,349 17	650 53		100,000 00		5,993 49		5,993 49	
St. Mary's White Chapel Cemetery.....	40,588 81	200 00		40,788 81		2,435 32		2,435 32	
St. Mary's White Chapel Endowment.....	4,364 25			4,364 25		261 85		261 85	
Foundation for Historic Christ Church Inc.....	4,142 13	248 52		4,390 65		248 52		248 52	
Grace Chapel Memorial.....	3,403 30	136 26		3,539 56		204 19		204 19	
The Fleeting Peace Fund.....	7,963 33	1,365 40		9,328 73		531 80		531 80	
Grace Scholarship Fund.....	1,663 91	330 00		2,053 91		114 15		114 15	

STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INCOME OF FUNDS—CONTINUED

FUND DESCRIPTION	PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT				INCOME ACCOUNT				
	Balance January 1, 1971	Additions 1971	Withdrawals 1971	Balance December 31, 1971	Balance January 1, 1971	Income From Investments	Income Transferred to Principal	Expenses and Remittances	Balance December 31, 1971
CHRIST CHURCH PARISH, MIDDLESEX:									
Christ Church Restoration Fund.....	\$ 18,831 37	\$ 1,142 52		\$ 19,973 89		\$ 1,130 42	\$ 1,130 42		
Christ Church Cemetery.....	10,128 04	500 00		10,628 04		610 18	610 18	610 18	
Christ Church Endowment.....	550 00	65 00		615 00		34 57	34 57	34 57	
CLARKE PARISH:									
Charles Henry Lewis and Estelle St. Pierre Green Lewis Fund.....	6,228 99			6,228 99		373 73	373 73	373 73	
Wickliffe Church Endowment Fund.....	124 59			124 59		7 47	7 47	7 47	
COPPEL PARISH:									
Yeocombe Church Endowment.....	19,666 40			19,666 40		1,179 98	1,179 98	1,179 98	
Yeocombe Cemetery Endowment.....	23,225 73			23,225 73		1,393 54	1,393 54	1,393 54	
CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH:									
B. Duvall Chambers Fund of Emmanuel Chapel, Boyce.....	2,156 49			2,156 49		129 38	129 38	129 38	
George Reynolds Green Memorial.....	2,080 03			2,080 03		124 80	124 80	124 80	
Henry C. Page Memorial.....	622 91			622 91		37 37	37 37	37 37	
Mcade Memorial Cemetery Endowment.....	124 59			124 59		7 47	7 47	7 47	
DEVINGEN PARISH:									
St. Martin's Building Fund.....	3,115 29	186 91		3,302 20		186 91	186 91		
Garetta P. Hagemeyer Fund of St. Anne's Church.....	4,983 19			4,983 19		298 99	298 99	298 99	
Mary E. Rixey and Frances Rixey Coles Fund of Trinity Church.....	13,870 76			13,870 76		832 24	832 24	832 24	
Salina V. Wolfe Fund.....	2,491 60			2,491 60		149 49	149 49	149 49	
DOVER PARISH:									
John Wickham Fund of St. Mary's Church, Lorraine.....	1,370 39			1,370 39		82 22	82 22	82 22	
Richard S. Allen—St. Mary's Church.....	1,245 81			1,245 81		74 74	74 74	74 74	
FALLS CHURCH PARISH:									
The Ball—Dullary Fund of Falls Church.....	372 07			372 07		52 32	52 32	52 32	

FREDERICK PARISH:									
The Marshall Scholarship Fund of Christ Church, Winchester.....	2,708 26			2,708 26		162 49	162 49	162 49	
Harry F. Byrd Fund.....	21,666 01			21,666 01		1,299 96	1,299 96	1,299 96	
GIBSON-WHITE-NEVE (formerly Neve) PARISH:									
Mary Walker Triplett Endowment Fund of St. John's Church.....	455 77			455 77		27 34	27 34	27 34	
HANOVER-WHITE-BRUNSWICK (formerly Brunswick) PARISH:									
Lambert Creek Church Fund.....	3,463 50	207 81		3,671 31		207 81	207 81		
Emmanuel Churchyard of Hanover Parish.....	5,512 96	4,370 77		9,883 73		370 77	370 77		
Hanover Parish Fund.....	9,494 79			9,494 79		94 95	94 95	94 95	
St. John's Fund.....	9,640 67			9,640 67		578 44	578 44	578 44	
HAYMARKER PARISH:									
St. Paul's Cemetery Fund.....	16,361 90			16,361 90		981 71	981 71	981 71	
HELVICO PARISH:									
J. S. Moore—St. John's Church.....	1,245 81			1,245 81		74 74	74 74	74 74	
Joseph H. Estes—St. John's Church.....	2,491 60			2,491 60		149 49	149 49	149 49	
KINGSTON PARISH:									
Charles W. Healy Fund—Christ Church.....	541 66			541 66		32 49	32 49	32 49	
Kate Harrison Robertson Fund.....	852 14			852 14		51 12	51 12	51 12	
Bettie Williams Fund.....	852 14			852 14		51 12	51 12	51 12	
Cordelia Cary Murray.....	1,245 81			1,245 81		74 74	74 74	74 74	
Eugenia Williams Fund.....	622 91			622 91		37 37	37 37	37 37	
Ellen Randolph Tabb Lane Fund.....	622 91			622 91		37 37	37 37	37 37	
Christ Church Graveyard Fund.....	4,419 73			4,419 73		265 18	265 18	265 18	
Christ Church Cemetery Fund—John R. Gill.....	622 91			622 91		37 37	37 37	37 37	
Christ Church Cemetery Fund—Garrie Davis Livett.....	622 91			622 91		37 37	37 37	37 37	
Christ Church—Carrie Davis Livett Fund.....	2,491 60			2,491 60		149 49	149 49	149 49	
Christ Church—Sally Tompkins Fund.....	699 94			699 94		41 99	41 99	41 99	
C. R. Marchant Fund—Christ Church.....	500 00			500 00		12 50	12 50	12 50	
C. R. Marchant Fund—Trinity Church.....	300 00			300 00		7 50	7 50	7 50	
Trinity Church—Endowment Fund.....	399 17			399 17		23 95	23 95	23 95	
Christ Church Cemetery Fund—Florence Reed.....	541 66			541 66		32 49	32 49	32 49	

STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INCOME OF FUNDS—CONTINUED

FUND DESCRIPTION	PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT				INCOME ACCOUNT				
	Balance January 1, 1971	Additions 1971	Withdrawals 1971	Balance December 31, 1971	Balance January 1, 1971	Income From Investments	Income Transferred to Principal	Expenses and Remittances	Balance December 31, 1971
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Trinity Church—Cemetery Fund—Col. William Clark Colbourn Memorial	14,274 59			14,274 59		856 47		856 47	
Christ Church Cemetery Association—William M. Minter bequest	216 67			216 67		13 00		13 00	
LANGLEY PARISH: St. Dunstan's Episcopal Church Parochial School Fund	36 28	500 00		500 00		5 00		5 00	
LEEPS PARISH: Mary Morris Ambler Churchyard Fund	785 41	2 17		38 45		2 17	2 17		
Caroline M. Stribling Fund	1,787 46			785 41		47 12		47 12	
Henry and Agnes Marshall Fund	124 59			1,787 46		107 24		107 24	
J. Keith Marshall	6,228 99			124 59		7 47		7 47	
MONTECELLO PARISH: Julia R. Macon—St. Luke's—Simoon	1,868 71			6,228 99		373 73		373 73	
Julia R. Macon—Christ Church, Charlottesville Women's Auxiliary	2,491 60			1,868 71		112 12		112 12	
Carrie Randolph Memorial	622 91			2,491 60		149 49		149 49	
Joseph Allen Wheat Memorial, St Paul's Memorial Church	6,228 99			622 91		37 37		37 37	
Lucy Minor Davis Memorial	1,083 31			6,228 99		373 73		373 73	
Wylie Page Fund of Christ Church, MONROSS PARISH:	1,083 31			1,083 31		64 99		64 99	
D. M. Wharton Memorial Fund of St. Paul's Nomini Grove	2,491 60			2,491 60		149 49		149 49	
Lucy Chandler Dent Fund of St. James Church	1,245 81			1,245 81		74 74		74 74	
Susan Jane Brown Hunt Memorial—St. Paul's, Nomini Grove	4,637 17			4,637 17		278 23		278 23	

NEWTON PARISH: Adelaide Van Dusen bequest of Calvary Church	12,745 10	721 59		12,745 10		721 59		721 59	
Henry S. Wagner Memorial Fund	18,380 71	1,040 41		17,340 30		1,040 41		1,040 41	
Calvary Church Endowment Memorial	2,231 94	126 33		2,105 61		126 33		126 33	
NORTH FARMHAM PARISH: North Farmham Parish Fund	436 04			436 04		26 16		26 16	
OLD CURECH PARISH (formerly St. Paul's Parish): Jamie Ruffin Fund—Immanuel Old Church	1,221 44			1,221 44		73 28		73 28	
Immanuel Church Cemetery Fund, OYAWHARON PARISH: Dipple Graveyard Fund	11,962 56	40 00		12,002 56		717 75		717 75	
Avia Church Cemetery Fund	1,077 12			1,077 12		64 62		64 62	
PRAXONY PARISH: C. F. Wheat Fund—Emmanuel Delaplane	29,055 06			29,055 06		1,743 30		1,743 30	
Charles Ritchie Ward Fund—Emmanuel Church Delaplane	1,083 31			1,083 31		64 99		64 99	
Elizabeth M. Horner Fund of Trinity Church, Marshall	622 91			622 91		37 37		37 37	
RUPRY PARISH: Ripry Church, Marshall	2,242 45			2,242 45		134 54		134 54	
Christ Church—Brandy Fund, RIVANNA PARISH:	20,203 56			20,203 56		1,212 21		1,212 21	
St. John's Church Fund	10,833 01			5,833 01		499 98		499 98	
Rivanna Parish Endowment Fund	1,619 55	5,000 00		1,619 55		97 17		97 17	
Rivanna Rectory Endowment Fund	2,553 89			2,553 89		153 23		153 23	
Mary B. Cooke Fund—Grace Church	373 75			373 75		22 42		22 42	
Lettie Wooling Cooke Fund—Grace Church	622 91			622 91		37 37		37 37	
Grace Cemetery Fund	7,552 25	25 00		7,577 25		453 26		453 26	
Bremo Grace Church Endowment Fund	11,335 00	1,250 00		12,585 00		696 34		696 34	
St. Anne's Parish: Christ Church Cemetery Fund	5,164 89	300 00		5,464 89		318 89		318 89	
Christ Church Endowment	1,494 97			1,494 97		89 69		89 69	
St. David's Parish: Henry Douglas Pollard Memorial	6,228 99			6,228 99		373 73		373 73	
St. James—Norham Parish: Resalie Noland Ball Fund of Grace Church, Goochland	39,765 80	1,033 71		40,799 51		2,437 63		2,437 63	

STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INCOME OF FUNDS—CONTINUED

FUND DESCRIPTION	PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT				INCOME ACCOUNT				
	Balance January 1, 1971	Additions 1971	With- drawals 1971	Balance December 31, 1971	Balance January 1, 1971	Income From Invest- ments	Income Transferred to Principal	Expenses and Reim- burses	Balance December 31, 1971
Sr. Mary's Parish:									
St. Stephen's Memorial Investment Fund	6,117 23			6,117 23		367 03		367 03	
Sr. Mary's Parish:									
Morris Hunter Fund of St. Margaret's	7,278 99			7,278 99		436 61		436 61	
Nancy Wright Pollard Fund	249 17			249 17		14 95		14 95	
Ernest L. and Kenneth I. Lowry Fund	4,585 68			4,585 68		275 14		275 14	
St. Martin's Building Fund	2,270 82	136 24		2,407 06		136 24	136 24		
Florence W. Page Fund of Fork Church	2,013 38			2,013 38		120 80		120 80	
Mary E. Noland Fund of Fork Church	1,806 42			1,806 42		108 38		108 38	
Fork Church Cemetery Fund	11,575 21			11,575 21		694 51		694 51	
Bessie C. Clarke Fund—Trinity Church	1,033 69			1,033 69		62 02		62 02	
Rosie I. Thompson Memorial Fund of Church of Our Saviour	5,718 69			5,718 69		343 12		343 12	
Mary E. Thompson Memorial Fund of St. Paul's	373 75			373 75		22 42		22 42	
Our Saviour Cemetery Endowment, Elizabeth Frances and Watkins Leah Wickham Memorial Fund of the Church of Our Saviour	9,700 47			9,700 47		582 02		582 02	
Albany's Harriet Oliver Memorial Fund of St. Martin's	261 63			261 63		15 69		15 69	
Mary C. Wilde, Fork Church Memorial	835 33	5 01		840 34		50 11	5 01	45 10	
Sr. Mary's Parish:	1,083 31			1,083 31		64 99		64 99	
Nancy F. Johnson Fund of St. Paul's Church, Fort Royal	6,992 04			6,992 04		419 52		419 52	
Sr. Paul's Parish:	692 91			692 91		37 37		37 37	
St. Paul's Endowment Fund	124 59			124 59		7 47		7 47	
Beattie Watson Fund	5,843 51	565 91		6,414 42		350 91	350 91		

St. Paul's Parish Fund	622 91			622 91		37 37		37 37	
Alice Astor Fitzgerald Memorial	11,220 03	673 20		11,893 23		673 20	673 20		
Sr. Mary's Parish:									
St. Mary's Peterson Memorial Fund	2,583 31	500 00		2,583 31		138 49		138 49	
St. Thomas' Church Fund	21,991 00	1,500 00	\$ 1,691 00	21,800 00		1,328 73		1,328 73	
Secord Parish:									
Christ Church Endowment Fund	7,177 79	430 66		7,608 45		430 66	430 66		
Sherburne-Verra-Cassidy Parish:									
Virginia Louie Fund—St. James	124 59			124 59		7 47		7 47	
Wanda's Fund—St. James	2,522 75			2,522 75		151 36		151 36	
Euseb's Fund of the Church of Our Saviour, Oakland	2,117 87			2,117 87		127 07		127 07	
Church of Our Saviour, Oakland Fund	2,117 87			2,117 87		127 07		127 07	
St. Agnes Parish:									
Immanuel Church Fund	22,240 02			22,240 02		1,334 40		1,334 40	
Emmanuel Rectory Fund	17,019 15	1,021 14		18,040 29		1,021 14	1,201 14		
Norman R. Hunt Memorial Fund	800 00			800 00		53 40		53 40	
SOUTH PARK PARISH:									
St. John's Cemetery Fund	8,237 90			8,237 90		494 27		494 27	
St. John's Emergency Fund	47,197 93	2,831 87		50,029 80		2,831 87	2,831 87		
St. Paul's Cemetery Fund	5,059 03			5,059 03		303 54		303 54	
St. Paul's Cemetery Endowment Fund	1,632 45			1,632 45		97 94		97 94	
Henry and Arthur Temple and Henry Walker Endowment	17,142 15			17,142 15		1,028 52		1,028 52	
Trinity Parish:									
St. John's Chapel and Cemetery Fund	5,147 17			5,147 17		308 83		308 83	
St. John's Invested Funds for Future Needs	9,185 22	551 11		9,736 33		551 11	551 11		
St. John's Green Springs	21,666 01			21,666 01	\$ 1,599 96	1,299 96		\$ 2,899 92	
Trinity Parish:									
The Gerard Church Fund of Potomac	8,346 84	7,000 00		15,346 84		780 81		780 81	
Uppar Truro Parish:									
St. John's Church, Centreville Cemetery Endowment Fund	2,606 71			2,606 71		156 40		156 40	
Walker Parish:									
Grace Church, Clamont Cemetery Endowment Fund	22,525 77	9,625 00	10,000 00	21,550 77		903 54		903 54	
Boyden Memorial Fund	622 91			622 91		37 37		37 37	

STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INCOME OF FUNDS—CONTINUED

FUND DESCRIPTION	PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT			INCOME ACCOUNT					
	Balance January 1, 1971	Additions 1971	Withdrawals 1971	Balance December 31, 1971	Balance January 1, 1971	Income From Investments	Income Transferred to Principal	Expenses and Remittances	Balance December 31, 1971
WARE-WITH-PERSWORTH—(formerly Ware Church Fund.	\$ 7,412 50			\$ 7,412 50		\$ 444 75		\$ 444 75	
WASHINGTON PARISH	1,245 81			1,245 81		74 74		74 74	
The Hungerford-Griffith Cemetery Fund of St. Peter's Church.	18,726 79			18,726 79		1,123 60		1,123 60	
WESTOVER PARISH	8,185 96	\$ 495 83		8,682 79		516 00		516 00	
Westover Church Cemetery Fund.	19,989 36	230 00		20,219 36		1,208 02		1,208 02	
Westover Parish Endowment Fund.	5,333 31			5,333 31		319 99		319 99	
Mary Saunders Rudin Memorial Fund.	2,559 46	678 56		3,238 02		\$ 178 56		\$ 178 56	
WHITAKER (formerly Henrico) Parish.	1,245 81			1,245 81	\$ 419 74	74 74		3,520 09	\$ 494 48
Emma W. Lacy Fund of Monumental Church.	58,668 24			58,668 24		3,520 09		324 99	
Grace Arenis Fund—St. Andrew's.	5,416 51			5,416 51		324 99			
Geo. W. Boyd Fund—St. Andrew's.	2,180 16			2,180 16		130 80		130 80	
St. James' Church Pew 130 Endowment Fund.	38,000 01			38,000 01		2,280 00		2,280 00	
Warner's Discretionary Fund of Grace Church.	5,014 10			5,014 10		300 84		300 84	
Our Saviour, Georgetown Cemetery Fund.	10,000 01			10,000 01		600 00		600 00	
Natalie J. McIntosh Fund.	47,309 88	2,838 59		50,148 47		2,838 59		2,838 59	
Pledge Fund of Grace Church.	8,145 67		\$ 1,500 00	6,645 67		481 24		481 24	
Wicomaoco P. E. Church Fund.	\$1,342,767 25	\$ 40,443 61	\$ 38,910 62	\$1,353,300 24	\$ 2,021 70	\$ 79,630 88	\$ 13,758 26	\$ 64,497 92	\$ 3,396 40
Total Parish Funds.	\$2,992,200 54	\$ 83,245 84	\$ 38,910 62	\$3,036,535 76	\$ 15,727 75	\$174,137 25	\$ 39,232 67	\$128,971 24	\$ 21,661 09
Total Individual Funds.									

Reserve for contingencies.	\$ 88,946 17	\$ 80,650 10		\$ 169,626 27					
General investment account:									
Total income.	\$218,074 67								
Less: Direct credits to specific accounts.	2,965 32								
Income for allocation.	\$215,109 35								
Less: Income allocated to funds at 6%.	171,171 93								
	\$ 43,937 42								
Total General Funds.	\$3,081,146 71	\$163,925 94	\$ 38,910 62	\$3,206,162 03	\$ 47,527 94	\$218,074 67	\$ 96,527 85	\$136,024 79	\$ 33,049 96

*Expenses and remittances transferred to Operating Account.

NOTES:

(1) Sources of income applied directly to Specific Funds:

Transfers from the Diocesan Missionary Society applied to the following:

Yancey-Mason Fund	\$ 2,573 99
James P. Massie Fund.	61 92
Roy Ellerson Massie Fund.	309 41
	\$ 2,945 32

Interest on government bonds applied to the following:

C. R. Marchant Fund for Christ Church of the Kingston Parish.	\$ 12 50
C. R. Marchant Fund for Trinity Church of the Kingston Parish.	7 50
	20 00

Total

\$ 2,965 32

(2) Changes in the reserve for contingencies are as follows:

Balance 1-1-71.	\$ 88,946 17
Transfers from income.	57,295 19
Gain on sales of securities.	23,384 91
	80,680 10
Balance 12-31-71.	\$ 169,626 27

INVESTMENTS AND CASH HELD—GENERAL FUND

December 31, 1971

FIRST & MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK, CUSTODIAN

Par	DESCRIPTION	Rate %	Maturity	BOOK VALUE		MARKET VALUE	
				Amount	Total	Amount	Total
\$ 1,000 00	UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS:						
40,000 00	United States Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2	9-15-72	\$ 1,000 00		\$ 983 10	
100,000 00	United States Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/2	12-15-72	39,125 00		39,500 00	
	United States Treasury Note.....	7 3/4	5-15-73	99,400 00		104,150 00	
\$141,000 00					\$ 139,525 00		\$144,633 10
\$ 25,000 00	CANADIAN BONDS:			\$ 24,948 24	24,948 42	\$ 23,000 00	\$ 23,000 00
	Government of Canada.....	6 1/2	6-1-88				
\$ 20,000 00	INDUSTRIAL BONDS:			\$ 19,948 00		\$ 16,750 00	
10,000 00	Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation.....	3 1/2	4-1-78	10,070 95		8,400 00	
50,000 00	Aluminum Company of Canada.....	4 1/2	4-1-80	49,615 84		43,000 00	
25,000 00	American Tobacco Company.....	5 1/2	7-1-92	25,309 70		18,794 00	
25,000 00	Beneficial Finance Company.....	5	11-1-90	25,000 00		20,937 00	
25,000 00	Caterpillar Tractor Company.....	5.3	4-1-92	24,901 26		21,437 00	
24,000 00	C. I. T. Financial Corporation.....	6 3/4	10-1-86	24,855 04		19,620 00	
50,000 00	Columbia Gas System.....	5 1/2	6-15-82	49,750 00		41,286 00	
25,000 00	Core Products Company.....	5 1/2	8-15-82	24,872 50		18,063 00	
25,000 00	Firestone Tire and Rubber Company.....	4 1/4	7-1-88	25,000 00		19,625 00	
25,000 00	Fruehauf Corporation.....	6	3-1-87	25,000 00		23,125 00	
25,000 00	General Motors Acceptance Corporation.....	6 1/4	8-1-88	24,838 06		25,350 00	
50,000 00	General Motors Acceptance Corporation.....	7 1/2	12-1-80	49,625 00		52,062 50	
50,000 00	General Telephone and Electronics Corporation.....	7 3/4	10-1-94	50,000 00		53,250 00	
20,000 00	Gulf and Western Industries, Inc.....	6 1/4	9-15-96	16,871 75		13,400 00	
10,000 00	International Harvester Credit Corporation.....	4 1/2	7-1-87	9,981 20		8,275 00	
25,000 00	International Nickel Company of Canada.....	6.85	4-1-83	25,000 00		22,065 00	
37,200 00	Loew's Theatres, Incorporated.....	6.875	12-1-83	30,980 16		31,905 00	
25,000 00	Marathon Oil Company.....	4 3/4	4-1-87	25,038 75		18,352 00	
25,000 00	Pullman, Incorporated.....	5 1/2	3-15-87	24,734 23		18,250 00	
50,000 00	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company.....	7.875	9-1-94	49,895 00		59,000 00	

25,000 00	Sears, Roebuck and Company.....	6 3/4	4-1-88	25,000 00		24,218 75	
44,000 00	Shellar Oil Corporation.....	4 1/2	12-1-86	47,317 44		51,430 00	
25,000 00	Socoxy Nohli Oil Company.....	4 1/4	4-1-85	23,069 04		18,260 00	
30,000 00	Standard Oil Company of Indiana.....	5 1/2	9-15-81	30,000 00		23,500 00	
25,000 00	Tennessee Gas Transmission Company.....	5 1/2	3-1-84	23,067 75		21,500 00	
25,000 00	Union Carbide Corporation.....	5 1/2	3-15-82	25,000 00		21,000 00	
25,000 00	Washington Electric Corporation.....	5 1/2	4-1-82	25,000 00		21,000 00	
25,000 00	Weyerhaeuser Company.....	5.2	5-1-91	25,000 00		19,562 00	
\$845,200 00					888,792 33		\$ 745,670 25
\$ 30,000 00	RAILROAD BONDS:				26,860 74		\$ 13,669 00
	The Virginian Railway Company.....	3	5-1-95				
\$ 20,000 00	PUBLIC UTILITY BONDS:			\$ 20,112 00		\$ 15,750 00	
25,000 00	American Telephone and Telegraph Company.....	4 3/4	5-1-85	20,402 20		18,712 00	
25,000 00	American Telephone and Telegraph Company.....	5.625	2-1-84	23,132 50		20,781 00	
50,000 00	Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company of Virginia.....	5 1/2	8-1-95	50,552 50		38,664 00	
50,000 00	Columbia Gas System, Incorporated.....	5 1/4	3-1-07	49,515 50		52,812 50	
50,000 00	Consolidated Edison Company of New York.....	4 1/2	9-1-86	38,000 00		52,000 00	
25,000 00	Duke Power Company.....	4 1/2	2-1-82	23,151 20		17,932 00	
25,000 00	Florida Water Power Company.....	5 1/2	1-1-89	24,265 52		17,656 00	
25,000 00	General Telephone Company of California.....	5 1/4	3-1-92	23,731 00		16,279 00	
25,000 00	New York Power and Light Company.....	5 1/2	3-1-75	23,943 87		21,749 00	
25,000 00	Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company.....	5 1/2	2-1-83	30,208 00		39,195 00	
50,000 00	Philadelphia Electric Company.....	4 1/2	4-1-84	50,508 00		32,437 00	
10,000 00	Potomac Electric Power Company.....	4 3/4	7-15-82	8,763 09		7,824 00	
25,000 00	Southern Bell Telephone Company.....	3	7-1-79	6,051 56		4,575 00	
50,000 00	Tucson Gas and Electric Company.....	8 1/4	9-1-01	50,230 00		66,350 00	
\$461,000 00					454,509 34		\$ 406,810 00
	Total Bonds.....				\$1,484,635 83		\$1,333,782 35

INVESTMENTS AND CASH HELD—GENERAL FUND—CONTINUED

Shares	DESCRIPTION	Rate %	BOOK VALUE		MARKET VALUE	
			Amount	Total	Amount	Total
	Stocks:					
	Preferred:					
168	American Express Company.....	2.30	\$ 3,323 94		\$ 22,302 00	
1,800	American Telephone and Telegraph Company.....	4.00	101,700 00		106,650 00	
200	Atlantic Richfield Company.....	4.50	20,000 00		11,741 00	
13	Continental Corporation.....	2.80	547 66		18,650 00	
400	Ethyl Corporation.....	2.50	6,208 76		18,750 00	
500	General American Investors Company.....	2.40	25,207 44		2,800 00	
200	Narragansett Electric Power Company.....	4.50	20,421 70		6,500 00	
100	Ohio Power Company.....	4.50	5,018 25		3,650 00	
100	Reynolds Metals Company.....	4.50	10,410 75		6,200 00	
100	Sun Oil Company.....	4.75	5,000 00		12,450 00	
300	Union Oil Company.....	2.25	9,155 37		9,425 00	
200	Virginia Electric and Power Company.....	2.50	7,179 64		13,900 00	
200	Virginia Electric and Power Company.....	5.00	22,265 41			
	Total Preferred Stocks.....			\$246,438 92		\$ 245,218 00

Shares	DESCRIPTION	BOOK VALUE		MARKET VALUE	
		Amount	Total	Amount	Total
	Stocks:				
	Common:				
	Finance:				
3,300	Continental Corporation.....	\$ 29,459 05		\$135,300 00	
1,220	First and Merchants Corporation.....	15,700 00		49,850 00	
2,500	Richfield Corporation.....	42,988 09		137,187 50	
2,000	United Virginia Bankshares, Incorporated.....	23,700 36		58,000 00	
	Total Finance.....		\$ 111,937 50		\$ 389,317 50

Shares	DESCRIPTION	BOOK VALUE		MARKET VALUE	
		Amount	Total	Amount	Total
	Railroad:				
400	Norfolk and Western Railroad.....				30,100 00
	Public Utilities:				
900	Allegheny Power System, Incorporated.....	\$ 12,044 76		\$ 19,800 00	
1,900	Cincinnati Gas and Electric Company.....	12,137 71		49,637 00	
1,500	Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company.....	16,439 11		57,000 00	
500	Gulf States Utilities Company.....	2,182 91		10,875 00	
800	Illinois Power Company.....	7,984 82		31,100 00	
2,000	Middle South Utilities, Incorporated.....	12,816 41		49,500 00	
3,000	Potomac Electric Power Company.....	28,329 72		46,500 00	
3,000	Southern Company.....	33,313 96		64,500 00	
1,000	Texas Utilities Company.....	13,474 06		61,625 00	
840	Union Electric Company of Missouri.....	8,004 12		15,435 00	
1,845	United Utilities Incorporated.....	\$ 17,701 14		\$ 36,669 00	
3,334	Virginia Electric and Power Company.....	17,407 03		88,347 00	
400	Washington Water Power Company.....	6,311 28		8,750 00	
500	Wisconsin Electric Power Company.....	6,720 05		12,000 00	
	Total Public Utilities.....		189,867 96		531,738 00
	Oil and Natural Gas:				
2,005	American Natural Gas Company.....	\$ 26,579 73		\$ 79,197 00	
8	Atlantic Richfield Company.....	536 61		576 00	
1,050	Commonwealth Natural Gas Corporation.....	28,322 88		23,690 00	
800	Consolidated Natural Gas Company.....	14,888 74		24,100 00	
900	Continental Oil Company.....	6,408 26		25,987 00	
400	Gulf Oil Corporation.....	9,785 65		11,550 00	
800	Mobil Oil Corporation.....	9,198 34		43,700 00	
459	Northern Natural Gas Company.....	10,990 56		20,884 00	
2,800	Phillips Petroleum Company.....	26,081 69		85,750 00	
1,260	Standard Oil Company of California.....	10,800 51		71,718 00	
200	Standard Oil Company of Indiana.....	5,903 60		13,900 00	
1,248	Standard Oil Company of New Jersey.....	39,476 87		92,040 00	
2,000	Texaco, Incorporated.....	9,884 80		68,750 00	
	Total Oil and Natural Gas.....		198,858 24		561,842 00
	Tobacco:				
500	American Brands, Incorporated.....	\$ 14,454 82		\$ 20,938 00	
1,200	Philip Morris Co., Ltd., Inc.....	9,675 04		84,300 00	
2,500	R. J. Reynolds Industries, Inc.....	33,052 15		145,000 00	
	Total Tobacco.....		57,182 01		250,238 00
	Industrial:				
300	American Can Company.....	\$ 14,173 59		\$ 10,012 50	
2,000	Chesapeake Corporation of Virginia.....	55,522 47		60,500 00	
500	Clyde Corporation.....	9,670 09		14,312 00	
900	Continental Can Company.....	10,154 81		28,912 00	

INVESTMENTS AND CASH HELD—GENERAL FUND—CONTINUED

Shares	DESCRIPTION	BOOK VALUE		MARKET VALUE	
		Amount	Total	Amount	Total
		\$		\$	
131	Control Data Corporation	6,303 16		5,944 00	
240	C. P. C. International Incorporated	12,510 00		7,500 00	
1,500	Dow Chemical Company	17,658 32		118,312 00	
1,200	E. I. duPont de Nemours and Company	51,078 96		29,000 00	
2,000	Eastman Kodak Company	51,938 75		194,500 00	
1,000	Ethyl Corporation	33,731 90		24,875 00	
1,000	Freepart Sulphur Company	18,478 36		18,250 00	
1,000	General Electric Company	49,182 46		100,200 00	
1,000	General Motors Corporation	27,146 26		80,500 00	
200	General Portland Cement Corporation	4,062 50		6,275 00	
200	General Telephone and Electronics Corporation	3,003 36		16,062 50	
500	International Nickel Company of Canada	12,249 19		44,485 00	
1,271	International Paper Company	34,668 58		28,800 00	
800	Koppers Company, Incorporated	24,910 77		37,400 00	
800	Kraftco	16,717 88		13,200 00	
600	Loew's Theatres, Inc. (12-year warrant)	17,625 00		40,500 00	
300	Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company	33,150 00		28,800 00	
200	National Cash Register Company	10,838 74		5,875 00	
740	Owens-Illinois Incorporated	16,036 61		34,410 00	
1,500	A. H. Robins Company, Incorporated	25,750 00		66,000 00	
600	Sterling Drug, Incorporated	3,472 03		14,475 00	
600	Union Camp Corporation	11,061 75		23,100 00	
400	Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation	22,692 60		16,900 00	
400	Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company	1,935 16		18,600 00	
	Total Industrial	\$ 595,713 30		\$1,065,440 00	
	Total Common Stocks	\$1,200,356 51		\$2,819,675 50	
	Total Securities	\$2,931,431 26		\$4,401,675 85	
	CASH: Uninvested balance—Principal Account	144,573 67			
	Total Cash and Securities in Hands of First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian	\$3,076,004 93			
	REAL ESTATE: Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia (Funds invested in Diocesan Revolving Fund)	80,000 00			
	Total General Fund	\$3,206,162 03			

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

OPERATING EXPENSES

Year Ended December 31, 1971

	Amount	Total
Custodian's fee for handling securities	\$ 4,195 57	
Auditing	1,000 00	
Salary—E. Holcombe Palmer	300 00	
Payments to Diocese of Virginia:		
Salary—F. M. Morris	\$ 736 40	
Preparing reports	300 00	
Use of Diocesan office	500 00	
Miscellaneous supplies	21 58	
	<u>1,557 98</u>	
		\$ 7,053 55

178

180

182

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS

COUNTY, PLACE, CHURCH	BAPTISMS	CONFIRMATIONS AND RECEPTIONS	ALL BAPTIZED PERSONS	COMMUNICANTS		SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS *	TOTAL INCOME INCLUDING BALANCE	TOTAL DEDUCTIONS	TOTAL DEBT	TOTAL PROPERTY
				LAST REPORTED	PRESENT NUMBER					
ALBEMARLE COUNTY										
AFTON, HOLY CROSS	1	3	72	49	52	21	\$ 3,142	\$ 2,166		\$ 56,000
BOONESVILLE, GOOD SHEPHERD.....	10	1	87	52	49	6	3,931	3,468		53,000
CHARLOTTESVILLE, RFD, ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST.....	2	5	65	43	51	29	7,723	3,994		53,000
CHARLOTTESVILLE, RFD, MC ILHANY PARISH	3	4	114	106	107	32	16,258	15,757	8,931	193,600
CISMONT, GRACE	4	9	31E	253	214	75	58,320	54,100	14,250	382,000
EARLYSVILLE, BUCK MOUNTAIN.....	2	6	65	27	23	25	3,911	3,391	435	100,500
GREENWOOD, EMMANUEL.....	3	6	339	206	187	92	34,070	32,820	19,490	322,710
IVY, S. PAUL'S	5	14	508	403	420	78	50,458	47,278	60,000	292,000
SCOTTSVILLE, ST. ANNE'S	7	3	214	110	136	44	36,025	31,059		194,500
SIMEON, ST. LUKE'S			11	11	11		1,214	317		13,000
ALEXANDRIA CITY OF										
CHRIST CHURCH	26	18	1,112	959	694	73	123,705	123,264		1,550,000
CHURCH OF THE RESURRECTION.....	36	8	857	407	402	376	81,262	80,262	280,000	600,000
CHURCH OF ST. CLEMENT	17	5	682	624	621	133	55,176	51,792	79,057	500,000
EMMANUEL CHURCH	16	10	710	429	434	125	75,149	73,821	18,610	621,000
GRACE CHURCH	37	53	2,100	1,226	1,232	323	138,726	136,255	110,336	1,119,220
IMMANUEL-ON-THE-HILL.....	16	17	1,186	755	674	188	127,117	119,145	26,669	550,000
MEADE MEMORIAL	5	12	302	247	176	44	19,974	19,085	4,749	160,000
ST. PAUL'S	25	40	1,484	913	952	167	188,032	184,558	48,105	991,060
ARLINGTON COUNTY										
ST. ANDREW'S	28	41	1,142	773	781	177	141,670	138,055	223,987	680,000
ST. GEORGE'S	24	16	1,186	781	763	132	122,396	112,242	52,698	659,500
ST. JOHN'S	3	4	475	111	92	55	36,228	33,669	36,695	184,500
ST. MARY'S	6	6	229	143	139	29	65,386	54,060	82,251	920,000
ST. MICHAEL'S	15	20	705	571	565	140	74,739	74,103	38,451	360,500
ST. PETER'S	8	6	684	601	607	179	90,322	84,345	83,539	327,755
TRINITY	21	22	1,063	866	840	230	110,467	106,950	8,601	596,633

COUNTY, PLACE, CHURCH	BAPTISMS	CONFIRMATIONS AND RECEPTIONS	ALL BAPTIZED PERSONS	COMMUNICANTS		SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS & PUPILS	TOTAL INCOME INCLUDING BALANCE	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	TOTAL DEBT	TOTAL PROPERTY
				LAST REPORTED	PRESENT NUMBER					
CAROLINE COUNTY										
BOWLING GREEN, ST. ASAPH'S.....			84	45	34	36	\$ 5,798	\$ 5,288	\$	50,000
PORT ROYAL, ST. PETER'S			47	14	18		5,019	4,277		79,000
CHARLES CITY COUNTY										
CHARLES CITY, WESTOVER PARISH..	8	4	194	132	133	46	35,156	32,826		127,800
CHARLOTTESVILLE, CITY OF										
CHRIST CHURCH	16	27	936	915	753	186	116,878	108,712		889,000
CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR	26	37	592	371	130	130	50,149	49,594	104,752	275,710
ST. PAUL'S	7	16	1,093	522	523	403	NO REPORT			
TRINITY CHURCH	5	10	196	170	177	71	39,441	37,908	16,456	105,475
CLARKE COUNTY										
BERRYVILLE, GRACE	2	2	358	203	194	63	24,668	24,654		332,790
BERRYVILLE, ST. MARY'S			67	39	40		4,699	3,009		81,000
BLUEMONT, GOOD SHEPHERD	1	6	100	23	29	46	3,395	3,300		45,600
MILLWOOD, CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH	4	8	151	150	142	32	44,194	39,878	1,500	570,082
CULPEPER COUNTY										
BRANDY STATION, CHRIST CHURCH..	1	7	75	26	24	10	9,796	5,006		25,500
CULPEPER, ST. STEPHEN'S	2		509	354	333	123	49,528	47,514	8,641	347,000
RACCOON FORD, ST. PAUL'S			17	17	17		916	752		10,200
PAPIDAN, EMMANUEL	1		57	53	50		9,906	9,184		70,000
ESSEX COUNTY										
LORETTO, WALTER'S CHURCH			88	42	30		17,918	17,179		174,247
MILLERS TAVERN, GRACE		4	62	38	49		7,075	6,367		31,500
MILLERS TAVERN, ST. PAUL'S	4	3	105	75	78	16	11,994	9,969		35,000
TAPPANNOCK, ST. JOHN'S	5	16	261	185	191	44	21,780	20,861	2,400	144,000

COUNTY, PLACE, CHURCH	BAPTISMS	CONFIRMATIONS AND RECEPTIONS	ALL BAPTIZED PERSONS	COMMUNICANTS		SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS & PUPILS	TOTAL INCOME INCLUDING BALANCE	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	TOTAL DEBT	TOTAL PROPERTY
				LAST REPORTED	PRESENT NUMBER					
FAIRFAX COUNTY										
ALEXANDRIA, ALL SAINTS	10	23	378	223	223	215	\$ 48,036	\$ 46,969	\$ 128,476	\$ 247,592
ALEXANDRIA, ST. ALBAN'S	6	35	487	485	338	168	59,177	59,176	245,000	324,000
ALEXANDRIA, ST. LUKE'S	25	48	1,321	819	841	340	211,901	205,212	545,883	832,000
ALEXANDRIA, ST. MARK'S	9	20	420	286	277	146	39,788	33,165	84,435	280,000
ANNANDALE, ST. ALBAN'S	32	47	1,542	1,134	1,134	378	125,193	124,131	166,086	685,000
ANNANDALE, ST. BARNABAS	20	28	1,154	484	463	184	58,128	54,003	65,132	189,330
BURKE, GOOD SHEPHERD	40	53	1,538	506	691	494	90,299	87,849	464,742	623,610
CENTREVILLE, ST. JOHN'S	9	12	233	136	154	96	17,669	16,477	16,264	145,000
FAIRFAX, CHURCH OF THE APOSTLES	3		123	100	75	28	27,016	21,284		11,983
FAIRFAX, TRUPO CHURCH	45	87	3,101	2,355	2,382	848	195,467	194,657	323,049	1,031,188
FALLS CHURCH, ST. PATRICK'S....	7	18	563	416	428	131	49,537	46,881	88,749	477,000
FALLS CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S	4	9	423	442	430	84	63,574	61,622	22,930	377,000
FALLS CHURCH, THE FALLS CHURCH.	33	42	1,712	1,173	1,163	392	143,599	133,370	106,871	952,000
FRANCONIA, OLIVET CHURCH	14	21	392	219	232	103	34,687	32,588	29,648	336,000
GREAT FALLS, ST. FRANCIS			0	81	0		10,945	10,945		
HERNDON, ST. TIMOTHY'S	20	13	597	343	324	212	55,580	52,275	133,601	355,000
LORTON, POHICK CHURCH	17	21	735	455	446	206	113,497	108,659	31,709	467,155
MC LEAN, ST. DUNSTAN'S	19	27	1,974	1,261	1,235	257	145,078	144,785	265,677	704,412
MC LEAN, ST. JOHN'S	17	26	1,148	756	778	277	105,076	79,313	8,852	598,000
MC LEAN, ST. THOMAS	5	10	433	264	228	294	40,165	36,519	90,940	162,400
MOUNT VERNON, ST. JAMES	15	23	737	302	376	126	64,462	64,562	95,826	427,800
RESTON, RESTON CONGREGATION....	16	17	1,468	75	115	133	26,416	25,912		733,000
SPRINGFIELD, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S..	22	61	1,388	531	443	358	86,954	86,688	344,145	450,000
VIENNA, HOLY COMFORTER	20	82	1,380	803	869	218	105,432	101,625	213,263	
FAUQUIER COUNTY										
ADA, ST. ANDREW'S	1	3	56	41	41	31	3,877	3,091	106	24,250
CASANOVA, GRACE		6	116	45	55	34	15,894	14,624		144,000
CATLETT, ST. STEPHEN'S		4	162	61	75	30	NO REPORT			
MARKHAM, LEEDS PARISH		4	150	87	131	7	26,214	23,196		80,500
MARSHALL, PIEDMONT PARISH	4	6	110	85	100	11	27,552	25,230	13,500	190,500

COUNTY, PLACE, CHURCH	BAPTISMS	CONFIRMATIONS & RECEPTIONS	ALL BAPTIZED PERSONS	COMMUNICANTS		SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS & PUPILS	TOTAL INCOME INCLUDING BALANCE	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	TOTAL DEBT	TOTAL PROPERTY
				LAST REPORTED	PRESENT NUMBER					
REMINGTON, ST. LUKE'S	1		112	60	61	16	\$ 7,523	\$ 4,929	\$	\$ 115,000
THE PLAINS, GRACE	4	4	328	235	195	60	NO REPORT			NR
UPPERVILLE, TRINITY	4	6	209	160	163	24	41,298	41,424		906,850
WARRENTON, ST. JAMES	14	15	769	572	577	211	79,307	76,751	93,771	
FLUVANNA COUNTY										
BREMO BLUFF, GRACE	NO REPORT		40	20	20		NO REPORT			131,500
COLUMBIA, ST. JOHN'S							2,413	2,063		
FREDERICK COUNTY										
WINCHESTER, FREDERICK PARISH..	26	19	1,035	698	705	307	98,217	95,087	50,475	732,000
GLOUCESTER COUNTY										
GLOUCESTER, WARE CHURCH	20	8	438	226	238	36	34,223	32,999		303,400
WHITE MARSH, ABINGDON CHURCH..	9	14	432	299	310	114	46,451	42,877	15,400	330,500
GOOCHLAND COUNTY										
GOOCHLAND, GRACE CHURCH	3	3	153	106	90	147	18,175	15,994		90,000
RICHMOND, REF., ST. MARY'S....	28	22	476	285	315		79,467	71,983		193,276
GREENE COUNTY										
STANARDSVILLE, GRACE	3		98	93	93		7,541	6,124	4,200	152,000
HANOVER COUNTY										
ASHLAND, ST. JAMES-THE-LESS....	8	10	309	216	231	158	33,815	33,815	2,800	280,520
DOSWELL, ST. MARTIN'S PARISH...	6	7	264	161	158	90	27,550	22,084		289,500
HANOVER, CALVARY CHURCH	1	5	70	35	36	26	1,581	1,452		19,900
HANOVER, ST. PAUL'S	1	3	220	142	142	75	19,530	18,235		180,000
MECHANICSVILLE, CREATOR	10	12	230	157	163	122	35,340	35,340	141,748	197,000
MONTPELLIER, OUR SAVIOUR	1		79	53	50	27	6,309	5,642	2,418	132,000
OLD CHURCH, IMMANUEL	4	6	180	109	129	50	NO REPORT			

COUNTY, PLACE, CHURCH	BAPTISMS	CONFIRMATIONS & RECEPTIONS	ALL BAPTIZED PERSONS	COMMUNICANTS		SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS & PUPILS	TOTAL INCOME INCLUDING BALANCE	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	TOTAL DEBT	TOTAL PROPERTY
				LAST REPORTED	PRESENT NUMBER					
HENRICO COUNTY										
HIGHLAND SPRINGS, MESSIAH	3		251	127	103	66	29,265	26,638	\$ 65,829	\$ 192,750
LAKESIDE, EPIPHANY	9	14	517	399	413	130	53,010	49,193	92,369	387,600
RICHMOND, ALL SAINTS	19	49	1,469	1,014	1,072	365	311,327	292,900	222,771	1,813,332
RICHMOND, EMMAUEL	22	33	736	510	547	155	125,752	82,031		871,600
RICHMOND, ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S...	7	17	297	157	168	102	36,597	35,147	16,994	30,000
RICHMOND, ST. MARTIN'S	6	6	420	140	109	56	19,941	18,941	87,591	167,000
RICHMOND, ST. MATTHEW'S	21	43	1,793	1,337	1,356	646	130,527	120,856	212,587	685,000
SANDSTON, OUR SAVIOUR	4	8	140	156	99	9	23,873	18,614	37,889	185,500
VARINA, VARINA CHURCH	3	4	225	188	181	74	20,785	18,353		150,200
KING AND QUEEN COUNTY										
KING AND QUEEN, IMMANUEL	1		24	18	18		3,459	2,814		25,250
KING GEORGE COUNTY										
KING GEORGE, ST. JOHN'S	2	4	114	81	85	39	22,772	20,658		90,000
OWENS, ST. PAUL'S	2	9	218	120	121	82	14,877	12,900	1,500	125,000
PORT CONWAY, EMMAUEL			23	15	14		8,101	4,596		67,053
KING WILLIAM COUNTY										
AYLETT, ST. DAVID'S	1	1	35	18	29		3,965	3,552		28,000
WEST POINT, ST. JOHN'S	6	5	189	100	102	60	35,334	34,809		92,705
WEST POINT, ST. PAUL'S	11		165	76	87	55	15,511	15,278	6,238	42,750
LANCASTER COUNTY										
KILMARNOCK, GRACE	2	6	436	241	238	82	47,681	45,275	4,440	299,500
LANCASTER, TRINITY	2	7	108	54	60	26	6,445	5,895		68,000
LIVELY, ST. MARY'S, WHITECHAPEL	1	3	119	61	69		12,950	10,152		114,500
LOUDOUN COUNTY										
ALDIE, OUR REDEEMER	1	3	102	38	44	26	12,092	6,265		81,000
LEESBURG, ST. JAMES	18	10	441	332	312	132	130,068	129,724	32,500	860,000

COUNTY, PLACE, CHURCH	BAPTISMS	CONFIRMATIONS & RECEIPTIONS	ALL BAPTIZED PERSONS	COMMUNICANTS			SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS & PUPILS	TOTAL INCOME INCLUDING BALANCE	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	TOTAL DEBT	TOTAL PROPERTY
				LAST REPORTED	PRESENT NUMBER	PRESENT					
MIDDELBURG, EMMANUEL	2	19	288	124	134	27	\$ 42,475	\$ 30,021	\$ 17,000	\$ 288,007	
OATLANDS, OUR SAVIOUR			23	15	15		8,145	6,711		63,000	
PURCELLVILLE, MADISON PARISH..	14	7	325	164	164	65	37,584	36,029	40,983	261,500	
STERLING PARK, STERLING PARK CONGREGATION..	5	3	42	26	29	22	1,564	1,516			
LOUISA COUNTY											
LOUISA, TRINITY PARISH	2	5	100	119	131	36	10,088	9,030		581,000	
MADISON COUNTY											
MADISON, PIEDMONT CHURCH			49	31	29	19	3,667	3,474		35,000	
MATHEWS COUNTY											
MATHEWS, KINGSTON PARISH	4	5	347	99	105	38	22,060	20,185	21,000	225,000	
MIDDLESEX COUNTY											
CHRISTCHURCH, CHRIST CHURCH...	4	7	231	163	171	59	39,847	21,976		211,836	
NEW KENT COUNTY											
TUNSTALL, ST. PETER'S	8	13	203	152	165	60	22,912	22,221		405,000	
NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY											
FLEETON, ST. MARY'S	2	2	115	77	80	39	16,988	16,292		159,000	
HEATHSVILLE, ST. STEPHEN'S ...	3	3	100	84	88	10	18,942	15,445	4,500	112,500	
WICOMICO CHURCH, WICOMICO CHURCH	2	1	90	65	61	10	12,601	10,947		201,500	
ORANGE COUNTY											
GORDONSVILLE, CHRIST CHURCH ...	4	4	228	168	168	23	22,581	22,319	15,039	283,000	
ORANGE, ST. THOMAS'	1		250	311	203	59	51,365	43,529		311,000	
PAGE COUNTY											
INGHAM, ST. PAUL'S	1	1	65	29	22	21	5,499	5,123		65,500	

COUNTY, PLACE, CHURCH	BAPTISMS	CONFIRMATIONS & RECEIPTIONS	ALL BAPTIZED PERSONS	COMMUNICANTS			SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS & PUPILS	TOTAL INCOME INCLUDING BALANCE	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	TOTAL DEBT	TOTAL PROPERTY
				LAST REPORTED	PRESENT NUMBER	PRESENT					
LURAY, CHRIST CHURCH	5	4	137	84	78	16	\$ 11,856	\$ 11,666	\$ 500	\$ 163,000	
STANLEY, ST. GEORGE'S		7	149	67	61	56	12,586	11,378	2,222	151,500	
PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY											
HAYMARKET, ST. PAUL'S	10	10	258	92	113	94	33,287	28,864	12,643	240,000	
MANASSAS, NEW MISSION	1		158	0	60	39	5,311	3,444			
MANASSAS, TRINITY	19	12	1,182	506	485	330	75,267	72,951	3,984	302,000	
TRIANGLE, ST. MARTIN'S	8	12	261	112	98	92	21,880	23,635	43,045	150,000	
WOODBRIIDGE, ST. MARGARET'S...	30	27	1,318	330	370	223	49,246	45,882	106,000	340,000	
RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY											
WASHINGTON, BROMFIELD PARISH..	3	3	186	105	111	45	20,776	19,201	4,900	167,482	
RICHMOND, CITY OF											
CHRIST ASCENSION	5	6	630	595	561	154	112,591	108,193	93,000	523,000	
GRACE AND HOLY TRINITY	23	12	1,033	720	713	233	185,341	120,538	2,586	1,139,600	
HOLY COMFORTER	12	11	898	562	507	224	128,417	128,194	20,487	812,400	
ST. ANDREW'S	19	20	1,008	359	362	172	121,974	116,268	10,673	766,000	
ST. JAMES	21	42	1,567	1,325	1,292	506	222,679	202,836		1,139,000	
ST. JOHN'S	10	16	400	359	312	94	98,315	95,090		490,000	
ST. JOHN'S	11	13	839	669	704	179	97,587	79,518		488,400	
ST. MARK'S	37	55	1,427	1,481	1,563	515	423,934	363,542	56,710	3,734,800	
ST. PAUL'S	14	15	138	113	120	62	24,252	21,135	26,000	140,700	
ST. PETER'S	6	20	539	410	374	62	38,231	32,447	6,928	310,000	
ST. PHILIP'S	51	69	2,898	2,304	2,318	930	405,973	249,856		2,332,865	
ST. STEPHEN'S	10	12	944	563	571	129	90,544	70,567	15,500	442,300	
ST. THOMAS'											
RICHMOND COUNTY											
FARRHAM, FARRHAM CHURCH	2	1	65	37	36	63	5,671	5,374		NR	
WARSAW, ST. JOHN'S	1	2	185	132	128		13,234	13,393		141,500	

COUNTY, PLACE, CHURCH	BAPTISMS	CONFIRMATIONS & RECEPTIONS	ALL BAPTIZED PERSONS	COMMUNICANTS		SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS & PUPILS	TOTAL INCOME INCLUDING BALANCE	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	TOTAL DEBT	TOTAL PROPERTY
				LAST REPORTED	PRESENT NUMBER					
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY	7	15	497	370	392	196	\$ 34,582	\$ 34,214	\$ 44,111	369,500
HARRISONBURG, EMMANUEL	8	7	288	141	139	93	20,976	19,596		232,000
SHENANDOAH COUNTY	2	11	82	31	35	20	8,995	8,642		77,500
MT. JACKSON, ST. ANDREW'S	9		4	4	4		531	531		34,850
ORKNEY SPRINGS, TRANSFIGURATION			183	84	97	37	16,795	14,742		175,000
WOODSTOCK, EMMANUEL										
SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY	17	16	795	514	514	269	65,881	62,741	782	685,600
FREDERICKSBURG, ST. GEORGE'S.	10	21	787	476	498	149	58,963	58,603	54,453	264,500
FREDERICKSBURG, TRINITY.....			11	10	10		986	791		10,500
LEWISTON, ST. JOHN'S	2	6	48	35	35		9,530	9,169		50,000
SPOTSYLVANIA, CHRIST CHURCH..										
STAFFORD COUNTY	19	20	334	236	273	49	30,621	20,872	8,650	221,000
STAFFORD, AQUILA CHURCH										
WARREN COUNTY	11	13	350	312	333	65	44,666	37,759		378,300
FRONT ROYAL, CALVARY CHURCH ..										
WESTMORELAND COUNTY	7	11	219	109	116	48	16,383	14,273	2,000	229,400
COLONIAL BEACH, ST. MARY'S.....	3	9	267	227	200	99	20,003	17,855		193,200
HAGUE, GOPLE PARISH	5	5	149	116	120	49	16,397	15,990		109,000
MONTROSS, ST. JAMES		6	30	25	31	26	3,849	2,576		26,900
NOMINI GROVE, ST. PAUL'S.....	2		91	42	40	10	9,149	7,017		93,000
OAK GROVE, ST. PETER'S										
	1,551	2,145	79,723	52,149	52,030	19,057	\$8,610,263	\$7,756,833	\$6,524,151	\$56,123,652

REPORT OF STATISTICS
For The Year Ending 31 December 1971

TYPES OF CONGREGATIONS

Churches	139
Churches Under Supervision	20
Churches Under Supervision and Aided by the Diocese	18

CONGREGATIONS

Number of Families	20,666	-4
Individuals Not Thus Included in Families	8,386	-2.1
Church Members - All Baptized Persons	79,723	-1.8

COMMUNICANTS

Last Reported	52,149	
Added by Confirmation	2,090	
Received	55	
Added by Transfer	2,678	
Added from Inactive List..	734	
Total Additions	5,557	
Lost by Death	492	
Transferred	1,854	
Removed from Active List..	3,330	
Total Losses	5,676	
Net Loss	119	
Present Number in Good Standing	52,030	-3

SERVICES

Holy Communion (Including Private Communion	14,547	+8
Morning and Evening Prayer	8,585	-2.3
Marriages	711	-5.6
Burials	1,005	-5.3
Other Sacraments	2,409	-11.6

BAPTISMS

Children	1,428	
Adults	123	
Total Baptisms	1,551	-4

CONFIRMATIONS AND RECEPTIONS

Children	1,539	
Adults	551	
Receptions	55	
Total Confirmations and Receptions	2,145	-5.2

CHURCH SCHOOL

Officers and Teachers	2,255	
Students (Children)	13,893	
Students (Adults)	2,909	
Total Church School	19,057	-2.4

SALARIED PERSONNEL

Priests and Deacons	170
Lay Readers	1
Directors of Christian Education (Lay)	15
Secretaries	101
Bookkeepers and Business Managers	18
Parochial School Principals and Teachers	85
Sextons, Janitors, Housekeepers, Etc.	155
All Other (Including Organists)	170

RELEASED TIME SCHOOL

Officers and Teachers	0
Pupils	0

PARISH DAY SCHOOLS

Number of Schools.....	29
Staff	158

Students:

Nursery.....	735	
Kindergarten	415	
Grades 1 - 3	194	
Grades 4 - 6	51	
Grades 7 - 9	0	
High School	0	
Total Students	1,395	+13.8

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Total Attendance on First Sunday in Advent	28,238	-2.4
Total Attendance on First Sunday in Lent.....	30,591	+44.7
Total Attendance on Easter Day	51,598	+2.1
Total Attendance on Trinity Sunday	24,147	-12.9
Total Attendance	134,574	+4.9

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS TAKEN FROM PAROCHIAL REPORTS RECEIVED

(NOTE: 5 Reports not Received)

RECEIPTS

A. For Local Support.....	\$ 5,921,339	
B. For Special Church Use	457,361	
C. For Work Outside Church	129,362	
D. Receipts of Capital	515,938	
E. Non-Income Receipts	852,748	
Grand Total of All Receipts		\$ 7,876,748
Balance on Hand 1-1-71 (Adjusted)		733,515
PROOF TOTAL		<u>\$ 8,610,263</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

F. For Local Support	\$ 3,787,858	
G. Church Pension Fund Assessment	267,006	
I. For Special Church Use	983,840	
J. For Work Outside Church	909,543	
K. For Capital Purposes	694,861	
L. For Non-Expense Purposes	1,113,725	
Grand Total of All Disbursements		\$ 7,756,833
Balance on Hand 12-31-71		853,430
PROOF TOTAL		<u>\$ 8,610,263</u>

REPORT OF OTHER PARISH FUNDS HAVING SEPARATE TREASURERS

RECEIPTS

Balance on Hand 1-1-71 (Adjusted)	\$ 355,558	
Received During Year	669,478	
Grand Total of All Receipts		\$ 1,025,036

DISBURSEMENTS

For Local Support	\$ 178,838	
For Special Church Use	342,262	
For Work Outside Church	66,835	
Grand Total of All Disbursements		587,935
Balance on Hand 12-31-71		<u>\$ 437,101</u>

OTHER INFORMATION

Securities and Other Non-Cash Items Received	\$ 30,143
Cash in Savings Accounts	862,058
Investments	3,444,122
Indebtedness	6,524,151

REAL ESTATE

Total Value of Land	\$ 5,856,256
Total Value of Improvements	50,517,396
Improvements Insured for	45,037,653

NOTE: Reports Not Received

PAROCHIAL

Grace Church, Brems Bluff

FINANCIAL

St. Paul's Church, Charlottesville
St. Stephen's Church, Catlett
Grace Church, The Plains
Grace Church, Brems Bluff
Immanuel Church, Old Church

BERNARD S. JOHNSON
Statistician

I N D E X

Address, Pastoral, The Rt. Rev. Robert F. Gibson, D.D.
Address, Pastoral, The Rt. Rev. Robert B. Hall, D.D.

BOARDS OF DEPARTMENTS:

Christian Education, 5
Christian Social Relations, 6
Christian Stewardship, 5
Missions, 5

BOARDS OF COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS:

Communications, 6
Ecumenical Relations, 10
Evangelism, 11
Liturgical, 10
Program and Budget (1972 Council), 5
On Ministry, 6
The Standing Committee, 4
The Executive Committee (1972 Council), 4
World Mission, 11

BOARDS OF RELATED INSTITUTIONS AND/OR CORPORATIONS:

Bloomfield, Inc., 9
Churchmen, 10
Church Schools, 7
Churchwomen, 10
Diocesan Missionary Society, 7
Episcopal Book Store, 9
Examining Chaplains, 6
Memorial Trustees, Virginia Diocesan Center, 10
Roslyn Managers Corporation, 10
Stuart Hall, 8
Trustees of the Funds, 6
Virginia Diocesan Homes, 9
Virginia Council of Churches, 10

Bankston, The Rev. Paul, Memorial, 120
Bequests, Legal Titles for making, 12
Bethany Institute Resolution, 114
Budget adopted, 94ff

COUNCIL:

Committees of, 11
Delegates and Alternates, 31ff
Meeting in 1973, 2; 119
Minutes, 53ff
Report of Committee on Constitutions and Canons, 64ff
Report of Nominating Committee, 90ff
Report of Budget Committee, 94ff
Report of Credentials Committee, 55
Report of Resolutions and Petitions Committee, 112f
Report of Program Committee, 115

Candidates for Holy Orders, 125
 Campbell, The Rev. Palmer, Memorial, 120
 Clergy Listing, 14ff
 Certified Church Workers, Women, 30
 Clergy under License, 29
 Credentials Committee Report, 55
 Constitutional and Canonical changes, 64ff
 Confirmations and Receptions:
 Bishop Gibson, 128f
 Bishop Hall, 129f
 Bishop Smith, 130f
 Bishop Chilton, 131f
 Other, 132

Davis, The Rev. John C. L.H.D., Gift, 61, Resolution, 118
 Deans, Regional, 3
 Delegates and Alternates, 31ff
 Deputies to General Convention, 2
 Diocesan Headquarters Staff, 30
 Donovan, The Rev. Herbert A., D.D., Memorial, 121

Episcopal Consents, given, 127

FINANCIAL REPORTS: 193 through 237

General Convention, Deputies to, 2
 Goodwin, The Rev. Robert A., Memorial, 122

Lay Delegates and Alternates, 31ff
 Letters Dimissory, given, 126; received, 126
 Legal Titles for making Bequests, 12

Minutes of 1972 Council, 53ff
 Memorials - The Rev. Paul A. Bankston, 120
 The Rev. Palmer Campbell, 120
 The Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, D.D., 121
 The Rev. Robert A. Goodwin, 122
 The Rev. Robert H. Shaw, Ph.D., 122
 The Rev. Stamo Spathey, 123
 The Rev. Robert Stevens, 124

Margaret Paxton Memorial Home, Resolution, 114

National Church Constitutional Change, 57f
 New Parishes, Report of Committee, 117
 New Deacons, 62,
 New Clergy in Diocese, 62
 Next Meeting of Council, 2, 119

NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS:

Secretary of the Diocese, 53
 Treasurer of the Diocese, 55
 Standing Committee: Clerical, 55, 92, 93, 119. Lay, 55, 92, 119.
 General Convention, Clerical Deputies, 55, 118; Lay, 56, 108, 118, 119.
 Examining Chaplains, 93

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE, 3
ORGANIZATION, 46
OFFICIAL ACTS OF BISHOPS, 125
 ORDAINED: Priests, 125. Deacons, 125

POSTULANTS, 125

REGIONAL DEANS, 3
 Resolutions and Petitions Report, 112ff
Resolutions:
 The Rev. and Mrs. Stanley Ashton, 108
 The Ven. and Mrs. E. Leigh Ribble, 92
 Mrs. George DeWitte Zachary, 117

Resolutions Referred:
 Committee on Canons, 60
 Resolutions and Petitions, 60
 Other 61

Resurrections, Church of, made Separate Congregation,

RULES OF ORDER, 47ff (As amended)

REPORTS:

Bloomfield, Inc., 154
 Church Schools, 156f
 Christian Social Relations, 136
 Christian Stewardship, 137f
 Commission on Ministry, 141
 Churchmen, 147
 Churchwomen, 146
 Church Pension Fund, 153
 Diocesan Missionary Society, 151
 Ecumenical Relations, 140
 Episcopal Book Store, 155
 Evangelism, 145
 Examining Chaplains, 142
 Institutions and/or Corporations, 148f
 Joint Committee on Diocesan Boundaries, 134
 Liturgical Commission, 143
 Loan Commission, 166
 Missions, 139
 Program Committee, 155
 Roslyn Advisory Committee, 155
 Registrar, 135
 Standing Committee, 133
 Stuart Hall, 164
 St. Paul's College, 162
 Trustees of the Funds, 152
 Virginia Council of Churches, 144
 Virginia Diocesan Homes, 158f
 Virginia Theological Seminary, 62
 World Mission, 142

Spathey, The Rev. Stamo, Memorial, 123
 Stevens, The Rev. Robert, Memorial, 124
 Shaw, The Rev. Robert H., Ph.D., Memorial, 122

STATISTICAL REPORTS, 239ff
TREASURERS REPORTS, 168ff

Under License to Bishop, Clergy, 62